China’s Casting Guide

中国铸件采购指南

《中国铸件采购指南》特点：

1. 工具书：为铸件采购商、供应商打造的中国铸件采购工具书；
2. 资料详实：依托中国铸造供应商数据库，完整的行业数据，收录在大陆地区有铸件生产工厂供应商的企业简介、联系方式、主营产品、材质类型、应用领域、通过标准、单件最大及最小重量、机加工能力、热处理能力、年生产量、年出口量及在内的中英文信息；
3. 准确性高：所有供应商信息均经过核实，准确性在百分之九十五以上；
4. 市场化：根据铸件采购商的实际采购需求，增加更多关于供应商的调查，供应商信息每6个月完全更新一次；
5. 网络互动：指南中收录的信息供采购商在中国铸造供应商联盟官方网站免费查询及下载；
6. 定期出版：《中国铸件采购指南》每半年出版一次，随FSC采购洽谈会发行。

FSC致力打造专业的、务实的跨国铸件采购平台

- 网站 B2B WEB
- 中国铸造供应商联盟官方网站 + China Foundry Suppliers Union
- 洽谈会 Conference
- FSC采购洽谈会暨铸件采购大会（上半年在上海召开 + 下半年在青岛召开）
- 出版物 Publications
- 《中国铸件采购指南》 + 《环球铸件采购资讯》
- 咨询 Consulting
- 紧急采购项目信息咨询 + FSC高级会员服务

更多信息，请咨询

Suppliers China Co., Ltd.

地址：中国 青岛市吉林路41号科技大厦4号楼106室
邮编：266012
电话：0532-8180 5316 132 0532 9572 (客服)
传真：0532-8180 5156
邮箱：info@fsc86.com
洽谈会：www.FSC86.com
联系站：www.foundry-suppliers.cn
专业的铸件供需交流平台
-中国铸造供应商联盟官方网站

中文站：www.foundry-suppliers.cn
国际站：www.foundry-suppliers.com

China Foundry Suppliers Union搭建了跨国铸件采购商与全球铸件生产企业间的交流、交易平台，设置板块与中国站对应，促进全球铸件供需双方直接在线交易，实施跨国买家的全球供应链整合，推动中国铸件生产企业快速发展。

FSC致力打造专业的、务实的跨国铸件采购平台
纵览铸造科技
速递中外信息

《铸造》杂志创刊于1952年，国内外公开发行。内容涵盖铸铁、铸钢和铸造有色合金等整个铸造工程技术领域，包括砂型铸造和特种铸造技术。报道国内铸造领域的先进科技成果和应用技术，成功企业的生产及管理经验，新批准发布的铸造国家标准和行业标准的解读。国内外铸造行业信息及活动，同时还为国内外企业和相关机构刊登广告，传播市场信息，为铸造行业相关的供应商、采购商提供服务。

《铸造》杂志曾荣获第三届国家期刊奖和第二届中国出版政府奖期刊奖提名奖，两次进入中国期刊前60名，曾三次荣获中国北方十佳期刊奖，并于2012年被评为“中国国际影响力优秀学术期刊”，在获评的175种科技期刊中排名第44位。

地址：沈阳市铁西区云峰南街17号 邮编：110022
电话：024-25611775 传真：024-25611880
http://www.foundryworld.com
E-mail：ad@foundryworld.com
全国铸造标准化技术委员会是国家标准化管理委员会领导下的全国性的铸造标准化工作机构，负责我国铸造领域的标准化技术管理工作和国际标准化组织（ISO）铸造领域标准化的国内技术归口管理工作，具有技术权威性。全国铸造标准化技术委员会成立于1985年，秘书处设在沈阳铸造研究所。全国铸造标准化技术委员会负责铸钢、铸铁、铸造有色合金、造型材料、压力铸造、熔模铸造、通用基础工艺、检测器具等领域的国家标准和行业标准项目的立项，组织对铸造国家标准和行业标准的制定、修订、审查、报批和复审工作，开展对新批准发布的铸造国家标准和行业标准的宣贯工作。

全国铸造标准化技术委员会

地址：沈阳市铁西区云峰南街17号 邮编：110022
电话：024-25852311-395 024-25644943 传真：024-25644943
联系人：吕润
邮箱：liuc@foundryworld.com
网址：http://www.foundryworld.com
Hebei Wuxin Precision Casting Co., Ltd

Hebei Wuxin Precision Casting Co., Ltd mainly supply various products as per customer's drawing and requirement. Especially for castings. We provide Pump and Valve parts, Automobile Parts, Digger Teeth, Engineering & Machinery Parts, Clamp and Outlet for Fire Control System of Construction, Wrought iron ornaments, Plumbing and Drainage Products (No Hub pipe and fittings, Ductile iron pipe and fittings PVC pipe and fittings, Manhole cover and Frames, Trench drain and Grating, Floor drains and Roof drains, Wire mesh, Farm Fencing, Steel Sheet, Steel Bar, Steel Tube etc).

Hebei Wuxin Precision Casting Co., Ltd
Tel: +86-311-87830998
Fax: +86-311-87811180
E-mail: liuzhaohui@mmcst.com
Attn: Liu Zhao Hui
Elcee belongs to one of the best Logistics Suppliers!

Professionalism and expertise make us be the best casting & forging supplier in Europe and America!

Product solutions for industries

- Elcee Holland B.V. was founded in 1923, in 2006 we strengthened our company by starting a 100% Dutch owned subsidiary office; Elcee-China, located in Shijiazhuang, Hebei province. “Professionalism, excellence, high efficiency and integrity” make us the best reliable supplier.

- We supply wide applications in industries of automobile, general engineering, railway, marine, façade, food machinery, agricultural & beverage machinery, pump and nuclear power stations.

- With 12,000 m² warehouse in Europe, we provide the best and the most flexible logistic solutions.

- To assure the quality, both Elcee Holland and Elcee China can carry out extensive inspections through various equipment, such as NDT, CMM, Spectro, tensile and impact tests.


- Strong capability in design, prototype developing, upgrading production techniques and any added value services are our ambitions.

We successfully developed and delivered:

- 450kg shaft for pellet mill machine in material ASTM A743 CA6NM, where the carbon element is strictly controlled under 0.06 max. 9 x 0.7 deep holes for 1200mm long, which requires extremely high qualification on casting and machining;

- ADI ductile iron casting, applied widely in automobile industry;

- High speed precision machines make it possible to reach 0.3mm holes;

- Together with our European customer, we have been delivering various valves in SS and cast iron for nuclear power stations in China;

- Low temperature iron castings for severe environment;

- Over 20 tonnage iron castings and over 150kg Alu castings.

These, you might need several suppliers, but we make all in One!

Elcee China

SHIJIAZHUANG ROPA IMPORT AND EXPORT CO., LTD
Rm 1005 Tower C Wonder Mall, No. 15 Yuhua West Road, Shijiazhuang City,
Tel: +86 (0) 311 8776 5550
Mobile: +86 180 3289 9280 (Robin)
Email: sales@elcee.nl / nyu@elcee.nl
河北欧耐机械模具有限公司

Hebei Honor Machinery Mould CO., LTD

河北欧耐机械模具有限公司成立于1995年，位于河北平乡高新产业开发区，东临京沪、京九铁路、大广高速，西接京珠高速、京广铁路，南距邢临高速出口3公里，交通十分便利，是一家集科研、铸造、机械制造加工、铸造模具、铸造机械等生产、研发、销售、进出口贸易的现代一体化企业。

目前公司占地198000平方米，建筑面积99000平方米，固定资产9600万元。拥有一支专业高级技术和管理人才队伍，引进国际先进生产工艺和技术，拥有自动化铸造水平分型造型线、垂直分型造型线，树脂砂生产线、自动冷热制芯、组芯壳型铸造生产线，精密数控加工线，先进的检测设备和严格的控制手段，为国内外客户提供高质量的铸件、铸造机械、铸造模具、铸造产品。已为国内外多家知名企业配套使用，并出口欧洲、非洲、美国、日本、印度、韩国、中国台湾等国家和地区。

地址：河北省邢台市平乡县中华路27号
电话：0319-7916888 15097929888 传真：0319-7860638
网址：http://www.ounai.cn 邮箱：http://mail.ounai.com
重庆代发铸造有限公司
CHONGQING DAIFA CASTING CO., LTD

地址：重庆市合川区清平镇陵川
电话：023-42413688
传真：023-42418369
网址：www.daifa.cn

联系人：张亮
手机：18983112222
邮箱地址：zl.cdf@daifa.cn

重庆代发铸造有限公司是一家集铸造与机械加工的中型民营企业，公司于2002年由杨榜机械厂改制而成。坐落于合川区华蓥山工业化经济走廊重点镇清平镇陵川。公司占地面积68亩，建筑面积31608平方米。公司员工220余人。拥有铸造、锻造、机械加工等生产线。

拥有铸造设备，中频感应电炉（0.5～1.5T/H）7台、射芯机、热处理设备、粘土砂处理成套生产线，无箱水平分型造型机生产线、重造型机、抛丸机，其中有三工位抛丸机等。设有年产量普通铸造件15000T，球墨铸铁件6000T，铸钢件3000T，机加工10000件的生产能力。

拥有机械加工设备，加工中心、数控磨床分析检测设备和质量管理体系，于2001年通过北京中检联合质量体系认证中心ISO9000—2000标准认证，于2008年通过TS16949体系认证。我公司现有具有自主进出口权。欢迎国内外新老客户前来洽谈业务。
An Informative Window on China’s Foundry Industry

中国铸造业的窗口

CHINA FOUNDRY（《中国铸造》英文版）创刊于2004年，主要报道中国铸造领域的新技术、新工艺、新材料、新装备以及信息动态等，现已发行50多个国家和地区。国际标准刊号：ISSN 1672-6421，国内统一刊号：CN 21-1498/TG。

CHINA FOUNDRY（《中国铸造》英文版）自2007年第1期起被美国SCI收录，同时成为JCR数据库的统计源期刊。

CHINA FOUNDRY（《中国铸造》英文版）从2013年起由季刊改为双月刊，逢单月发行。

地址：沈阳市铁西区云峰南街17号　邮编：110022
电话：024-25847830-3　传真：024-25611880
http://www.foundryworld.com
E-mail：jsq@foundryworld.com
To produce high quality castings requires through-process optimisation of all aspects of casting and design. ICJCMR reports advances in materials and production engineering and in the fundamental science contributing to successful manufacture of fit-for-purpose castings.

**Scope**
- Computer-aided design and rapid prototyping
- Novel and net shape casting technologies
- Mouldmaking and design, mould materials and binders
- Modelling and simulation of metal flow and solidification
- Post-casting treatments
- Process automation and robotics

To submit your article please visit
www.edmgr.com/ijc

**Editors**
- Dr W D Griffiths, University of Birmingham, UK
- Professor D Stefanescu, Ohio State University, USA
- Professor H Yasuda, Osaka University, Japan

**Indexing and bibliometrics**
- Databases that index this journal include Materials Science Citation Index, Science Citation Index and Scopus amongst others.
- **Impact Factor:** 0.520
  (Metallurgy & Metallurgical Engineering)
- **SJR2:** 0.504  **SNIP2:** 0.89
  (Q1 in Metals and Alloys)

**Subscription information**
- Volume 26 (2013), 6 issues per year
- Print ISSN: 1364-0461
- Online ISSN: 1743-1356
- Institutional print & online: £431.00 / US$695.00
- Institutional online-only: £386.00 / US$625.00
- Institutional print & online: £207.00 / US$379.00
- Institutional online-only: £192.00 / US$351.00
- IOM3 members can subscribe in print at discounted rates. Contact Maney for more information.

**Archive**
- All subscriptions include online access to the journal’s archive, from Volume 17, 2004.

**Sign up for e-alerts**
To receive news and updates about this journal, visit
www.manypublishing.com/signup
WHO'S WHO OF METALS

If you need to know... you need MCT

METAL CASTING TECHNOLOGIES Asia Pacific
Contact: Adam Cail | +61 2 9420 2080 | adam@rala.com.au

MCT proudly sponsoring - 13th Global Foundry Sourcing Conference 2013
EXPO OF CUSTOMIZED TECHNOLOGY FOR THE ALUMINIUM & INNOVATIVE METALS INDUSTRY

foundedq EUROPE
11-13 JUNE 2014 VERONA-ITALY

INTERNATIONAL FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT EXHIBITION

ALUMINIUM, METALS, FUTURE.

www.foundeq.com
Export
Latin America
Spain, Portugal
and more countries

出口
拉丁美洲
西班牙，葡萄牙
巴西，美国
和越来越多的国家

Adverts
Page: 490 euros
Half-page: 290

www.metalspain.com

Special rate
subscribe

99€

Spanish Metal Markets

export@metalspain.com

EXPORT IN EUROPE AND AMERICAS
SAVE THE DATE!

In 2014, TMS returns to one of its most popular destinations: San Diego, California. Plan to join us there for the 143rd installment of the TMS Annual Meeting & Exhibition.

TMS2014 will bring together more than 3,800 business leaders, engineers, scientists and other professionals in the materials field for an outstanding exchange of technical knowledge leading to solutions in the workplace and in society. The conference will feature:

- A diverse technical program, including robust light metals and advanced characterization coverage
- A vibrant exhibition that showcases the latest products and services from around the globe
- A distinguished awards banquet honoring excellence in materials science and engineering
- A selection of continuing education courses on a variety of topics

Mark your calendar today for February 16-20, 2014.

CALL FOR PAPERS!

Be a part of the 2014 conference—submit an abstract today!

This month, TMS2014 opens its call for papers. Visit the conference website for a complete list of symposia and abstract submission instructions:

www.tms.org/tms2014

See you in San Diego!
16th INDUSMACH AFRICA 2013
04 - 06 Oct., KICC, Nairobi - Kenya

International Trade Show On Industrial Products, Eqpt. & Machinery

Exhibitors From 20 Countries
Visitors From Over 12 African Countries
CP+T International
the technical journal for the global foundry industry

Please contact us for further information

CP+T Headquarters
Advertising Manager: Sigrid Klinge
Phone: +49 211 69936-125
Managing Editor: Robert Piterek
Phone: +49 211 6871-358
E-Mail: cpt@stahleisen.de

Giesserei-Verlag GmbH
P.O. Box 10 2532 · D-40016 Düsseldorf
Phone: +49 211 69936-125
Fax: +49 211 69936-129
www.giesserei-verlag.de
An E-commerce Exchange Platform for Global Foundry——CFSU

China Foundry Suppliers Union (CFSU) provides an e-commerce exchange platform for global foundry suppliers and purchasers. CFSU assists global casting purchasers with looking for providers, basing on our plentiful foundry experience and up-to-date database resources of global foundry suppliers. Also, CFSU has set up a database of global foundry purchasers to help global suppliers develop overseas market, and recommends suitable casting purchasers for suppliers. Until now, we have promoted cooperation for many casting buyers and sellers.

FSC--A Professional and Pragmatic Casting Purchasing Platform

- Website: www.Foundry-Suppliers.com

Address: Room 106, Building 4, Science & Tech. Mansion 41, Jilin Road, Qingdao 266012, China
Tel: +86-532-8380 5316
Fax: +86-532-8380 5156
E-mail: info@foundry-suppliers.com
http://www.foundry-suppliers.com
Preface

前言

The 13th FSC conference which is organized by Suppliers China Co., Ltd. sets up a broad sourcing platform for the foundry industry at home and abroad. Its purpose is to expand the influence of China’s Foundry Industry in the international manufacturing field, to promote more excellent casting enterprises to take participant in the international market competition, and to accelerate the integration with world market. Most excellent foundry suppliers in China will make good use of this platform to display their superior products and new products. Meanwhile, the purchasers from all over the world will make purchasing presentations about the material requirement, technique requirement and purchasing procedure, etc. This is not only an important channel for Chinese enterprises to exploit international market, but also a great chance for them to enhance the brands and improve their technology. Moreover, it will make a great contribution to the development of global foundry industry.

为扩大我国铸造行业在国际制造业的影响，促进更多的优秀铸造企业参与国际市场的竞争并加速与世界市场接轨，由青岛爱思系信息咨询有限公司主办的本届FSC采购洽谈会为国内外铸造行业搭建了一个宽广的采购平台，中国最优秀的铸造供应商将利用这个平台展示他们各自的优势产品及最新产品。同时，来自各企业的采购部门负责人将对采购的铸件材质要求、工艺要求、采购程序等内容进行详细说明。这不仅是中国企业走出国门开拓国际市场的重要渠道，也为企业品牌的提升和先进技术的革新提供了一个良好契机，并会为促进中国及世界铸造业的发展做出贡献。
Conference Name:
13th Global Foundry Sourcing Conference 2013

Conference Schedule:
2013.09.11 Registration
2013.09.12 Purchasers’ and suppliers’ presentations in the morning
2013.09.12 Negotiations between purchasers and suppliers in the afternoon

Conference Venue:
Grand Regency Hotel, Qingdao, China
110 Hong Kong Road (M), Shinan District, Qingdao, China

Conference Purpose:
Platform for offline communications, negotiations and trade between international foundry purchasers and Chinese suppliers

Conference Form:
Suppliers participate and display their samples
Purchasers hold purchasing presentations, and negotiate with suppliers face to face

Online Platform:
Professional online platform for casting supply and demand--China Foundry Suppliers Union official website
www.foundry-suppliers.com

Sponsor Contact:
Suppliers China Co., Ltd. (SC)
Address: Room 106, Building 4, Science & Tech. Mansion, 41 Jilin Road, Qingdao 266012, China
Tel: +86-532-8380 5316
Fax: +86-532-8380 5156
E-mail: info@fsc86.com
http://en.fsc86.com
www.foundry-suppliers.cn
www.foundry-suppliers.com

Conference Name:
2013 第十三届 FSC 采购洽谈会暨铸件采购大会

Conference Schedule:
2013.09.11 全天报到
2013.09.12 上午 举办采购说明会、产品推介会
2013.09.12 下午 供需双方面对面直接交流洽谈

Conference Venue:
中国 青岛 丽晶大酒店（★★★★★）
中国 青岛市香港中路 110 号

Conference Purpose:
搭建跨国铸件采购商与中国铸件供应商之间
良好的线下交流、洽谈、贸易平台

Conference Form:
供应商参会、参展作样品展示;
采购商举办专场采购说明会，设洽谈桌与供应商面对面自由交流、洽谈

Online Platform:
专业的铸件供需线上交流平台
中国铸造供应商联盟官方网站
www.foundry-suppliers.cn
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organizer</th>
<th>Organizer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>China Foundry Suppliers Union (CFSU)</td>
<td>Suppliers China Co., Ltd. (SC)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Co-sponsor</th>
<th>Co-sponsor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Technical Committee 54 on Foundry of Standardization Administration of China</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Support Medias</th>
<th>Support Medias</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foundry</td>
<td>Special Casting &amp; Nonferrous Alloys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundry Technology</td>
<td>Foundry Equipment and Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Foundry Machinery &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Hot Working Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundry Industry</td>
<td>Future Foundry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

![Support Medias Logos](image)
Suppliers China Co., Ltd. (SC) 青岛爱思系信息咨询有限公司（SC）

Suppliers China Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as SC) is a professional service company, primarily engaged in providing multinational purchasing information. Based on good faith and pragmatic philosophy, we provide a reliable and highly efficient platform for potential buyers and suppliers.

Information is wealth. With our acquired knowledge, experience and a focus on continuous improvement, we can provide the most valuable up-to-date information to all enterprises.

SC maintains ongoing contact with many multinational purchasers and Chinese suppliers, and aims at matching qualified suppliers for overseas purchasers quickly and efficiently. Therefore, “China Foundry” will develop quickly around the world.

Services profile:

International purchasing consultation

China mainland suppliers will be surveyed efficiently in light of multinational purchasers’ requirements; these areas will include enterprise scales, primary products, supply directions, quality control, production line circumstances, annual production volumes and annual export values.

Multinational purchasers will also be evaluated at the request of China mainland suppliers, these areas will include foundry purchase trends, development directions, purchasing stresses related to each country, purchase demands, rules regarding gaining entry into the supply chains, and proof of the suppliers’ qualifications as required by potential purchasers.

Holding specialized conferences

Professional foundry conferences will be held twice a year in accordance with multinational purchasers’ demands, matching purchasers with suitable suppliers and helping suppliers understand purchasers’ needs and differing purchasing processes. Business opportunities and trade agreements will be facilitated.

Purchase agent

SC will assist international purchasers with acquiring casting purchases in China, based on our plentiful foundry experiences, up to date database resources of China foundry suppliers and good international trade partnerships.

- Selecting suppliers information from database
- Product inspection
- Import and export agent
- Supplier management

Suppliers China Co., Ltd. (SC)
Address: Room 106, Building 4, Science & Tech. Mansion 41, Jilin Road, Qingdao 266012, China
Tel: +86-532-8380 5316
Fax: +86-532-8380 5156
E-mail: info@suppliers-china.cn
http://www.suppliers-china.cn
青岛爱思系信息咨询有限公司（SC）
Suppliers China Co., Ltd. (SC)

青岛爱思系信息咨询有限公司（SC）是一家为中国铸造生产企业提供跨国采购资讯的专业信息服务公司，本着务实、诚信的理念，为采购商、供应商之间搭建诚信、高效的贸易平台。

信息就是财富。在这个信息“不对称”的时代里，为供应商提供稀缺的采购资讯是企业最需要、最有价值的信息。

SC 长期与 8000 多家跨国采购商，12000 多家中国供应商，200 多家海内外行业协会、媒体保持着良好的合作关系，SC 将致力于在最短时间内协助海外采购商找到优质的供应商，最短时间帮助供应商找到合适的采购商。促进“中国铸造”的全球供应，助力中国制造业的快速发展。

SC 的服务项目

国际采购咨询

SC 根据跨国铸造采购商的要求对中国大陆地区符合需求的供应商进行有效调查。调查内容包括企业规模、主营产品、供应方向、通过标准、生产线情况、年生产量、年出口值等在内的相关信息。

SC 亦根据中国铸造供应商的要求对跨国采购商进行调查。调查内容包括国际铸造业采购趋势、发展方向、各国采购重点、采购要求、如何进入其供应链、采购商希望供应商具备哪些资质等在内的相关信息。

举办专场洽谈会

SC 在每年举办两场 FSC 采购洽谈会的同时，也将根据跨国采购商的要求在国内举办专场洽谈会、说明会、展示会、推介会、见面会等，帮助采购商找到合适的供应商；协助供应商了解采购商的要求和采购流程，创造贸易机会，促成贸易可能。

代理采购

SC 利用其丰富铸造行业经验，完善的中国铸造供应商数据库资源以及环球铸件采购商数据库，良好的进出口贸易合作伙伴关系，可协助国际采购商在中国进行诚信、高效、长期的铸件代采购。

数据库中供应商信息有效筛选
产品检验 物流解决方案 进出口代理 供应商管理

推荐采购商

SC 依托中国国际铸造业采购洽谈会平台，将建立环球铸造采购商数据库，可协助中国铸造供应商开发海外市场，推荐对口采购商，帮助其产品快速进入国际市场。助力中国铸造业的快速发展。

SC 还提供推荐供应商、供应商培训、协助国际客商来华投资铸造业等个性化服务。

联系方式：

青岛爱思系信息咨询有限公司（SC）
地 址：中国 青岛市吉林路 41 号科技大厦 4 号楼 106 室 266012
电 话：0532-8380 5316
传 真：0532-8380 5156
邮 箱：info@suppliers-china.cn
网 址：www.suppliers-china.cn
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PARTICIPANT SUPPLIERS</th>
<th>参会供应商</th>
<th>页码</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A W FRASER LIMITED</td>
<td>A W FRASER LIMITED</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANYANG YONGCHANG MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>安阳市永昌机械有限责任公司</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAODING DONGLI MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>保定市东利机械制造有限公司</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAODING WEIDE AUTOMOBILE CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>保定维德汽车铸件有限公司</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAODING XINGWANG CAST STEEL CO., LTD</td>
<td>保定市兴旺铸钢有限公司</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEIPIAO JINSHIDA MACHINERY MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>北票金事达机械制造有限公司</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BINZHOU TRIPOWER MACHINERY MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>滨州三力机械制造有限公司</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CALCUTTA IRON UDYOY</td>
<td>CALCUTTA IRON UDYOY</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CANGXIAN HUAKANG PRECISION CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>沧县华康精密铸造有限公司</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGCHAI FOUNDRY</td>
<td>常柴股份有限公司铸造厂</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGYI CHENGFA MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>昌邑诚发机械有限公司</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGZHOU HUACHEN FOUNDRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>常州华晨铸造有限公司</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHENGDU LONGSHENG FUYUAN METAL PRODUCTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>成都隆盛富源金属制品有限公司</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China Coal Zhangjiakou Coal Mining Machinery Limited Company Casting Plant</td>
<td>中煤集团张家口煤矿机械有限责任公司铸造厂</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHONGQING DAIFA CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>重庆代发铸造有限公司</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalian Beilong Casting Co., Ltd</td>
<td>大连北龙铸造有限责任公司</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalian Hawk King Forging-Casting Industrial Co., Ltd</td>
<td>大连金雕铸锻工业公司</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dalian Lvsang Industry Corporation Ltd</td>
<td>大连旅桑实业有限公司</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANYANG HUARUI MACHINERY MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>江苏省丹阳市华睿机械制造有限公司</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dezhou Hongsen Machinery Co., Ltd</td>
<td>德州宏森机械有限公司</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DINGZHOU MENGSHENG NODULAR CAST IRON CO., LTD</td>
<td>定州市孟生球铁有限公司</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONGYING GIAYOUNG PRECISION METAL CO. LTD</td>
<td>东营嘉扬精密金属有限公司</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONGYING HAICHENG IMP &amp; EXP CO., LTD</td>
<td>东营海诚进出口有限公司</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONGYING HENGCHENG MACHINE CO., LTD</td>
<td>东营恒诚机械有限公司</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DONGYING HIGHYOND INVESTMENT CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>东营华洋金属制品有限公司</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCO CORPORATION</td>
<td>爱斯科公司</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRECH (SHANGHAI) DIE CASTING MACHINE CO. LTD</td>
<td>富来（上海）压铸机有限公司</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUSHUN HONGYE MACHINERY FACTORY</td>
<td>抚顺市宏业机械厂</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAOMI KOUYOU MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>高密市兴业机械加工有限公司</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOLDEN STAR INT'L CO., LIMITED</td>
<td>金星国际有限公司</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUANGDONG HONGTAI TECHNOLOGY (HOLDINGS) CO., LTD</td>
<td>广东鸿泰科技股份有限公司</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUANGDONG ZHAOQING POWER CO., LTD</td>
<td>广东肇庆动力技研有限公司</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARBIN HENGLONG CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>哈尔滨恒隆索具铸造有限公司</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARBIN ID DIE-CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>哈尔滨爱迪压铸有限公司</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Company Name</td>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>HEBEI PROVINCE JING COUNTY JINLI CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>河北省景县金利铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>HEBEI SANNAI SPECIAL STEEL CO., LTD</td>
<td>河北三耐特钢有限责任公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>HEBEI WUXIN PRECISION CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>河北五新精密铸造有限责任公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>HEBEI YIKE HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>河北亿科金属制品有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>HEBEI YULONG CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>河北裕龙铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>HEBEI YUNHUI AUTO PARTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>河北云晖汽车零部件有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>HENAN QIANJIN STEEL FOUNDRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>河南前进铸钢有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>HENGSHUI GREEN CASTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD</td>
<td>衡水格林铸鑫科技有限责任公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>HONOR MACHINERY MOULD CO., LTD</td>
<td>河北欧耐机械模具有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>HUBEI TRI-RING CASTING INCORPORATED COMPANY</td>
<td>湖北三环铸造股份有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>HUICHEN SHENZHOU PRESION CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>辉县市神州精密铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>HUZHOU NANFENG MACHINERY MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>湖州南丰机械制造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>J’NAN PINGYIN MALLEABLE STEEL FACTORY</td>
<td>济南市平阴县玛钢厂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>JIANGSU LIYUAN JINHE FOUNDRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>江苏力源金河铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>JIANGSU PENGFEI HAITAI MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>江苏鹏飞海太机械有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>JIANGSU RUTONG PETRO-MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>江苏如通石油机械股份有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>JIANGYIN JIADA MACHINE &amp; ELECTRIC MANUFACTURE CO., LTD</td>
<td>江阴市嘉达机电制造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>JILIN TIANLIN AUTO PARTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>吉林省天林汽车零部件有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>JINAN FAITHCAST MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>济南铸信机械有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>JINGZHOU GLOBAL AUTOMOTIVE PARTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>荆州环宇汽车零部件有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>JINTAN CITY JINGANG MACHINERY MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>金坛市金岗机械制造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>KELIN PRECISION METAL CO., LTD</td>
<td>东营科林精密金属有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>KUNSHAN TIESHENG MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>昆山铁生机械有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>LAIZHOU SUNWAY CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>莱州市三维铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>LG ELECTRONICS QINHUANGDAO INC.</td>
<td>乐金电子（秦皇岛）有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>LIAONING GIAHAR PRECISION METAL CO., LTD</td>
<td>辽宁佳和精密金属有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>LIAONING JIATAI PRECISION CASTING MACHINERY FACTORY</td>
<td>辽阳市嘉泰精铸机电厂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>LIAOYANG YIHONG CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>辽阳垠虹铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>LINZHOU HXIN CASTING INDUSTRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>林州市合鑫铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>LOCKTON COMPANIES (SHANGHAI) INSURANCE BROKERS LTD</td>
<td>诺德（上海）保险经纪有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>LONGYUAN CASTING MATERIALS CO., LTD</td>
<td>龙源铸造材料有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>METCAST HANDDAN FOUNDRY LTD</td>
<td>河北锐利机械科技有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>MINMETALS HEAVY MACHINERY (LAIWU) CO., LTD</td>
<td>五矿重机（莱芜）有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>NANTONG JINWANG FOUNDRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>南通进望铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>NANTONG J-RELIANCE VALVES CO., LTD</td>
<td>南通捷瑞阀门有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>NINGBO FENGHUA TONGDA PRECISION CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>宁波市奉化通达精密铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#</td>
<td>Company Name</td>
<td>Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>NINGBO KEDA BRAKE MANUFACTURE CO., LTD</td>
<td>宁波科达制动器制造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>NINGBO SHENZhou MACHINE MOULD CAST CO., LTD</td>
<td>宁波神洲机模铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>NINGBO TONGDA PRECISION CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>宁波通达精密铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>NINGBO WEIYE CORP.</td>
<td>宁波欣阳伟业进出口有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>NINGBO ZHENHAI FIRE PART CASTING FACTORY</td>
<td>宁波镇海消防配件铸造厂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>QINGDAO CENTURY HONGHUI INTERNATIONAL TRADE CO., LTD</td>
<td>青岛世纪宏辉国际贸易有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>QINGDAO DONGRI CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>青岛东日铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>QINGDAO HENGTONG CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>青岛恒通铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>QINGDAO HUAOU GROUP SIHAI CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>青岛华欧集团四海铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>QINGDAO HUJRONG MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>青岛汇融机械有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>QINGDAO JIEXU MACHINERY MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>青岛捷旭机械制造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>QINGDAO KUNBAO METAL PRODUCTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>青岛坤宝金属制品有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>QINGDAO SANHESHAN PRECISION CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>青岛三合山精密铸造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>QINGDAO TARTO MACHINERY MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>青岛泰尔特机械制造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>QUANXING INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE FITTINGS CO., LTD</td>
<td>含山县全兴内燃机配件有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>QUANZHOU HENGTONG MACHINERY PARTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>泉州市恒通机械配件有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>RBD ENGINEERS</td>
<td>RBD ENGINEERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>SHANDONG HAOMAI MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD</td>
<td>山东豪迈机械科技股份有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>SHANDONG MEICHI AXLE CO., LTD</td>
<td>山东美驰车桥有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>SHANDONG MEILING CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD</td>
<td>山东美陵化工设备股份有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>SHANDONG QUICHEN MACHINERY &amp; MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>山东秋辰机械制造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>SHANDONG VICTORY MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>山东万特瑞机械有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>SHANDONG WANGXIN CASTING INDUSTRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>山东旺鑫铸业有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>SHANDONG XIANGFENG MACHINERY MANUFACTURING GROUP</td>
<td>山东祥峰机械制造集团有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>SHANDONG XUGUANG DERUI NEW MATERIALS CO., LTD</td>
<td>山东旭光得瑞高新材料股份有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>SHANGHAI NO.1 MACHINE TOOL FOUNDRY (SUZHOU) CO., LTD</td>
<td>上海机床铸造一厂（苏州）有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>SHANXI DAKANG FOUNDRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>山西达康铸业有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>SHANXI FUKUKAWA IRON MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>山西福川制铁有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>SHANXI HUALUN MECHANICAL &amp; ELECTRICAL CO., LTD</td>
<td>山西华伦机电有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>SHANXI QINGHUI MACHINERY MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>山西清惠机械制造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>SHAOXING FEITENG MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>绍兴飞腾机械有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>SHENYANG QIYUAN INDUSTRIAL PUMP MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>沈阳启源工业泵制造有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>SHENYANG YONGDA NON-FERROUS FOUNDRY</td>
<td>沈阳市永达有色铸造厂</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Shijiazhuang Kingda Pump Industry Group Baixiang Pump Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>石家庄强大泵业集团柏乡泵业有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>SHIJIAZHUANG RETOOL STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>石家庄瑞特不锈钢制品有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>SHIJIAZHUANG ROPA IMPORT&amp;EXPORT CO., LTD（ELCEE CHINA）</td>
<td>石家庄诺派进出口有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company Name</td>
<td>Company Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIJIAZHUANG SHENGHUA GROUP LTD</td>
<td>石家庄盛华企业集团有限公司</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIJIAZHUANG TACHEN JITAI MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>石家庄大成翼台机械有限公司</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMANGAL CASTINGS PVT. LTD</td>
<td>SUMANGAL CASTINGS PVT. LTD.</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPREME METALS</td>
<td>SUPREME METALS</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUZHOU CHUO MALLABLE CO., LTD</td>
<td>苏州中央可锻有限公司</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUZHOU ISHIKAWA IRON MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>苏州石川制铁有限公司</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUZHOU TORIN MACHINERY CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>苏州市通润机械铸造有限公司</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SVE CASTINGS PRIVATE LIMITED</td>
<td>SVE CASTINGS PRIVATE LIMITED</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAIZHONG GROUP YUCI HYDRAULIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD</td>
<td>太重集团榆次液压工业有限公司铸造分公司</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANGSHAN CHENGQI AUTO SPARE PARTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>唐山丞起汽车零部件有限公司</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TANGSHAN DONGFANG HUASHENG CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>唐山东方华盛铸造有限公司</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIANJIN HONGDA FOUNDRY FACTORY</td>
<td>天津市宏达铸造厂</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIANSHUI HENGFANG CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>天水恒方铸业有限责任公司</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TONGHUA JUYUAN METAL PRODUCTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>通化巨源金属制品有限公司</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOYOTA INDUSTRY (KUNSHAN) CO., LTD</td>
<td>丰田工业（昆山）有限公司</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEICHAI POWER 〈WEIFANG〉 CASTING &amp; FORGING CO., LTD</td>
<td>潍柴动力（潍坊）铸锻有限公司</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEICHENG METAL PRODUCTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>伟成金属制品有限公司</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIFANG TONGRUN MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>潍坊通润机械有限公司</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENSHANG COUNTY ZHONGXIN MACHINE CO., LTD</td>
<td>汶上县众鑫机械有限公司</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WENZHOU RUIJE CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>温州锐特铸造有限公司</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINDUS ENTERPRISES INC.</td>
<td>山西至正实业有限公司</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WUYI LONGDE MACHINERY PARTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>武邑隆德机械配件有限公司</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xiangtan Electrical Machine Liyuan Material &amp; Trade Co., LTD</td>
<td>湘潭电机力源物资贸易有限公司</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIANGYANG WUERWU PUMP INDUSTRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>襄阳五二五泵业有限公司</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XINJI BEIFANG FOUNDRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>辛集市北方铸造有限公司</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANBIAN SHUNDA MACHINERY TRADE CO., LTD</td>
<td>延边顺达机械贸易有限公司</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANCHENG CHENGCHUANG FOUNDRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>盐城诚创铸造有限公司</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANCHENG TONGZE MACHINERY MANUFACTURING CO., LTD</td>
<td>盐城通泽机械制造有限公司</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANGXIN MOTHER EARTH PRECISION METAL CO., LTD</td>
<td>阳信大地精密金属有限公司</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANTAI DEDAB PRECISION MACHINERY BUILDING CO., LTD</td>
<td>烟台德达精密机械制造有限公司</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YANTAI TAIHAI MANOIR NUCLEAR EQUIPMENT CO., LTD</td>
<td>烟台台海玛努尔核电设备股份有限公司</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yiyang Gold-Sand Heavy Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd</td>
<td>益阳金沙重型机械制造有限公司</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YUANDONG DIE CASTING FACTORY</td>
<td>远东压铸厂</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhangjiakou Chuncheng Coal Mine Machinery Manufacturing Co., LTD</td>
<td>张家口市春成煤矿机械制造有限公司</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHAOQING PISTON MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>肇庆匹思通机械有限公司</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHEJIANG QGJ ALUMINIUM INDUSTRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>浙江强广剑铝业有限公司</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Company Name</td>
<td>Company Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHEJIANG TOP CASTING MACHINERY TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD</td>
<td>浙江拓卡斯机械科技有限公司</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZHUZHOU GOFRONT FOUNDRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>株洲九方铸造有限责任公司</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIBO HENGWANG MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>淄博恒旺机械有限公司</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIBO HUACHANG METAL PRODUCTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>淄博华昶金属制品有限公司</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZIBO QIANNENG CASTING TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD</td>
<td>淄博乾能铸造科技有限公司</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOJE SEWING MACHINE CO., LTD FOUNDRY BRANCH</td>
<td>中捷缝纫机股份有限公司铸造分公司</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANGZHOU XIAOSHAN AUTO-CLEANER CO., LTD</td>
<td>杭州萧山汽车滤清器有限公司</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUIAN CITY SANXING ANTISEPTIC CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>瑞安市三星防腐铸造有限公司</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YUNCHENG HONGFA ENGINEERING MACHINE CO., LTD</td>
<td>郓城县宏发工程机械有限公司</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHONGQING LONCHON POWER CO., LTD</td>
<td>重庆隆创动力有限公司</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA FOUNDRY</td>
<td>《铸造》杂志</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIAL CASTING &amp; NON-FERROUS ALLOYS</td>
<td>《特种铸造及有色合金》杂志</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>《铸造设备与工艺》(原铸造设备研究)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA FOUNDRY MACHINERY &amp; TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>《中国铸造装备与技术》杂志</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOT WORKING TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>《热加工工艺》</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOUNDRY INDUSTRY</td>
<td>《铸造工业》</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUTURE FOUNDRY</td>
<td>《未来铸造》</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINA FOUNDRY SUPPLIERS UNION</td>
<td>中国铸造供应商联盟官方网站</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAODING HONGLI PRESTRESS TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD</td>
<td>保定鸿力预应力技术有限责任公司</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGCHUN JIXING ALLOY SPECIAL STEEL CO., LTD</td>
<td>长春市吉兴合金特钢有限公司</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGLONG CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>景县昌隆铸造有限公司</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGZHOU CSR AUTO PARTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>常州南车汽车零部件有限公司</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUZHOU YIN TOU PRECISE METALLURGY INDUSTRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>福州蓥拓精密冶金工业有限公司</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GONGZHULING AUTO PARTS FACTORY</td>
<td>公主岭市同心汽车部件厂</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUIZHOU GUIYANG CAST STEEL CO., LTD</td>
<td>贵州省贵阳铸钢有限责任公司</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANGZHOU GRAND CASTING INDUSTRY</td>
<td>杭州冠重铸机有限公司</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBEI BEIKE MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>中美合资河北北科机械制造有限公司</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBEI HAOTE ANTI-ABRASION MATERIAL CO., LTD</td>
<td>河北豪特耐磨材料有限公司</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBEI HENGTONG INDUSTRIAL VALVE CORPORATION</td>
<td>河北恒通阀门有限公司</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBEI KINGDO FORGE CO., LTD</td>
<td>河北金都金属科技开发有限公司</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JI’NAN HUAGONG FOUNDRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>济南华庆铸造有限公司</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIANGSHANHU PRECISION CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>江山市江山虎精密铸造有限公司</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIANGSU HUAYE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD</td>
<td>江苏华冶科技术有限公司</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIANGSU YBM MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>江苏意奔玛机械有限公司</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUPPLEMENT SUPPLIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAODING HONGLI PRESTRESS TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGCHUN JIXING ALLOY SPECIAL STEEL CO., LTD</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGZHOU CSR AUTO PARTS CO., LTD</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUZHOU YIN TOU PRECISE METALLURGY INDUSTRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GONGZHULING AUTO PARTS FACTORY</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUIZHOU GUIYANG CAST STEEL CO., LTD</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HANGZHOU GRAND CASTING INDUSTRY</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBEI BEIKE MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBEI HAOTE ANTI-ABRASION MATERIAL CO., LTD</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBEI HENGTONG INDUSTRIAL VALVE CORPORATION</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEBEI KINGDO FORGE CO., LTD</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JI’NAN HUAGONG FOUNDRY CO., LTD</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIANGSHANHU PRECISION CASTING CO., LTD</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIANGSU HUAYE TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JIANGSU YBM MACHINERY CO., LTD</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JINCHENG XINGDA CASTING CO., LTD 晋城市兴达铸件有限公司 155
JINXI INDUSTRY GROUP CO. LTD. BAOTOU BRANCH 晋西工业集团有限责任公司包头分公司 155
LESHAN SCANA MACHINERY CO., LTD 乐山斯堪纳机械制造有限公司 156
LIAONING FU-AN HEAVY INDUSTRY CO., LTD 辽宁福鞍重工股份有限公司 157
PANJIN TIANGONG PRECISION CASTING CO., LTD 盘锦天工精密铸造有限公司 158
RUSHAN RISHENG MACHINERY MANUFACTURE CO., LTD 乳山市日晟机械制造有限公司 159
SHANDONG JUZHOU METAL MATERIALS CO., LTD 山东莒州金属材料有限公司 161
SHANDONG SHUANGLUN CO., LTD 山东双轮股份有限公司 162
SHANXI HUADE SMELTING & CASTING CO., LTD 山西华德冶铸有限公司 162
TAIZHOU CHEN’S COPPER CO., LTD. 台州市陈氏铜业有限公司 163
TANGSHAN HUAXIN FOUNDRY FACTORY 唐山华信铸造厂 164
WENZHOU SHENGHONG PTEROCHIMICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD 温州盛中石化装备有限公司 164
WUXI FOUNDRY CO., LTD 无锡市铸造厂有限公司 165
XIANGHE YAHUI CASTING CO., LTD 香河亚辉铸件有限公司 166
ZHEJIANG GONGLI VALVE CASTING CO., LTD 浙江工力阀门铸造有限公司 167
ZHENGZHOU YUSHENG CASTING CO., LTD 郑州玉升铸造有限公司 167

SUPPLIERS IN DIFFERENT AREAS 部分地区供应商
SUPPLIERS FROM SHANDONG 山东
SUPPLIERS FROM HEBEI 河北
SUPPLIERS FROM SHANXI 山西
SUPPLIERS FROM LIAONING HEILONGJIANG AND JILIN 东三省
SUPPLIERS FROM HENAN 河南

本名录之内容乃由参会供应商提供，主办单位已尽力确保内容的准确性，如有错漏之处，主办单位及印刷商概不负责；

线上查询及免费下载，
免费下载：http://www.fsc86.com/China_Casting_Guide.jsp
http://www.foundry-suppliers.cn （中文站）
http://www.foundry-suppliers.com （English）
A W Fraser Limited

Add: PO Box 6055, Christchurch 8442, New Zealand
Tel: +64-3-3410 027
Fax: +64-3-3480 457
E-mail: info@awfraser.co.nz
Http://www.awfraser.co.nz

主营产品：连续铸造和离心铸造的青铜合金、空心和实心黄铜型材、精密机械转动部件
Main Products: continuous cast and centrifugally cast bronze alloys, hollow and solid brass extrusions, precision machine turned components

材质类型：铜合金
Material: Copper Alloy

应用领域：汽车工业、重型机械、工程机械、建筑机械、农业机械、纺织机械、通用机械、造船业、市政工程泵阀、铁路机车管配件、水处理其他民用军事工业
Application: automotive, heavy machinery, engineering machinery, construction machinery, agricultural machinery, textile machinery, general machinery, shipbuilding industry, municipal engineering, pump & valve, railway locomotive, pipes & fittings, water treatment, other civil use military industry

铸造工艺：连续铸造、离心铸造
Casting Technique: continuous casting, centrifugal casting

公司特长：连续铸造和离心铸造的青铜合金, 空心和实心黄铜型材和精密机械零部件, 以各种合金为材质的精密铸件, 包括 CuSn12Ni 和 LG2 青铜, 铝青铜, 黄铜等。我们的制造工厂包含铜合金铸造设备, 垂直挤压机和数控车床黄铜生产设施。
Company specialty: continuous cast and centrifugally cast bronze alloys, hollow and solid brass extrusions and precision machined components from a variety of alloys, including CuSn12Ni and LG2 Bronze, aluminium bronze, and brass, among many others. Our manufacturing plant comprises a copper alloy foundry, brass extrusion mill and modern CNC machine shop.

单件重量范围：最小 1 kg 至最大 120 kg
单件产品尺寸：最小 12.7 mm 至最大 660 mm

机加工能力：车床包括精密吉特迈集团 8 轴滑动头, Bar Feeders, Okumas’ (including models LU45, LT300, LU & LR models with live tooling capability) twin turret, twin spindle, mill turn capable, Robotic gantry and robotic arm loading.

热处理能力：达 1000 摄氏度高温的电加热炉，数据记录，尺寸达 700kg, 1x1x1 米。水淬。布林和罗克韦尔硬度测试。
Heat treatment: Electrically heated ovens to 1000°C, data logged. Piece size 700kg, 1x1x1 meters. Water quench. Brinell and Rockwell hardness testing.

成立时间: 1938 年
International: ISO 9001, ISO 14001

A W Fraser 是从事于青铜和黄铜铸造的机械组件生产商。公司应用离心浇铸技术专注各类青铜和黄铜的精密机械部件的生产。我公司同时还应用了一系列标准化和专业定做的连续离心铸造的青铜与黄铜材料。我们的产品销往很多世界知名公司。

我们的制造工厂拥有铜合金铸造设备，垂直挤压机和数控车床黄铜生产设施。

我们的优势在于三位一体。这使得出色的质量监管，对外原材料的供应和满足自己的机加工车间结合在一起。在处理所有现场机加工芯片或切屑的过程中，使得机加工黄铜组件获得了极具竞争力的市场价格。

公司地位

该公司是私营公司，是在南半球第一个具备青铜连续铸造能力的公司。该公司被认为是在美国，欧洲和中东市场最杰出的青铜部件制造商之一。

• 我们处理废杂铜材料并能制造出具有国际和地方标准的青铜和黄铜。

• A W Fraser 公司拥有自己独立的实验室，拥有最先进的装备并能生产出各类所需产品。

• A W Fraser 获得了 ISO 9001 和 ISO 14001 的技术认证产品相关信息

我们的产品远销全世界 35 个国家，拥有 95% 的出口量。我们主要领域有：

铁路： 制动和发动机组件
矿业/建筑行业：轴承，齿轮，发动机部件
船用工业：舷外马达&尾传动部件，船用轴承
电力传输：蜗杆齿轮毛坯和轴承
水利设施：泵部件和配件

外加从全国汽车比赛协会引擎到蒸汽机各种工业领域的热衷者。

A W Fraser is a Bronze and Brass Foundry and Machined Components producer. The company is focused on production of precision machined components from a variety of bronze and brass alloys which are continuously and centrifugally cast on-site in Christchurch. The company also supplies a range of standard and bespoke continuous and centrifugally cast bronze bar...
and brass extrusions. Our products are sold to Blue Chip companies around the world.

Our manufacturing plant comprises a copper alloy foundry, vertical brass extrusion mill and CNC production turning facility.

Our competitive advantage lies in combining these three processes on one site. This allows excellent control of the quality and supply of the base materials to external sources and to our own machine shop. The reprocessing of all machining chip/swarf on-site allows very competitive pricing for machined bronze and brass components.

COMPANY STATUS

The company is privately owned and was the first foundry in the southern hemisphere to develop continuous bronze casting capabilities. The company is considered one of the pre-eminent bronze component manufacturers in its key US, European and Middle Eastern markets.

- We process copper scrap and manufacture bronze and brass to international and local standards.
- AW Fraser maintains its own laboratory with the latest equipment and can supply reports for all production on request.
- AW Fraser is accredited to ISO 9001 and ISO 14001, delivering independently accredited quality.

PRODUCT PERTINENT INFORMATION

We export 95% of production to 35 countries around the world. The main markets we supply are:

Rail: brake and engine components.
Mining/Construction: bearings, gears, engine components
Marine: outboard motor & stern drive components, marine bearings
Power Transmission: worm gear blanks and bearings
Hydraulics: pump components and fittings
Plus many diverse industries from NASCAR engines to steam engine enthusiasts!

安阳市永昌机械有限责任公司
Anyang Yongchang Machinery Co., Ltd.
地址：河南省安阳市龙安区华祥路南头3号院，公司现有职工100余人，其中工程技术人员35人，职能机构设置为：生产部、质检部、销售部、财务部、办公室和铸钢车间、铆焊车间、机械加工车间。

公司主要生产铁路、冶金、矿山机械产品为主。主要产品有：东风型系列内燃机车和韶山型系列电力机车所配用的牵引电机焊接机座、铸钢机座等交、直流电机机座、发电机机座、发电机转子磁轭、支架、轮芯、抱轴箱，和油井电机机座、风力发电机机座，电机用前后端盖、换向器套筒等铸钢件，合金钢铸件、焊接件等产品。年生产能力：铸钢件1万余吨，各种型号的铸钢机座、焊接机座4000余台。

主要生产设备有：1吨中频炉两台、5吨中频炉一台，数控立车、铆焊加工中心、车床、铣床、刨床、钻床等机械加工设备。仿形自动切割机、自动半自动气体保护焊机、交流直电焊机、气割等焊接设备。

公司于2002年10月份通过了ISO9001国际质量管理体系认证。从材料采购到生产过程、产品售后服务等都有严格的控制程序，质量检测手段齐全，具有多元光谱分析仪、全自动拉力机械性能实验机、超声波（UT）和渗透（MT）无损探伤等监控设备。产品质量稳定，多年来受到了广大用户的好评，近年来为和谐号机车、成都襄
An Anyang City Yongchang Machinery Company Limited, located in Anyang City, long an area Hua Xiang South Head Road No. 3 Institute, the company existing staff more than 100 people, including engineering and technical personnel 35 people, function set up institutions: the production department, quality inspection department of the Ministry of supply and marketing, technology, financial Department, office and casting workshop, welding workshop, machining workshop.

The company mainly produces railway, metallurgy, mining machinery products.The main products are: Dongfeng series diesel locomotives and the Shaoshan series electric locomotive traction motor matched welding frame, steel frame and other AC, DC motor, generator frame, generator rotor yoke, rack, wheel, axle box, and the oil motor, wind generator frame, front and rear end cover, a commutator motor sleeve castings, alloy steel castings, welding pieces and other products.Annual production capacity: more than 1 tons of steel castings, various models of cast steel frame, welding machine more than 4000 taiwan.

The main production equipment: 1 tons IF furnace two, 5 tons IF furnace, CNC vertical lathe, boring and milling machining center, milling machine, planer, lathe, drilling and other mechanical processing equipment. Automatic profile cutting machine, semi-automatic gas shielded welding machine, AC-DC welding machine, gas cutting and welding equipment.

The company in 2002 October passed the ISO9001 international quality management system certification. From the material procurement to process production, products after sale services have very strict control procedures, quality testing means complete, has many elements of spectrum analyzer, automatic tensile mechanical properties testing machine, ultrasonic (UT), infiltration (MT) nondestructive testing and other monitoring equipment.Stability of product quality, over the years by the vast number of users, in recent years that harmonious locomotive, Chengdu Xiangfan, Yongji wait for domestic and foreign manufacturers to provide a wide range of products. A warm welcome to domestic and foreign new and old customers to buy, order our products, our company according to user requirements, product design requirements.

Baoding Dongli Machinery Co., Ltd.
Address: No.29 Qianjin East Road, Qingyuan County, Baoding City, Hebei P.R, China (in the fourth industrial park)
Tel: +86-312-5802 965
Fax: +86-312-5802 989
E-mail: wuchao8710682@163.com
Http://www.bddlm.com
Main Products: Hub, Belt Wheel, Inertial Wheel, Flying Rings, bracket etc.
Material: Ductile iron, Gray iron
Application: Automotive Industry
Casting Technique: Vertical molding casting line, Coated sand molding, Resin sand modeling
Company特长: 毛坯铸造、机械精加工生产制造、汽车发动机零部件研发
单件重量范围: 最小 0.5 kg 至最大 1500 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 50 mm 至最大 1000 mm
机加工能力: 数控机床 130 台, 立式加工中心 10 台, 卧式加工中心 6 台, 其余设备 40 台
Machining equipment: CNC lathe 130 sets, VMC 10 sets, horizontal machining centre 6 sets, other equipments 40 sets
热处理能力: 淬火、退火、回火
Heat treatment: quenching, annealing, tempering
成立时间: 1998 年
国际认证: TS16949 (2007)
保定市东利机械制造有限公司成立于1998年9月，注册资本5000万元，总资产2.28亿元，是一家专业从事汽车机械零件生产加工、国际贸易销售的现代化股份制企业。公司已形成一支成熟的汽车发动机零部件研发、毛坯铸造、机械精加工生产制造的团队。公司现有员工630余人，其中大专以上学历的专业技术人员150余人。2003年取得QS9000认证，2007年通过汽车行业TS16949认证。
company located in the fourth industrial park, QingYuan County, with superior geographical position and convenient transportation. The company covers total area of 51,300 square meters. At present there are more than 630 employees on the working staff, of whom more than 150 professional technical person have received college or above education. We Obtained QS9000 certification in 2003, and got automotive industry TS16949 Quality certification in 2007.

Products are mainly exported to Germany, the United States, Britain, France, Spain, Japan; the end users are German Volkswagen, Mercedes-Benz, BMW, the French PSA, Volvo, the American Ford, GM, and the Japanese NISSAN, etc.

保定维德汽车件有限公司
Baoding Weide Automobile Casting Co., Ltd.

地址: 保定市徐水县复兴西路 072550
Add: Fuxing West Road, Xushui County, Baoding City, Hebei Province, China 072550

Tel: +86-312-8555 777   400-0312-025
Fax: +86-312-8683 427
E-mail: bdwdzhang84@hotmail.com
Http://www.bdweide.com

主营产品: 中、重型汽车变速箱壳体、离合器壳体、变速箱上盖。
Main Products: Transmission housing, clutch housing, transmission cover

材质类型: 灰铁 200,250
Material: HT200/250

应用领域: 中重型汽车
Application: Automobile

铸造工艺: 消失模铸造、气流冲击型
Casting Technique: Lost-foam casting, Air impulse moulding casting

单件重量范围: 最小 14 kg 至最大 180 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 200 mm 至最大 800 mm

机加工能力: 近 20 台加工中心
Machining equipment: 20 vertical and horizontal CNC

热处理能力: 外协
Heat treatment: outsourcing

成立时间: 2002 年

天行健集团保定维德汽车件有限公司具有七十年悠久的发展历史，始建于 1942 年。1958 年毛泽东主席、刘少奇委员长先后来厂视察，故曾名八四机械厂。公司现有员工 1200 人，工程技术人 72 名，固定资产 2.5 亿元，占地面积 11 万平方米，建筑面积 4.5 万平方米。

我们的产品:
专业制造中重型货车、客车等商用车和拖拉机等变速箱壳体、离合器壳体、变速箱上盖、减速机壳体、电机壳体等其他灰铁、球铁铸件产品系列。

我们的服务:
建立辐射全球的市场开发和售后服务网络；在西安、大同、长春、哈尔滨建立办事处；与美国、德国、巴西、乌克兰、印度等 10 余个国家建立国际合作关系。

我们的产能:
公司专业从事消失模、气流冲击造型等铸造工艺技术，具备强大的铸造、机械加工和检测能力，铸造材质为灰铸铁、球铁等。

公司现有四条铸造生产线: 二条消失模铸造生产线(砂箱尺寸 1300mmX850mmX920mm)和两条气流冲击造型线(砂箱尺寸 800mmX630mmX300mm)，年铸造能力为 50000T；

20 余台立式和卧式加工中心及十几条机械加工生产线，年生产加工能力为 60 万件以上；在线光谱分析、三坐标等先进的技术和检测手段。

我们的优势:
1. 为客户提供毫无后顾之忧的产品，产品质量“零缺陷，零容忍”;
2. 完善的质量管理、成本控制体系和高效的生产效率;
3. 完善的售后服务体系，为客户提供最及时的售后服务;
4. 采用厂家直接供货，降低了产品质量风险性。

维德为本，强化管理，制造精品、满意顾客。
Baoding Weide Automobile Casting Co., Ltd.--the navigator of commercial vehicles transmission housing casting industry.

Our Production
Expert on manufacturing of commercial Vehicles transmission housing, clutch housing transmission coping, Reducer housing and casting motor housing, etc.

Our Service
Set up the network of the market development and after-sale services around the globe. Establish offices in Xi'an, Datong, Changchun and Harbin of China.
Establish international cooperative relationship with more than 10 countries such as USA, German, Brazil, Ukraine and India, etc.

Our Capacity
As the leader of lost-foam casting (LFC) and air impulse moulding process, we possess large capacity of
casting, machining and testing. The casting capacity is 50,000 tons per annum.

Two lost-foam casting production lines: Maximum product size: 1300mmX850mmX920mm.

Two air impulse moulding production line: Maximum product size: 800mmX630mmX300mm. The machining capacity: 600,000 pieces per annum.

There are more than 20 vertical and horizontal CNC centers and almost 20 mechanical processing production lines. Testing capacity: CMM Inspection Regulation, Spectrometer analysis, metallographic analysis and mechanical property test.

Our Supremacy

1. provide productions for customers without any worry, “Zero defect, zero tolerance”.
2. Perfect quality control, cost control system and highly production efficiency.
3. Perfect after-sale service system offer the best service in time.
4. Direct-selling reduces the risk of production quality.

Based on Weide and complying with strengthen management, we’ll manufacture perfect products to meet customer satisfaction!

保定市兴旺铸钢有限公司
Baoding Xingwang Cast Steel Co., Ltd.
地址: 河北省保定市南二环 071000
Add: South 2nd Ring Road, Baoding City, Hebei Province
P.R.China 071000
Tel: +86-312-7533 365
Fax: +86-312-7533 365
E-mail: xingwangzg@vip.163.com
Http://www.xingwangzg.com

材质类型: 合金钢、碳钢
Material: alloy steel, carbon steel

应用领域: 汽车业重型机械、工程机械、建筑机械、泵阀行业、铁路机车、管及管件、军工其它
Application: Automobile industry, construction machinery, Valve industry, engine, pipe fitting, war industry etc.

铸造工艺: 失蜡铸造
Casting Technique: Lost wax casting

公司特长: 我公司擅长大平面及铸造长孔、异形件及机加工件等产品制作，拥有大批量高材质的铸造生产能力，热处理能力强，拥有一名30多年经验的高级热处理工程师,有 2 台淬火炉, 2 台井式回火炉, 2 台退火炉, 调质能力每月 100 吨。产品涉及工程机械、军工产品、汽车及铁路配件等多个行业，产品远销美国、日本、荷兰等海外市场。

单件重量范围: 最小 0.1 kg 至最大 60 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 20 mm 至最大 70 mm
机加工能力: 800 吨
Machining equipment: 800T
热处理能力: 4000 吨
Heat treatment: 4000 T

成立时间: 2001 年

保定市兴旺铸钢有限公司位于河北省保定市,地理环境优越,交通便利。公司创建于 2001 年,占地面积 3.0 万平方米。现有职工 350 余名,其中各类管理人员 50 余,工程技术人员 30 余名,固定资产 3000 余万,年生产精密铸件 5000 吨以上,并有配套的机加工能力。本公司是一家专业从事精密铸件的制造加工企业,设备先进,技术力量雄厚,铸造工艺精湛独特,主要生产各类碳钢、合金钢等几十种材质,千余种产品,广泛应用于化工阀门,铁路道岔及车辆配件,工程机械,汽摩配件,机械零部件加工等多个领域。公司已通过 ISO9001:2000 和 ISO/TS16949 质量管理体系认证。除满足国内客户外,主要产品远销美国,日本,英国,荷兰,加拿大等海外市场。

公司采用先进的失蜡铸造工艺,目前拥有 6 套先进的可控硅中频炉,自动压蜡机 4 台, 2 台淬火炉, 2 台井式回火炉,2 台退火炉,一套现代化的质量检测仪器,包括国际先进高精度光谱分析仪、液压万能试验机、微机控制磁粉探伤机、布氏硬度计、冲击试验机、超声波探伤仪、金相分析、三坐标测量仪等检测设备。公司下辖独立机加工车间,包括各种数控车床、数控加工中心、铣床、车床、摇臂钻（磨床）等 20 台设备。

Baoding Xingwang Cast Steel Co., Ltd. is located in Baoding City, Hebei Province, enjoying advantageous geographical environment and convenient transportation. Founded in 2001, the company has a floor area of 30,000 square meters, over 350 staff including more than 50 various managers and more than 30 engineering technicians, a fixed capital of more than 30 million yuan and an annual productivity of more than 5,000 tons of precision castings, and is capable of machining. As an enterprise specialized in the manufacture and processing of precision castings, the company boasts advanced equipment, abundant technical strength and exquisite and unique casting process. It mainly produces more than 1,000 kinds of products made from dozens of materials such as carbon steel and alloy steel, and the products are widely applied to chemical valves, railway turnout and train components, engineering machinery,

Besides meeting the demands of domestic customers, main products of the company are exported to America, Japan, UK, Netherlands, Canada, etc. The company adopts the lost wax process. It owns 6 advanced SCR intermediate frequency furnace, 4 automatic wax injectors, 5 150KW heat treatment furnaces, 2 pit furnaces. Moreover, the company has one set of latest version of quality assurance equipment, including high-precision optical spectrum analyzer, computerized hydraulic universal testing machine, computer controlled magnetic particle inspection machine, Brinell hardness tester, impact test machine, ultrasonic flaw detector, metallographic analysis, coordinate measuring instrument. The company has an independent machining workshop, including 20 sets of equipment such as numerically controlled lathes, CNC milling machines, milling machines, laths and radial drills.

Beipiao Jinshida Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Address: Yulanqi Village, Wujianfang Town, Beipiao City, 122100 Liaoning Province, China
Tel: +86-421-5815 666
Fax: +86-421-5878 115
E-mail: beipiaojinshida@tom.com
Http://www.bpjsd.com

Main Products: wear resistant, heat resistant alloy steel parts, special equipment for mine machinery, special equipment for metallurgy, also environmental protection equipment, bridge project machinery and equipment manufacturing, repairation and installation for general machinery.

Material: grey cast iron, ductile cast iron, alloy cast iron, carbon steel, alloy steel, high temperature alloy, stainless steel

Application: heavy machinery, engineering machinery, construction machinery, general machinery, metallurgy, shipbuilding, petrochemical industry, pump, pipes and pipe fittings, water treatment.

Casting Technique: Sand casting, metal mold casting, investment casting, lost foam casting, vacuum suction casting.

Machining equipment: Ultra precision machining

Heat treatment: 2 electric heating fiber turning furnaces, one all fiber well type furnace, one heat treatment 25T.

Company特长:
1. 改进型高铬合金铸铁
2. 双液双金属浇注锤头
3. 油淬低碳合金钢
4. 中合金颚板
5. 各种工况条件下的耐热、耐腐蚀钢
6. 各类型破碎机系列生产线、球磨机系列生产线、制砂机生产线

单位重量范围: 最小 5 kg 至最大 4000 kg
单位产品尺寸: 最小 100 mm 至最大 2500 mm

机加工能力: 超精密加工

热处理能力: 电加热全纤维翻转炉 2 台、全纤维井式电炉一台, 一次热处理 25T

成立时间: 2011 年

国际认证: ISO9001:2008 质量管理体系认证

北票金事达机械制造有限公司前身是一家多年生产耐磨、耐热钢的专业厂家（北票市金华铸钢有限责任公司）。主要产品有六大系列，一百多个品种。

一：改进型高铬合金铸铁，高铬铸铁本身就是耐磨材料里的顶级材料，本公司科研人员经过长达十几年的理论、实践、调整，对高铬铸铁进行改进，改进过程不言而喻，改进后的高铬铸铁在原有基础上耐磨性提高了 60—70%，相当于锰钢的十几倍，深受用户认可。

二：双液双金属浇注锤头，国内大多进口或国产可逆反击破碎机锤头，现多用锻打锤头、锰钢锤头或镶嵌式锤头。镶嵌式锤头容易掉块，不耐磨，也一直给用户带来诸多不便。本公司研制的双液双金属锤头与其他公司的不同，本公司采用的是特殊的双金属液，它的耐磨性是锻打锤头和高锰钢锤头的 4—5 倍，深受用户欢迎和好评。

三：油淬低碳合金钢是本公司特别研制的高韧性、高耐磨的合金钢。众所周知，韧性高了不耐磨，耐磨了没韧性。本公司就是针对有些工况条件和厂家的要求，即需要有高的耐磨性，又要有的韧性的要求而研发了这种特殊钢种。本钢种是由特殊的化学成分加以特殊的热处理工
Beipiao Jinshida Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
which was called Beipiao Jinhua Cast Steel Co., Ltd. is a professional manufacturer with many years of the production of wear-resistant, heat-resistant steel. The main products include six series, more than one hundred varieties.

1. The improved high-chromium alloy cast iron. High chromium cast iron is the top material in wear-resistant materials. After more than ten years of practice, adjustment, improvement of high chromium cast iron by researchers of the company, the wear resistance of improved high chrome cast iron is increased by 60-70% based on the original, which is equivalent to ten times of manganese. They are very popular and acceptable by the users.

2. The dual liquid and dual metal pouring hammerhead. They were mostly imported from foreign counties or domestic reversible impact crusher hammerhead was used. Now forging hammerhead, manganese steel hammerhead or mosaic hammerhead are used. Mosaic hammerhead does not wear, and has also been a lot of inconvenience to the user. Our company developed the dual liquid and dual metal hammerhead, different from other companies. Because our Company adopted a special dual liquid metal, its wear resistance is 4-5 times high than forged the hammerhead and high manganese steel hammer, which was deep welcomed and praised by users.

3. Oil quenching low-carbon alloy steel is specifically developed high toughness, high wear-resistant alloy steel. As we all know, high toughness do not wear, high abrasion is not toughness. According to some of the working conditions and the requirements of users, our company developed this kind of special steel that has a high abrasion resistance as well as the requirements of good toughness. This kind of steel achieved the ideal results by special chemical composition and through special heat treatment, and then only after oil quenching treatment. Its wear resistance is 2-3 times high than manganese steel. They are widely used in many fields.

4. Mid-Alloy Jaw. The company successfully developed the mid-alloy jaw after several years of experiments, trial, adjustment and the actual trial. After many years of use, the wear resistance is 1-2 times as high as manganese steel, the effect is very ideal and get users praise. The material is suitable for all kinds of large, medium and small jaw.

5. Heat-resistant, corrosion-resistant steel under various operating conditions. They have been supplied for power plants, cement factories, large steel mills, shipyards, oil fields, terminals and other users for many years.

6. Various types of crusher series production line, ball mill series production line, sand-making production line. Our company has supplied the whole production line for metallurgy, mining, power plants, quarries, etc.

Our company invested more than 3000 million in 2010 and newly selected site, which covers 70 mu. We have built more than 8000 square meters of workshop. The new crusher production line has been built. We not only have made new furnaces with 3.0T, 2.0T, 1.0T, but also a leading international technology, physical and
chemical testing equipment. Our company has become a new high-tech production enterprise of wear-resistant, heat-resistant, corrosion-resistant steel, and a variety of models of crusher machines. The annual output is more than 10,000 tons, the annual output value is more than one hundred million, and the profits are 10 million yuan.

Our company is located in the beautiful scenery place known as the world’s first bird flew first flower blooming in Beipiao in the western Liaoning Province, located at the intersection of 101 State Road and Beijing-Sipin Freeway. It has convenient transportation and superior location.

Our products have passed the ISO9001: 2008 quality management system certification standards. The product has a number of national patents, product quality has been the unanimous approval and praise of a number of domestic and international users. Facing broad market prospects, the company will continue to focus on the research and development of high-tech products, adhere to scientific and technological innovation, has introduced to update the high-quality products on the market to meet the needs of customers.

The company is in line with the principle of "true", "honesty" and "real". "True" means that every word is the truth; "honesty" is sincerity enough to serve the user, "real" is real for the user to resolve difficulties and create efficiency. The company will adhere to the above principles in order to bring the best products and the most satisfactory service to users from start to finish.

滨州三力机械制造有限公司
Binzhou Tripower Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

地址: 山东省滨州市经济开发区黄河三路 231 号 256606
Add: No. 231 Huanghe 3rd Rd., Economic Development Zone, Binzhou City, Shandong 256606

Tel: +86-543-2191 998 2191 992
Fax: +86-543-2191 997

E-mail: bztipower@gmail.com
Http://www.tripower.com.cn

主营产品: 压铸铝灯壳、滤清器、电机壳体、水泵壳体、增压器零件、端盖罩盖、进气管接头、排气管、发动机箱体、气缸、管件、支承架、变速箱体及其他压铸铝、压铸锌、重力铸造铝合金零件
Main Products: lamp housing, filter, motor casing, water pump housing, turbocharger parts, end closure, inlet pipe hood, vent-pipe joint, engine case, cylinder, pipe fittings, carriage, gearbox casing, etc..

材质类型: 铝合金、锌合金、球墨铸铁、灰铸铁
Material: aluminium alloy, zinc alloy, ductile iron, gray iron

应用领域: 汽车业、摩托车、重型机械、工程机械、农用机械、市政工程、石油化工、仪器仪表、能源电力、泵阀行业、铁路机车、管及管件、水处理
Application: automobile, motorcycle, heavy-duty machinery, construction machinery, agricultural machinery, municipal engineering, petrochemical engineering, instruments and meters, energy and electric power engineering, pump & valve, railway locomotive, pipe and fittings, water treatment

铸造工艺: 压力铸造、金属型铸造、砂型铸造
Casting Technique: die-casting, gravity casting, Sand mold casting

公司特长: 压铸铝合金、重力铸造铝合金

单件重量范围: 最小 0.02 kg 至最大 360 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 3 mm 至最大 1300 mm

机加工能力: CNC

热处理能力: 淬火、正火、火焰淬火、T6

Heat treatment: quenching, normalizing, flame hardening, T6

成立时间: 2002 年


滨州三力机械制造有限公司是 2002 年 6 月成立的一家机械制造综合厂家，位于滨州经济开发区中小企业产业园。公司占地面积 68,000 平方米, 建筑物面积 23,000 平方米, 地处黄河下游, 渤海湾畔。公司地理位置十分优越，交通相当便捷。至滨博高速公路、220 国道仅 5 分钟车程，至 205 国道 15 分钟车程。距离青岛港口 340 公里, 天津港口 280 公里，济南机场 100 公里。

设有压铸铝车间、铸铁车间、机械加工车间、喷塑车间。主要生产各种压铸铝零件、重力铸造铝合金零件、铸铁件、五金制品及其它机械加工零件，产品大部分出口北美市场。

公司多年来向国内外汽车、拖拉机、摩托车、铁路机车、管道企业提供滤清器、增压器零件、进气管接头、排气管、发动机箱体、气缸、铁路信号灯壳、管件等系列铝合金产品、球墨铸铁产品。并致力于为中外顾客提供更新更满意的产品服务。

Founded in 2002, Binzhou Tripower Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. is a comprehensive machinery manufacturer. It is located in Binzhou Economic Development Zone, the Pioneer Park for Small and Medium Enterprises. The total site area is 68,000 square meters and the building area is over 23,000 square meters. Lying in the lower reaches of the Yellow River and the side of Bohai gulf, its geographical location is...
very advantageous. The traffic is very convenient. It only takes 5 minutes to drive to Binzhou-Boshan Expressway or 220 State Road and 15 minutes to 205 State Road. Binzhou City is 340 km distant from Qingdao port, 280km from Tianjin port and 100km from Jinan airport.

It has Aluminium die casting workshops, iron casting workshops, machining workshops and spraying workshop. It mainly produces all kinds of aluminum die castings, gravity castings, iron castings, hardware and other machined parts, most of which are exported to North America.

Over the years it has provided various Aluminium products & ductile iron products such as filters, turbocharger parts, inlet pipe hood, vent-pipe joint, engine case, cylinder, railway signal lamp housing, pipe fittings and so on to the domestic and foreign automobile, tractor, motorcycle, railway locomotive and pipeline companies. Binzhou Tripower always apply itself to provide more satisfied products and services to both Chinese and foreign customers.

CALCUTTA IRON UDYOG
Add: DN-24, Matrix Tower, 4th Floor, Room No.-405, Sector-V, Salt Lake City, Kolkata, West Bengal, Pin Code – 700091, INDIA
Tel: +91-033- 4001-6494/95
Fax: +91-033- 4001-6493
E-mail: calcuttairon@gmail.com
Http://www.viditgroup.in

主营产品: 冷却塔矛、齿轮箱壳体、滑轮、励磁机外壳、重锤、车床床身铸件和底座
Main Products: cooling tower spears, gear box housing, pulleys, excitier housing, counter weight, lathe body casting & pedestals.

材质类型: 灰铁、铸铁
Material: grey iron, cast iron

应用领域: 建筑机械、铁路机车、汽车业、农业机械等
Application: Construction machinery, locomotive automobile, agricultural machinery, etc.

铸造工艺: 水玻璃精密铸造
Casting Technique: Sodium silicate precision casting

公司特长: 擅长建筑用落锁等配件, 价格合理, 质量优越, 生产量大
Company specialty: graded value added industrial & automotive castings.

单件重量范围: 最小 0.5g 至最大 2500kg
Single Piece Weight: 0.5g to 2500kg

机加工能力: 外协
Machining equipment: Outsourcing

热处理能力: 有
Heat treatment: yes

成立时间: 1976 年
Established: 1976


沧县华康精密铸造有限公司
Cangxian Huakang Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
地址: 河北省沧州市沧县张官屯乡小许庄村 061038
Add: Xiaoxuzhuang Village, Zhangguantun, Cangxian, Cangzhou, Hebei China 061038
Tel: +86-317-5633 388
Fax: +86-317-5633 388
E-mail: 437067438@qq.com

主营产品: 普通铸钢铁件，如建筑用落锁、铁路配件、汽车配件、农机配件等
Main Products: Cast iron parts like lock for construction use, railway accessories, auto parts, agricultural machinery parts, etc.

材质类型: 普通铸钢
Material: Cast steel

应用领域: 建筑机械、铁路机车、汽车业、农业机械等
Application: Construction machinery, locomotive automobile, agricultural machinery, etc.

铸造工艺: 水玻璃精密铸造
Casting Technique: Sodium silicate precision casting

公司特长: 擅长建筑用落锁等配件, 价格合理, 质量优越, 生产量大
Company specialty: graded value added industrial & automotive castings.

单件重量范围: 最小 25mm 至最大 2000mm
Single Piece Size: 25mm to 2000 mm

机加工能力: 外协
Machining equipment: Outsourcing

热处理能力: 有
Heat treatment: yes

成立时间: 1976 年
Established: 1976


沧县华康精密铸造有限公司
Cangxian Huakang Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
### 常柴股份有限公司铸造厂

**Changchai Foundry Works, located in the Hi-Tech District of Changzhou, is the production base of castings of Changchai Group Co., Ltd. Founded in 1986, the plant covers an area of 120,000m², with a floor space of 51,000 m². Eight hundred qualified employees, including more than 50 engineers and over 20 technicians and senior technicians make up its competent staff. It is equipped with 5 automatic molding lines and 280 various kinds of machines.**

Changchai Foundry Works has constantly introduced advanced technology and foundry equipments from both home and abroad, improved the testing methods and created an excellent operating environment. It possesses various advanced casting machines and equipments imported from Germany, America, Japan, Switzerland, Spain and France. With the application of CAD/CAM/CAE technology to product design and mould manufacturing, it has formed a well- integrated network system. Apart from the establishment and improvement of our quality control system, we also focus on the training of our employees. As a result, we now boast a 60,000-ton production capacity of high quality casting products made of gray cast iron and ductile iron, mainly as cylinder blocks, cylinder heads and crankshafts.
Changchai Foundry Works not only sells quality products but offers technological advice to the customers as well. Under the guidance of and backed by Changchai Group, the foundry works will keep taking painstaking efforts to improve its response system to meet the needs of the market and satisfy our customers.

昌邑诚发机械有限公司
Changyi Chengfa Machinery Co., Ltd.
地址：山东省昌邑市围子镇苑家村 261307
Add: Yuanjia Village, Weizi Town, Changyi, Weifang, Shandong 261307
Tel: +86-536-7790 878
Fax: +86-536-7859 698
E-mail: chengfa_yuan@126.com
Http://www.dafacasting.com
主营产品：管件、阀门、铁路配件、电力配件
Main Products: pipe fittings, valve, railway fittings, electric power fittings
材质类型：灰铸铁、球墨铸铁、铸钢
Material: grey iron, ductile iron, cast steel
应用领域：汽车业、能源电力、泵阀管道、消防
Application: automobile, energy and power, pump & valves, pipe & fittings, fire fighting
铸造工艺：砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting
单件重量范围：最小 0.05 kg 至最大 280000 kg
单件产品尺寸：最小 20 mm 至最大 20000 mm
机加工能力：具备粗精加工设备 100 多台
Machining equipment: have over 100 sets of rough and finishing machining equipment
热处理能力：有 20T 热处理炉 1 台
Heat treatment: have one 20T heat treatment furnace
成立时间：2005 年
国际认证：ISO9001、德国 DB 认证

常州华晨铸造有限公司
Changzhou Huachen Foundry Co., Ltd
地址：江苏常州天宁区朝阳一村九幢丁单元 403 室 213000
Add: Room 403 Building 9, Chaoyang Village, Tianning District Changzhou City, Jiangsu Province 213000 China.
联系人：崔文河 130 5715 7279
Contact Person: Wenhe Cui 130 5715 7279
Tel: +86-519-8882 2797
Fax: +86-519-8885 1169
E-mail: 286809726@qq.com
主营产品：汽车配件、摩托车配件、电器、手动和电动工具配件等
Main Products: auto parts, motorcycle accessories, electrical equipment, manual and electric tool accessories etc
材质类型：镁合金、铝合金、锌合金
Material: magnesium alloy, aluminum alloy, zinc alloy
应用领域：汽车发动机、摩托车、纺机、微波通信、灯具、电动工具等
Application: auto engine, motorcycle, textile machinery, microwave communications, lighting, electric tools, etc.
铸造工艺：压铸
Casting Technique: die casting
公司特长：自制加工专机生产线 4 条，能满足各类所需有色金属铸件行业的压铸及精加工的要求
Company specialty: 4 self-made processing machine production lines to meet all kinds of die casting and precision machining for nonferrous metal industry requirements
单件重量范围：均可
单件产品尺寸：均可
机加工能力：有
Machining equipment: Have
热处理能力：有
Heat treatment: Have
成立时间：1988 年
国际认证：ISO9001:2000
华晨铸造有限公司有着16年的生产历史。16年中已发展成为国内同行业比较领先的知名企业。公司于2001年就得到ISO9001:2000版的质量认证证书。有完整的质量管理体系及品质管理队伍，同时具备各类先进的检测、分析、检验的设备。

公司生产各类铝、镁、锌合金压铸件，年产量8000吨，主要设备800M、500M、280M、100M镁合金压铸机6台，140-2000吨铝合金压铸机25台，日本、台湾产卧式、立式加工中心20台，自制加工专机生产线4条，能满足如汽车发动机、摩托车、纺机、微波通信、灯具、电动工具等各种所需有色金属铸件行业的压铸及精加工的要求。公司产品远销：美国、德国、法国、瑞士、荷兰、日本等数十个国家。国内重点配套企业有：深圳华为技术有限公司、上海通用汽车有限公司、一汽大众有限公司、台湾富士康公司、昆山牧田公司等知名企业。

本公司从事开发设计质量管理的工程师约50名左右，从用户提供图纸或实样，再通过CAD辅助设计、PROE三维造型自动化模具加工、压铸产品精加工、压力浸渗、微弧氧化、光整涂装、产品包装送货，每道工序有专职工程技术人员控制把关。历年华晨铸造公司的镁、铝、锌合金压铸件产品在市场上有着较高的信誉，特别对高难度，高精度的产品质量有独到的掌控能力，受到国内外客户的好评，销售额连年增长。

Huachen Foundry Co., Ltd. has 16-year production history. Since its founding, it has become a famous enterprise in leading rank in the domestic foundry industry. The company obtained the certificate of ISO9001:2000 quality assurance system authentication. It has a complete quality management system and quality control contingent. It possesses advanced equipment and facilities in test, inspection and analysis.

The company produces all kinds of magnesium, aluminum, zinc alloy die castings with annual output of 8000 ton. Its main equipment include 6 sets of magnesium alloy die-casting machine with 800m, 500mm, 280m and 100m, 25 sets of aluminum alloy die-casting machine with the casting capacity from 140 - 2000 ton, 20 sets of vertical machining center imported from Japan and Taiwan, 4 sets of self-made special production lines, etc., to meet the requirement of die casting and precision process for ferrous metal casting industry in the fields of automobile engine, motorcycle, textile machinery, micro-wave communication, light and lamp, electrically-driven tools, etc. The products made by it have sold in more than ten countries and regions such as America, German, France, Switzerland, Dutch, and Japan, and supported to the key enterprises in China, such as Shenzhen Huawei Technology Co., Ltd., General Motor (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. FAW Volkswagen Co., Ltd., Taiwan Foxconn, Makita (Kunshan) Co., Ltd., etc.

The company has about 50 of engineers in development of products, design and quality management. The special technical persons are responsible for quality control of products in every process - drawing and sample provided by customers, CAD design, PROE three-dimension automatic mould process, machining of die-casting, pressure impregnation, micro-arc oxidization, finishing and coating, packing and delivery. The products of magnesium, aluminum, zinc alloy die castings produced by Huachen Foundry Co., Ltd. have enjoyed a high reputation among clients and in market for recent years. Especially for high precision products, it has the sole technology in quality. More and more customers come to Huachen.
中煤集团张家口煤矿机械有限责任公司铸造厂

China Coal Zhangjiakou Coal Mining Machinery Limited Company Casting Plant

地址：中国河北省张家口市钻石北路 10 号 075025
Add: No.10 Zuanshi Rd, Zhangjiakou City, Hebei Province, 075025, China
Tel: +86-313-2056 106
Fax: +86-313-2017 708
E-mail: zwzzjkzmj@126.com
Http://www.zjkzg.com

主营产品：水玻璃砂铸钢、树脂砂铸钢、V 法精密铸钢

主营产品: water glass sand castings, resin sand castings, V precision castings,
Machine, furnace rapid analyzer and other testing equipment; can do model building, modeling, melting, pouring, shake, blast, normalizing, annealing, quenching and machining, etc; annual production is over 3000T; possesses the trademark "Fangyuan", also the only enterprise that has its own trademarks in China foundry industry.

The main equipment of us includes an annual production 8000T VRH moulding line, an annual production 8000T resin sand production line, a sand production line, two 5T electric smelting furnaces, a 20T refining furnaces, two 3T electric arc furnaces and three intermediate frequency furnaces, etc. We can do model building, modeling, melting, pouring, shake, blast, normalizing, annealing, quenching and machining, etc. Our annual production is over 3000T. We mainly produce all kinds of steel castings, low steel alloy castings and our products are widely used in coal mine machinery, heavy machinery, automobile, train, shipbuilding, military, hydraulic equipment and all kinds of machinery parts. Our products are exported to the UK, Russia, Australia, India, Vietnam, Bangladesh and other countries and domestic large state-owned coal enterprises. Our plant also has a full set of low pressure casting equipment, by which we could produce high quality alloy aluminum casting maximum Φ 650 mm. Our plant has got the ISO9001.ISO18000.ISO14001 system certification, with the help of strong technical force, advanced detection means, the magnetic powder flaw detector, the ultrasonic flaw detector, the Japan 26 channel spectrometer analysis, the tensile testing machine, the hardness testing machine, the impact testing machine, the horizontal arm moving type three coordinates testing machine and the furnace rapid analyzer.

The brand of “Fangyuan” was successfully registered in 2012. The trademark “Fangyuan” is three-dimensional trademark, and is our first three-dimensional trademark in ZMM. We are also the only enterprise that has its own trademarks in China foundry industry!

- 14 -

Tel: +86-532-8380 5316     Fax: +86-532-8380 5156

info@fsc86.com   www.fsc86.com

13th Global Foundry Sourcing Conference 2013  Sep. 12th 2013  Qingdao, China
Chongqing Daifa Casting Co., Ltd. is located in Chongqing, the youngest municipality of China, the liveliest city in western China, one of three Chinese industrial bases, and an industrial, economic, commercial and trade center at the upper reaches of Yangtze River.

Chongqing Daifa Casting Co., Ltd. is a medium-sized private company specialized in casting and machining. It was reconstructed from Hechuan Yangliu Machinery Factory and was put into operation in 1984. In 2001, the company bought part of workshops of the original State-owned Lingchuan Machinery Factory. In early 2002, the company moved to the original State-owned Lingchuan Machinery Factory and was restructured into the present company. The company owns now 220 employees including over 20 senior engineers, engineers and technicians. It has a registered capital of RMB 1.5 million.

It owns iron casting, steel casting, machining and other production lines. Its casting equipment includes 7 medium-frequency induction furnaces (0.5-1t/h), 3 core shooters, 4 sets of thermal treatment equipment, etc. It has the ability of producing 15,000 tons of iron castings, 6,000 tons of steel castings and 3,000 tons of steel castings, with 1 million pcs machining capability. There are over 100 sets of inspection and machining equipment covering CNC, CNC coordinate boring machine, CNC Longmen milling machine, vertical CNC center, CMM, etc. Main products of the company include heavy-duty car parts, engine parts, and military product castings and cast steel parts. At present, the company is a main appointed supplier of main engine plants including Chongqing Tiema Industrial Group Co., Ltd., Weichai Heavy Machinery (Chongqing) Co., Ltd., Chongqing Cummins Automobile Engine Co., Ltd., Chongqing
Exploration Machinery Factory, Briggs and Stratton (Chongqing) Co., Ltd., and Japanese Yaskawa Electric (Shanghai) Co., Ltd., etc.

The company has relatively perfect theoretical analysis detection facilities and equipment and quality management system. It passed the certification of ISO9001-2000 Quality Management System of Beijing China Certification and Inspection Joint Quality System Certification Center in 2001 and passed the certification of TS16949 system in 2008. It has imported and exports right.

Our company will establish and develop friendly cooperation relationship with clients with high-quality products and good service, and satisfies clients with our sincerity. Welcome to contact us.

大连北龙铸造有限责任公司
Dalian Beilong Casting Co., Ltd.

地址: 辽宁大连瓦房店市万家岭镇 116303
Add: Wanjialing Town, Wafangdian Dalian City, Liaoning Province, China 116303
Tel: +86-411-8530 6611
Fax: +86-411-8530 6622
E-mail: dalianbeilong@163.com
Http://www.dalianbeilong.com

主营产品: 汽车转向泵定子,挖掘机配件,农用机械配件,矿山机械配件等
Main Products: steering pump stator, excavator accessories, agricultural machinery accessories, mining machinery accessories and etc.

材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁、合金铸铁、合金钢、碳钢
Material: grey iron, nodular iron, alloy cast iron, alloy cast steel, carbon steel

应用领域: 汽车业、机床工具、重型机械、工程机械、建筑机械、农用机械、纺织机械、通用机械、钢铁冶金、船舶工业、能源电力、泵阀行业、铁路机车、其他民用,军工
Application: auto industry, machine tools, heavy machinery, construction machinery, agricultural machinery, spinning machinery, general machinery, ferrous metallurgy, marine industry, energy and power, pump and valve industry, Locomotive, and other parts used for civil and military.

铸造工艺: 水玻璃精密铸造、水玻璃+硅溶胶精密铸造、砂型铸造
Casting Technique: water glass precision casting, water glass+silica sol precision casting, sand casting

产品规格:
Product specification:
- Unit weight limit: 0.05-30,00kg
- Unit size limit: 3-1,500mm

机加工能力: 公司有加工工厂,可以加工各种材质所有规格铸件
Machining ability: We have our own machining plant, and could do machining for various kinds of parts with different materials and specifications

热处理能力: 退火、热失效、调质等所有热处理。
Heat treatment: we could do all kinds of heat treatment, including annealing, thermal failure, tempering and etc.

成立时间: 2005年
Establishment date: 2005

国际认证: ISO9001 体系认证
Certificate: ISO 9001

大连北龙铸造有限责任公司位于美丽的海滨城市辽宁省大连瓦房店市万家岭镇,是一家生产汽车转向泵定子,挖掘机配件,农用机械配件,矿山机械配件的精密铸造厂家。

本公司建于2005年,公司占地面积为26000 平方米,厂房面积 16000 平方米。现有员工 220 人,铸造技术工程师 9 人。公司主营各种铸钢件和铸铁件,设有铸造分厂、精密铸造分厂和机械加工分厂。公司技术力量雄厚,设备精良,理化设备齐全。月产量可达260T，年生产能力为3000 吨左右。

我公司是中国科学院金属研究所指定的试验生产基地,现与国内长春一汽四环汽车泵有限公司,浙江全兴精工集团有限公司,大连亿源地泵业有限公司,大连液压件厂,大连重工起重集团有限公司,瓦房店轴承股份有限公司等多家企业合作,国外与日本日立建机、久保田、中井工业、高知机型、大阪金属及德国西门子等企业合作,深受广大客户的好评。公司被国内、外客户誉为“品质优良、信誉卓越”的一流企业称号。

我公司推行现代化企业管理模式,积极推进管理的规范化、程序化、精细化、制度化,精益生产,以求业绩与社会效益的双赢。领先行业的发展,并以理念领先,装备领先,服务领先,作为企业的核心竞争力,始于用户所需,终于用户满意。锐意创新,和谐共赢,追求卓越。本着“精益求精,持续改进”的经营方针,逐步实现产品品质零缺陷,客户满意零抱怨”的质量目标。

欢迎新老客户深度合作,同谋发展,共铸辉煌。

Dalian Beilong Casting Co., Ltd. is located in Wanjialing town of Wafangdian, a beautiful coastal city of Dalian. The company is a precision casting factory that specializes in the production of steering pump stator, excavator accessories, agricultural machinery accessories,
China's Casting Guide  www.foundry-suppliers.com

Dalian Hawk King Forging-Casting Industrial Co., Ltd. is a company specializing in forging, heat treatment processing, professional machinery manufacturing, and it's 108 kilometers away from Dalian City. Established in 2000, the company has registered capital of 15 million yuan and covers an area of 100,000 square meters including a building area of 40,000 square meters. The main products are construction machinery parts, heat-resisting castings, marine castings, mining machinery accessories and etc.

The company was established in 2005, covering the area of 26,000 square meters and 16,000 square meters for workshop. Now we have 220 employees and 9 technical engineers of casting with the major products of various types of steel castings and iron castings. The company is comprised of casting plant, precision casting plant and machining plant, with solid technical strength, excellent equipments and complete facilities for physical and chemical analyzing, and has monthly yield of 260 tons and approximately 3000 tons of annually capacity.

The company is the nominated trial production base granted by The Institute of Metal Research (IMR) and had set up the cooperation relationship with many local enterprises, such as china. quanxing group manufactruring Co., Ltd., Changchun Faw - Sihuan Automotive Pump Co., Ltd, Dalian Yiyuandi pump Industry Co., Ltd., DHI.DCW Group and Wafangdian Bearing Group Corporation, and many enterprises aboard like Hitachi, Nakai, NC Model, Osaka Metai Industries and achieved high reputation in such industry. Now, we are the top-ranking enterprise who has been awarded the reputation of “the quality of excellence and the credibility of excellence” by local and global clients.

The Company is carrying out the modern enterprise management mode and vigorously promoting the management normalization, procedure, precision, systematism and lean manufacturing to achieve win-win of both performance and social benefits. To be the leader of the industry and oriented by advanced philosophy, facility and services are the core superiority of the company which come from the demands of the clients and will serve the clients to the final satisfaction. We dedicate to aggressive innovation, harmonious and win-win scenario, striving for excellence. By the principle "make it better & keep improving", the company will realize the goal of Zero defect quality and complete satisfaction and zero complain from clients.

Welcome the depth of cooperation from all customers, old and new. Take complicity development. Create the splendid future together.
machine tool accessories, automobile and engine accessories, air-conditioning compressor parts and marine container accessories. We have 12 forging production lines including 630T, 1000T, 1600T friction press; 400T, 1250T, 2000T, 2500T hot die forging press and 3T drop hammer of forging ability. We are employing new friction press of 10000T in our production lines. In our die preparation subsidiary we have more than 30 sets of equipment, such as CNC lathes, CNC milling machine, lathe, wire cutting, electrical pulses, grinding machines, etc. The yearly forging ability is about 100 thousand tons and more than 10 million pcs of forging parts. The company has executed ISO9001: 2000 quality management system.

**大连旅桑实业有限公司**

Dalian Lvsang Industry Corporation Ltd.

地址: 大连市高新技术园区海龙路 6 号 116041

Add: No.6 Hailong Road, Dalian High-tech Zone, Dalian City, China 116041

Tel: +86-411-8629 4473

Fax: +86-411-8629 4066

E-mail:gzb@ls89.com

Http://www.ls89.com

主营产品: 电机部件、泵阀件、汽车件、液压件、通用机械部件等

Main Products: Motor Parts, Pumps Parts, Automotive Parts, Hydraulic Parts, General Machinery Parts etc.

材质类型: 灰铸铁 FC150-FC300、球墨铸铁 FCD400-FCD700、铜合金铸铁

Material Type: Gray Iron FC150-FC300、Ductile Iron FCD400-FCD700

应用领域: 汽车业、机床工具、重型机械、工程机械、建筑机械、农用机械、纺织机械、通用机械、船舶工业、市政工程、石油化工、仪器仪表、能源电力、泵阀行业、铁路机车、管及管件、水处理、其他民用、其它


铸造工艺: 金属型铸造 (潮砂，树脂砂)

Casting Technique: Permanent MoldCasting

(绿砂和热芯砂)

成立时间: 1989 年 10 月 26 日

International Certification: ISO9000 in 2000

公司始建于 1989 年，属中日合资企业，现有员工 500 余人，年间铸件生产能力 2 万吨。主厂区占地面积 5 万平
Dalian Lvsang Industry Corporation Ltd. is a joint venture company founded in 1989. We have more than 500 employees and the foundry can produce more than 20 thousands tons castings annually. Currently, Lvsang occupies an area of 50,000 square meters, with an area of structure 30,000 square meters and own asset of over 100 million. More than 95% products are exported to Japan, U.S.A., Germany, Ireland, Sweden and Netherland and so on. Owing to the stable quality of products and service of marketing, we win a great reputation home and abroad from our 60 permanent world-famous customers like SULZER, YANMAR, ITT, TOYOTA, TOSHIBA, HITACHI, MAZDA and so on.

Danyang Huarui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Danyang Huarui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Address: No. 168 Development Avenue, Development Zone, Danyang, Jiangsu, China 212300
Tel: +86-511-8803 3868
Fax: +86-511-8803 6967
E-Mail: kdyzg@sina.com

Main products: Auto parts, construction machinery parts
Material: Carbon steel, alloy steel
Application: Auto parts, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, general machinery, railway locomotive components, etc.

Casting Technique: Pre-coated sand casting, resin sand casting

The company covers an area of 24000, equipped with 6 pre-coated sand molding machines, 2 industrial electric furnaces, surface treatment equipment and other auxiliary facilities, as well as common lathe, milling, boring and drilling machines. It also has complete testing equipment such as spectrometer, metallurgical microscope, optical microscope, hardness tester and strength testing machine, etc.

Based on the development purpose of technology first and management ideology of people oriented, we have cooperated with several domestically well-known technology reach centers, so that we own strong technology support. Since we have a good knowledge of pre-coated sand casting, based on current sound foundation, we can definitely replace lost-foam casting techniques.

The company covers an area of 24000, equipped with 6 pre-coated sand molding machines, 2 industrial electric furnaces, surface treatment equipment and other auxiliary facilities, as well as common lathe, milling, boring and drilling machines. It also has complete testing equipment such as spectrometer, metallurgical microscope, optical microscope, hardness tester and strength testing machine, etc.

There’s one technical doctor, 3 senior technicians, 15 engineers and 50 workers. The transportation here is very convenient, with 1,000m away from Shanghai-Ningbo Highway, 200m from provincial road, 10km from the airport, 1.5-hour drive from Shanghai, 1-hour drive from Nanjing and 5km away from Beijing-Shanghai CRH station.
德州宏森机械有限公司
Dezhou Hongsen Machinery Co., Ltd.

地址: 山东省德州市运河经济开发区工业区 B 区 2 号 253005
Add: No. 2, B Area, Industrial Zone, Yunhe Economic Development Area, Dezhou, Shandong 253005

Tel: +86-534-6056 789
Fax: +86-534-6056 776
E-mail: pshy@dzhsjx.com
Http://www.dzhsjx.com

主营产品: 高合金耐磨材料，沃曼系列，SP 系列防腐蚀耐磨泵，挖泥船，水泥磨类耐磨件
Main Products: high alloy wear resisting material, WARMAN, SP anti-corrosion wear-resisting pump, dredge, wear-resistant parts of cement grinding mill, desulfurization pump

材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁、抗磨铸铁、碳钢合金钢
Material: gray cast iron, ductile iron, abrasion resistant cast iron, carbon steel, alloy steel

应用领域: 建材、钢铁、冶金、船舶工业
Application: building materials, steel, metallurgy, ship industry

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting process

公司特长: 耐磨材料
Company Specialty: Wear resistant material

单件重量范围: 最小 2 kg 至最大 15000 kg
Single piece weight range: minimum 2 kg to maximum 15000 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 100 mm 至最大 8000 mm
Single product dimension: minimum 100 mm to maximum 8000 mm

热处理能力: 淬火、退火、回火均可
Heat treatment: quenching, annealing, tempering

成立时间: 2009 年
Established year: 2009


德州宏森机械有限公司是一家正在高速成长跨行业的民营企业，公司占地面积 4 万平方米，其中建筑面积 3.1 万平方米，公司现有员工 300 名，年产值达 12700 万元，固定资产超 7300 万元 董事长以独特的思维方式和经营理念带领全体员工奋发图强，勇于开拓，使企业不断走向更高的发展目标。
Dezhou Hongsen Machinery Co., Ltd. is a multi-industry private enterprise with high growth. It covers an area of 40 thousand sq. meter with a building area of 31 thousand sq.meter. There are 300 staffs in the company. The annual output value is up to RMB 127, 000,000 and the fixed asset is more than RMB 73, 000,000. The president lead staffs to work hard and blaze trials with unique mode of thinking and business philosophy to make the enterprise enter a new level.

公司愿与国内外新老客户真诚携手、广泛合作，为实现宏森“用心创造未来”的理念而奋发努力
Dezhou Hongsen Machinery Co., Ltd. is a multi-industry private enterprise with high growth. It covers an area of 40 thousand sq. meter with a building area of 31 thousand sq.meter. There are 300 staffs in the company. The annual output value is up to RMB 127, 000,000 and the fixed asset is more than RMB 73, 000,000. The president lead staffs to work hard and blaze trials with unique mode of thinking and business philosophy to make the enterprise enter a new level.

When it comes to product development, via learning from others, adopting and improving our skills, our products have reached the international advanced level. The advantages of these products are high efficiency, corrosion resistance, long life, easy maintainance, reliable operation and so on. Our products cover thousands of specifications of ZJ, WARMAN, SP. The annual output of pump parts is 1000 tons and we arcable of producing 1200 pumps each year. The flow passage components of high alloy wear resistant material such as Cr27, Cr15Mo3 Cr2021, which are developed by ourselves, fill a gap in the domestic market and get praise from both experts and clients.

We attach great importance to developing new products and improving equipments as well as
technology. We spent RMB 52, 300, 000 on it. In 2009, RMB18, 000, 000 was spent on infrastructure development and equipment replacement, which include new-built machining workshop of 5200sq.meter, one new vertical lathe of 5 meters, two vertical lathes of 35 meters, one T6216D boring machine with center height of 25meters, direct reading spectrograph, ultrasonic flaw detector and universal testing machine.

We established marketing network in 11 provinces and municipalities such as Tianjin, Shanghai, Anshan, Zhengzhou and six countries. It facilitate customers’ requirement and help promote market growth. Our products are in great demand in many industries like power industry, metallurgy, water conservancy, chemical engineering, mechanical industry, non-ferrous metal. We offer accessory equipments for key state enterprises such as CNOOC, China Huaneng Group.

We warmly welcome friends of various circles from the world over for business negotiation and let us join hands for common development.

We would like to join hands with regular customer and new customer from both home and abroad and work hard with the Hongsen business philosophy ---creating the bright future wholeheartedly.

### Dingzhou Mengsheng Nodular Cast Iron Co., Ltd.

- **Address**: Hanjiawa, Dingzhou City, Hebei Province, China 073000
- **Tel**: +86-312-2379 478
- **Fax**: +86-312-2379 654
- **E-mail**: xiaoyun.an@dzmengsheng.com
- **Http**: www.dzmengsheng.com

**Main Products:** Auto clutch, flywheel, steering, brake castings

**Material:** HT250, HT300, RuT300, QT450-10, QT500-7, QT600-3

**Application:** Auto Industry, heavy machinery and others

**Casting Technique:** Sand Casting

**Company特长:** 砂型铸造, 数控车床, 数控铣床及加工中心

**Machining equipment:** Common lathes, CNC lathes and CNC machining center

**成立时间:** 1994 年

**国际认证:** TS16949

- **定州市孟生球铁有限公司**

- **主营产品:** 离合器、飞轮、动力转向器、制动器等

- **Material:** HT250, HT300, RuT300, QT450-10, QT500-7, QT600-3

- **Application:** Auto Industry, heavy machinery and others

- **Casting Technique:** Sand Casting

**单件重量范围:** 最小 0.3 Kg 至最大 40 Kg

**单件产品尺寸:** 最小 30 mm 至最大 480 mm

**机加工能力:** 普通车床、数控车床及加工中心

**Machining equipment:** Common lathes, CNC lathes and CNC machining center

**成立时间:** 1994 年

**国际认证:** TS16949

- **我公司是生产汽车铸件的专业公司,** 是集铸造和机加工一体的现代化企业，具有自主进出口权。

- **铸件车间拥有 2 条美国进口亨特铸造生产线和 1 条垂直铸造生产线,** 年产铸件 20000 吨。机加工车间配有数控车床、数控铣床和数控机加工中心等 80 多套设备和动平衡机 3 台。公司配置了先进的德国进口光谱仪、CS878 系列红外高频碳硫分析仪、万能材料试验机、布氏硬度计、金相显微镜、4XB-C 型金相显微镜分析仪、型砂性能试验仪、Hexagon 三坐标检测仪等设备，具有较高的产品工艺开发和生产过程的控制能力。

- **铸件品质优良，技术水平处于国内领先地位，** 目前已经与国内多家大型知名企业建立供货关系，这些企业均是离合器、飞轮、制动器及动力转向器行业的领军企业。同时产品还远销美国、墨西哥等汽车大国。

- **公司在 2007 年通过了 TS16949 体系认证,** 是中国汽车工业协会离合器、转向器委员会会员。

- **Our company is a professional casting factory,** producing car castings, established in 1994. It is engaged in casting and machining, and it has independent import and export rights.

- **Our workshops have two Hunter horizontally molding lines imported from America and a vertically molding line,** with the annual capacity of 20 thousand tons. Our machining workshop is equipped with over 80 sets of equipment including CNC lathes, CNC milling machines and CNC machining center etc., and three sets of Dynamic balancing machines. Our company is also equipped with OBLF GS1000 spectrograph imported from German, HCS878G Infrared Carbon-sulfur Analytical Instrument, Universal Materials Tester, Brinell Hardness Tester, Metallographic Microscope, 4XB-C Metallographic Microscope Analyzer, CMM etc..

- **With the high-quality castings and the leading level technology, we are the suppliers of lots of well-known enterprises.** Our products are also exported to the US, Mexico etc.

- **Our company passed TS16949 system certification in 2007.** Also, our company is a member of the clutch committee and steering committee of China Automobile Manufacturers Association.
东营嘉扬精密金属有限公司
Dongying Giayoung Precision Metal Co. Ltd.

地址: 山东省东营市胜利工业园天山路 1049 号 257000
Add: No.1049 Tianshan Road, Shengli Industrial Park, 257000 Dongying City, Shandong, P.R.China

Tel: +86-546-8180 515, 8180 516
+86-546-8180 517, 8180 518, 8180 519
Fax: +86-546-8180 818, 7788 998
E-mail: giayoung@cast-china.com

Http://www.cast-china.com

主营产品: 汽车配件、流体化工、船用设备、工业锁具、食品机械、建筑五金、热处理装备、石油装备、高速铁路配件、核电配件、航空航天配件

Main Products: automotive industry parts, fluid chemical machinery, marine equipment parts, food machinery, building hardware, heat treatment equipment, pneumatic equipment and accessory for high-speed rail, nuclear power station parts and aerospace parts

材质类型: 不锈钢、耐热钢、碳钢、低合金钢、高温合金、有色合金等材质的各类高档次精密铸件及其深加工产品

Material: stainless steel, heat-resistant steel, carbon steel, low alloy steel, high temperature alloys, nonferrous alloys and other materials,

应用领域: 汽车、流体化工、船用设备、工业锁具、食品机械、建筑五金、热处理装备、石油装备、高速铁路、核电、航空航天等广泛领域。

Application: automotive industry, fluid chemical machinery, marine equipment, food machinery, building hardware, heat treatment equipment, pneumatic equipment and accessory for high-speed rail, nuclear power station and aerospace etc.

铸造工艺: 硅溶胶型壳精密铸造
Casting Technique: Investment casting

公司特长: 复杂型腔产品的铸造

单件重量范围: 最小 0.001kg 至最大 160 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最大 1000x620x380 mm

机加工能力: CNC

Machining equipment: CNC

热处理能力: 各种热处理方式

Heat treatment: All kinds of heat treatment equipment

成立时间: 1991 年


六大船级社认证包括: DNV 认证, GL 认证, LR 认证, BV 认证, NK 认证及 ABS 认证, 不锈钢、碳钢材料获得英国劳氏船级社、挪威船级社和德国南德的焊接工艺评定及焊

工艺资格考核认证, 按 RCC 标准建立了成熟的核电产品质保体系, 满足国家核安全局核电产品 2.3 级资质标准要求。

东营嘉扬精密金属有限公司位于富饶的黄河三角洲, 处地环渤海经济圈, 距离青岛港 270 公里, 交通便利。东营厂区占地面积 120 亩, 建筑面积近 30000 平方米, 员工近千人。嘉扬有三条精密铸造生产线和独立的机加工车间, 具备年生产精铸件 1200 万件的能力, 并在北美设有销售服务中心。

嘉扬公司采用硅溶胶壳精密铸造和精密加工、表面处理等世界先进技术, 生产经营不锈钢、耐热钢、碳钢、低合金钢、高温合金、有色合金等材质的各类高档次精密铸件及其深加工产品, 企业服务于汽车、流体化工、船用装备、工业锁具、食品机械、建筑五金、热处理装备、石油装备、高速铁路、核电、航空航天等广泛领域。

2010 年被评为全国铸造行业综合百强企业。嘉扬公司与清华大学有多年的紧密合作关系，是中国铸造协会理事单位和精铸出口企业联谊会副理事长单位。嘉扬公司已跻身于国内精铸行业前四位，并赢得了诸多世界五百强公司的认可。

Dongying Giayoung Precision Metal Co. Ltd. is located at the fertile Delta of Yellow River. It is in the Bohai Economic Circle and only 270km from Qingdao Seaport. The manufacturing site is 80,000m² with over 30,000 m² of office and production buildings. The company currently employs nearly 1000 employees.

Giayoung has three precision casting production lines and independent machine shop. Our annual production capability is 120 million pcs. The North America Sales & Service Center-Giayoung Metal, Inc. was established in 2012.

Giayoung produces a wide variety of high-grade precision castings and machined parts in stainless steel, heat-resistant steel, low alloy steel, high temperature alloys, nonferrous alloys and other materials, by means of the world’s advanced technology---silica sol investment castings, precision machining and surface treatment etc. Giayoung serves a wide range of fields, including automotive industry, fluid chemical machinery, marine equipment, food machinery, building hardware, heat treatment equipment, pneumatic equipment and accessory for high-speed rail, nuclear power station and aerospace etc.

In 2010, Giayong was awarded as a Top Hundred Enterprises among all Chinese foundry enterprises. As a standing Councilor Member of China Foundry Association and the Vice Director Member of the Council
for the Confederation of Investment Casting Exporters, Giayong maintains years of close cooperation with Tsinghua University. Giayong is now ranked among the top four investment casting manufacturers in China, while Giayong and its products have won the recognitions of many "World Top 500" companies.

东营海诚进出口有限公司
Dongying Haicheng Imp & Exp Co., Ltd.
地址：东营市胜利工业园 257000
Add: Shengli Industry Zone, Dongying City, Shandong, China 257000
Tel: +86-546-7080 889
Fax: +86-546-7080 887
Contact: Mr. Yunhong Li
E-mail: hch@hchiec.com
Http://www.hchiec.com

主营产品：精密铸件以及深加工产品、各型号石油钻杆、各种钻井工具及设备等
Main Products: high-grade precision castings, machined parts, petroleum drill pipes, drilling tools

材质类型：不锈钢、耐热钢、碳钢、低合金钢、高温合金、有色合金、铸铁等
Material: stainless steel, heat-resistant steel, carbon steel, low alloy steel, high temperature alloy steel, nonferrous alloys, iron

应用领域：汽车行业、流体化工、船用设备、食品机械、医疗器械、运动器械、建筑五金、五金工具、石油装备、热处理装备等
Application: Automotive industry, Fluid chemical machinery, Marine equipment, Food machinery, Medical equipment, Sports equipment, Building hardware, Hardware tools, Petroleum equipment, heat treatment equipment etc

铸造工艺：硅溶胶工艺、水玻璃工艺、砂铸、压铸、锻造
Casting Technique: Silica sol casting, water glass casting, sand casting, die casting and forging

公司特长：管阀、泵体、叶轮铸件
Company Specialty: Pipe and valve body, pump and impeller casting

机加工能力：CNC 加工车间
Machining equipment: CNC machining workshop

热处理能力：正火、退火、固溶、调质
Heat treatment: Normalization, Anneal, Solution, Hardening and Tempering

国际认证：ISO9001:2008

东营海诚进出口有限公司地处富饶的黄河三角洲，胜

东营海诚进出口有限公司地处富饶的黄河三角洲，胜
Development Zone, Dongying, Shandong, China 257500
Tel: +86-546-2667 888  2883 888
Fax: +86-546-7736 090
E-mail: david@hc-casting.com
Http://www.hc-casting.com

主营产品: 泵体、叶轮、阀体、矿山机械部件等铸件

Main Products: pump, impeller, valve body and other precision casting and mining machine sand casting products

材质类型: 不锈钢、碳钢、耐热钢、合金钢、铜、铝、耐磨铸铁、球墨铸铁、灰铁等材质

Material: stainless steel, carbon steel, heat-resistant steel, alloy steel, brass/copper, Aluminum, abrasion-resistant cast iron, ductile cast iron

应用领域: 矿山机械、船用五金、食品机械、管阀、五金配件、医疗机械、汽车零件、叶轮、泵体

Application: Mining machine, Marine Hardware, Foodstuff machinery, Pipe and valve body, Construction hardware, Medical equipment, Auto parts, Impeller, Pumps

铸造工艺: 熔模铸造、砂型铸造、消失模铸造、机械加工

Casting Technique: Investment Casting, Sand Casting, Lost Foam Casting, and Machining

公司特长: 泵体、叶轮、阀体、矿山机械铸件、壳体类等铸钢件和铸铁件

Company Specialty: Pumps, impeller, valve body, mining machine parts, housing parts and other steel casting and iron casting

单件重量范围: 熔模铸造最小 0.005kg 至最大 50kg; 砂型铸造最小 50kg 至最大 5000kg; 消失模铸造最小 10kg 至最大 1000kg

机加工能力: CNC

Machining equipment: CNC

热处理能力: 固溶、正火、退火、调质

Heat treatment: Solution, Normalizing, Annealing, Tempering

成立时间: 2004 年

Founded in: 2004

国际认证: ISO9001: 2008, TS16949

Dongying Hengcheng Machine Co., Ltd. is located in Dongying Kenli Economic Development Zone, Shandong Province, China. The plant area is about 60,000 square meters. It is adjacent with the highway and has the very convenient transport conditions. It takes approximately 2.5 hours to Qingdao seaport and airport by car. More than 90% of our products were exported to Germany, UK, USA, Australia, Canada, Japan, South Korean, Taiwan and so on.

Our company has silica sol (lost wax) precision casting, resin sand casting, lost foam casting these three product lines and our own machining workshop. Our business ranges from stainless steel casting, heat-resistant steel casting, carbon steel casting, alloy steel casting, brass/copper, Aluminum, wear-resistant cast to iron casting. The products are widely used in machinery equipment, chemical equipment, auto parts, marine hardware, hardware tools, medical and foodstuff appliance, construction hardware, mining machine parts and others. The current annual production capacity of precision casting is 1,000 tons, the weight per piece is from 0.005KG to 50KG; the annual production capacity of sand casting is 20,000 tons, the weight per piece is from 50KG to 5000KG, the annual production capacity of lost foam casting is 12,000 tons, the weight per piece is from
10KG to 1000KG. The production process and equipment are leading the way in China. We own the advanced spectra analysis instrument, CMM, UT, MT and mechanical property test equipment and can produce different kinds of castings according to such standards as GB, ASTM, AISI, DIN, BS, JIS and so on.

Since its foundation, we have based on the principle "scientific management, winning by high quality, continuous improvement, satisfying the customers" and we have gained the universal compliment. The company has passed the ISO9001:2008 & TS16949 and we have established a full set of quality assurance system.

We have passed TS16949 and the factory evaluation of a world greatest mining machine company. We set up lost foam casting product line and 5 tons furnaces in June, 2013.

In the future developing procedure, all the staff of our company will cast the prosperity with the perseverance, sincere cooperation and try our utmost to satisfy our customer through the technical innovation and priority quality.

Welcome to our company to witness our high quality products and excellent service!

东营华洋金属制品有限公司
Dongying Highyond Investment Casting Co., Ltd.

地址: 东营市西三路 45 号 257000
Add: NO. 45 Xisan Road, Dongying City  257000
Tel: +86-546-7759 808
Fax: +86-546-7779 228
E-mail: Sales4@highyondcasting.com
Http://www.hyzhuozao.com
Http://www.highyondcasting.com

主营产品: 硅溶胶精密铸造件、机械零配件、泵阀配件、船舶配件、工业锁具零件
Main Products: investment casting parts such as mechanical parts, pump and valve parts, food processing parts, automotive parts, marine hardware, lock parts and so on.

材质类型: 不锈钢、耐热钢、碳钢、低合金钢、高温合金、有色合金等
Material: stainless steel, heat-resistant steel, carbon steel, low alloy steel, high temperature alloys, nonferrous alloys and other materials.

应用领域: 机械制造、造船、建筑、汽车、航空、化工、食品加工等
Application: mechanical manufacture, shipbuilding, construction, automotive, aerospace, chemical industrial, food processing

铸造工艺: 硅溶胶精铸
Casting Technique: Investment casting with silica sol

公司特长 把铸件做到最好，让客户满意
Single piece weight range: 最小 0.002 kg 至最大 120 kg
Single piece size: 最小 2 mm 至最大 1000 mm

机加工能力: 钻、数控车、加工中心、铣
Machining equipment: CNC, drilling, machining center, milling

热处理能力: 固溶、调质、正火、回火、退火、淬火
Heat treatment: solution, hardening, tempering, normalizing, temper, annealing, quenching.

成立时间: 2004 年
International certification: ISO 9001

东营华洋金属制品有限公司位于山东省东营市, 座落于黄河三角洲上。目前拥用员工 124 人, 月产能力 60 吨。

华洋公司采用硅溶胶型壳精密铸造工艺, 生产经营不锈钢、耐热钢、碳钢、低合金钢、高温合金、有色合金等材料的各类精密铸件及深加工产品。企业服务于汽车配件、泵类配件、管阀配件、船用配件、建筑五金、五金工具、计量仪表设备、食品机械、热处理装备、液压气动机械、厨房用品、高铁火车配件等广泛领域。

公司开发、生产过的产品零件超过 3800 多种, 涉及的合金牌号 300 多种。凭借超强的工艺研发能力, 擅长生产结构复杂、铸造难度高的各类精密铸件, 如闭式叶轮。

凭借良好的用人环境和先进的管理理念, 公司现有的管理、技术干部, 都是在精铸行业从事多年, 经验丰富、务实敬业的铸造精英, 强大的生产工艺技术是我们公司的突出优势。

持续提升顾客满意度，是我们行动的基准，也是我们不变的目标！

Dongying Highyond Investment Casting Co. Ltd. is located in Dongying City. Highyond currently has nearly 124 employees. Production capability is 60T/month.

Highyond produces a wide variety of high-grade precision castings and machined parts in stainless steel, heat-resistant steel, carbon steel, low alloy steel, high temperature alloys, nonferrous alloys and other materials, by means of the world's advanced technology--- silica sol investment castings, precision machining and surface treatment etc.

Highyond serves in a wide range of fields of automotive industry, fluid chemical machinery, marine equipment, food machinery, building hardware, heat treatment equipment, hydraulic pneumatic machinery, kitchen appliances, hardware tools, medical equipment,
sports equipment, measuring equipment, instrument, and aerospace, etc. Highyond has nearly 50 customers, with a monthly capacity of 130,000 pieces of high-end precision castings. More than 90% products are exported to EU, Japan, the United States, Australia, etc.

Our goal is to improve customer satisfaction continuously.

ESCO Corporation

Address: Suite 25GH, Lekai Tower, 660 Shangcheng Road, Pudong Shanghai, China 200120
Tel: +86-21-5835 4560
Fax: +86-21-5835 4560-616
E-mail: brandon.dong@scw.com.cn
Http://www.escocorp.com

Main Products: High manganese steel parts for mining, alloy steel and stainless steel parts for industrial recycling, wear-resistant dredger, hammer for resource recycling
Material: Alloy steel, carbon steel, stainless steel, high manganese steel, high-chromium iron
Application: Engineering machinery, shipbuilding, petrochemical industry, pump&valves, others

With a history of proprietary products and a reputation for engineering and metallurgical expertise, ESCO is a leading manufacturer of technically-rich ground engaging and other industrial applications. By designing better products, eliminating waste, reducing costs and improving continuously, ESCO is a global leader in providing customers with Quality, Value and Speed.

Frech (Shanghai) Due Casting Machine Co., Ltd.

Address: 333. Qianqiao Rd., Qianqiao Industry Park, Fengxian Shanghai 201407
Tel: +86-21-5759 0098
Fax: +86-21-5759 0287
E-mail: ma.viviene@frech-china.com
Http://www.frech-china.com

Main Products:
- Magnesium Hot Chamber Diecasting Machines (FCH-M series, 80-315t)
- Zinc Hot Chamber Diecasting Machines (FCH-Z series, 20-315t)
- Aluminium/Magnesium Alloys Cold Chamber die casting machines (QualiCast Series, 130-830t)

With a history of proprietary products and a reputation for engineering and metallurgical expertise, ESCO is a leading manufacturer of technically-rich ground engaging and other industrial applications. By designing better products, eliminating waste, reducing costs and improving continuously, ESCO is a global leader in providing customers with Quality, Value and Speed.
China’s Casting Guide  www.foundry-suppliers.com

China’s Casting Guide

SC Tel: +86-532-8380 5316 Fax: +86-532-8380 5156 info@fsc86.com www.fsc86.com

OSKAR FRECH Germany has many years of experience in die casting technology and is the market leader as a manufacturer of die casting equipment with global production facilities. OSKAR FRECH Germany was established in 1949 as a die and tool manufacturer. In 1959 the company started to manufacture hot chamber die casting machines for zinc, tin and lead alloys. Very fast also the manufacture of cold chamber die casting machines for aluminium alloys were included in the production range. In 1966 FRECH designed, manufactured and delivered the world’s first magnesium hot chamber die casting machine, which was built in serial production.

To respond to the extremely fast development of the Chinese and Asian markets, OSKAR FRECH establishes the Frech (Shanghai) Die Casting Machine Co., Ltd. This operation is a wholly owned subsidiary of the FRECH group. The new machine generation, which is assembled here, is build with original parts from Germany. This new machine technology is designed to meet the requirements of the Chinese and Asian markets.

Frech (Shanghai) Die Casting Machine Co., Ltd. is looking forward to serving the Chinese and Asian die casting industry with its machine technology, know-how and service.

Fushun Hongye Machinery Factory

Fushun Hongye Machinery Factory

地址: 辽宁省抚顺市新宾县南杂木镇 113217
Add: Nanzamu Town, Xinbin County, Fushun, Liaoning China 113217
Tel: +86-24-5862 5888  5862 7758
Fax: +86-24-5862 6666
E-mail: wywangqing@126.com

主营产品: 锻件、机床附件、配件
Main Products: Machine tool accessories, castings and other components

材料类型: 灰铁、球铁
Material: Grey iron, ductile iron

应用领域: 机床、矿山、水泵、汽车等
Application: Machine tool, mining machinery, water pump, automobile, etc.

铸造工艺: 电炉熔炼、树脂砂、潮模砂
Casting Technique: Electric furnace smelting, resin sand casting, green sand casting

公司特长: 适合铸件、机械加工，中、小件批量生产
单件重量范围: 最小 1 kg 至最大 6000 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 80 mm 至最大 6000 mm
机加工能力: 适合中、小件批量生产
Machining equipment: Available for small and medium-size castings

热处理能力: 高频淬火
Heat treatment: High frequency quenching

成立时间: 2002 年

抚顺市宏业机械厂位于辽宁东部山区，大伙房水库上游，工厂始建于 2002 年，主要从事铸件生产及机械加工。现有两个 3 吨电炉树脂砂生产线车间，年铸件生产能力 15000 吨以上。铸造生产以机床中小型零部件为主，供应毛坯件及部分成品件的加工，同时还对外承揽各种铸件及加工。我厂生产的 CG8-4 型多功能夹具和 J5232 型钻孔攻丝快换夹头系列等产品，已经成为机械加工不可缺少的机床附件产品。

我厂现有员工 220 人，其中各类专业技术人员 32 人，占地面积 5 万多平方米，建筑面积 2 万多平方米，各类生产设备及检测设备 100 多台套。我厂已通过 ISO9000:2008 认证，并多次荣获“21315 质量信用企业”、“资信 AAA 级企业”等殊荣。我厂始终坚持以振兴民族工业为己任的执业精神，致力于打造铸造精品的不懈追求中。我厂以“互信互利、合作双赢”为宗旨，竭诚欢迎各界友人的惠顾合作。

Founded in 2002 and located at the eastern mountain area of Liaoning province, Fushun Hongye Machinery Factory specializes in castings production and machining. There are now 2 3T electric furnace resin sand production line workshops, with the annual production capability of 15,000 tons of castings. The main products are small and medium sized spare parts. We process blanks and part of finished products, as well as contract production and machining from outside. The CG8-4 multifunctional clamp and J5232 clamping head series products we produce have become indispensable machine tool accessories in casting machining.

We now have 220 employees including 32 professional technicians. The factory covers an area of...
over 50,000sqm with construction area of about 20,000sqm. It is equipped with more than 100 sets of various production and inspection equipment. We have passed ISO9000:2008 and have been awarded many honors such as 21315 Quality Credit Enterprise and Credit AAA-level Enterprise. Based on the principle of mutual trust and benefits, cooperation and win-win, we warmly welcome people of all walks of life to come for negotiation and cooperation!

高密市兴业机械加工有限公司
GaoMi Kougyou Machinery Co., Ltd.

地址: 山东高密市密水区大胡工业园 261500
Add: Dahu Industrial Park, Mishui District, Gaomi City, Shandong Province, 261500, China.

Tel: +86-536-2346 052
Fax: +86-536-2346 052
E-mail: xinghuacasting@aliyun.com

主营产品: 联轴器、叶轮、油罐配件
Main Products: coupling, the impeller, tank accessories

材质类型: 铜合金、铝合金、锌合金
Material: copper alloy, aluminum alloy, zinc alloy

应用领域: 泵阀配件、机械配件、石油机械
Application: valve fittings, machinery fittings, petroleum machinery

铸造工艺: 压力铸造、砂型铸造、重力铸造
Casting Technique: Pressure die casting, sand casting, gravity casting

公司特长: 压力铸造

单件重量范围: 最小 0.02 kg 至最大 300 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 10 mm 至最大 1000 mm

机加工能力: 数控车床加工、铣床加工、钻孔加工

热处理能力: T5, T6

成立时间: 2011 年

我公司成立于 2011 年，是一家集有色金属铸造，机械加工，成品部件组装的生产型出口企业。我公司有十余名有色金属方面的技术人员，我们在压铸铝，砂型铸造钢铝，数控车床加工方面有丰富的生产经验。产品主要应用于产业机械，船用五金，建造五金，管道阀门，汽车配件等领域。

Our company was founded in 2011, is a produce-export enterprise which involve in non-ferrous metal casting, machining, assembly of finished parts. There are around ten technical personnels of nonferrous metal, and we have rich experience in aluminum die casting, sand casting copper, CNC lathe processing. Our products are mainly used in industrial machinery, marine hardware, building hardware, plumbing valves, and auto parts, etc. “Quality first, reasonable price, timely delivery” is our solemn commitment to our customers, and the integrity of management is our permernant goal. We welcome all the friends from both home and abroad to visit and cooperate with us.
应用领域：冶金焦化行业、煤气化、泵阀行业、市政工程、管及管道等。

Application fields: Metallurgical or coking industry, coal gasification, steel slag treating, municipal construction, pump and valve industry, waste water in building, etc.

铸造工艺: 黏土砂手工及 DISA 线造型, 树脂砂造型, 覆膜砂造型, 离心铸造, 压铸, 等。采用独特的自动喂丝球化、蠕化工艺, 使产品质量稳定可靠。在冷却壁钢管防渗炭方面, 我们拥有先进的自动喷涂设备, 使产品寿命延长, 质量更加可信。

Casting Technique: Green sand hand moulding and DISA line moulding, resin sand moulding, precoated sand moulding, centrifugal casting, die casting, etc. we adopt auto-feeding nodularization or vermicularization technics, it makes products’ quality stable, steady and credible. On the cooling stave steel pipe's cementite, we possess of auto-coating equipment, which make products' life longer and quality more credible.

单件重量范围: 最小 0.04 kgs 至最大 20000 kgs

Single piece weight: 0.04kg to 20,000kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 50 mm 至最大 5000 mm

Single piece size: 50mm to 5,000mm

机加工能力: 拥有 5 米、4 米大型立车两台, 6 米龙门刨、铣六台, 125 镗床壹台, 160 落地镗、50 车、120 镗床等各类加工设备上百台。

Machining equipment: 5 meter and 4 meter vertical lathes, 6 sets of 6 meter frame planners and milling machines, one set of 125 boring lathe, 160 pedestal mounted boring lathe, 50 lathes, 120 boring lathes, etc. more than 100 sets of all kinds of machining equipment.

热处理能力: 充足的热处理设备和能力以保证我们产品的良好性能。

Heat treatment: sufficient heat treatment equipment and capability to assure the very good performance of our products.

成立时间: 1985 年

国际认证: ISO9001.
铸件的能力，被国内外众多著名整车厂、主机厂评为优秀供应商。主要配套客户：瑞典沃尔沃、广汽集团、通用、丰田、日产、日本三菱、昌河铃木、日本电装、英国帕金斯等等。

Guangdong Hongtai Technology (Holdings) Co., Ltd., established on Dec. 9th, 2005, is a sino-foreign joint venture, with the total annual sales of RMB 500 Million. The company now has 1,100 employees in total including 130 engineering technical personnel, 6 senior engineers, 12 general engineers, 41 assistant engineers and 73 technicians. Its planning area is around 80,000 sqm. Currently we have 27 sets of large scaled cold chamber die casting machine with capability ranging from 160T to 3,000T, and also automatic spraying and automatic pouring systems, forming large-scale automatic die casting production unit.

We specialize in R&D, manufacturing and sales of aluminium alloy die castings like communication equipment parts and step tread. We now have the ability of producing 15,000 tons of die castings annually and have been indentified as a good and trusted supplier by many well-known domestic and foreign automobile factory and host plant. Our main supporting customers include Sweden Volvo, Guangzhou Automobile Group, GM, TOYOTA, Hitachi, Japanese Mitsubishi, Changhe Suzuki, Japanese Denso, and UK Perkins, etc.

广东肇庆动力技研有限公司
Guangdong Zhaoqing Power Co., Ltd.
地址：广东省肇庆市玑东路 526020
Add: Jidong Road, Zhaoqing, Guangdong 526020
Tel: +86-758-2903 737
Fax: +86-758-2903 775
E-mail: moonpan@gdzpa.com
Http://www.gdzpa.com

主营产品：气缸套和铝合金制品包括：气缸盖、链箱盖、油泵盖、新能源电机外壳等低压铸造系列发动机产品，水泵壳、进气歧管、刹车支架、进气弯管、扣件及把手等重力系列发动机产品和通讯装备配件
Main Products: Cylinder liner and aluminum alloy products: cylinder head, chain case cover, oil pump cover, new energy motor shell and other low pressure casting series products, pump shell, intake manifold, brake bracket, intake pipe, fastener, handle, other gravity engine series products and communications equipment accessories.

铸造工艺：重力铸造、低压铸造、离心铸造、静态铸造、精密铸造
Casting Technique: Gravity, low pressure casting, centrifugal casting, static casting, precision casting

单件重量范围：最小 0.20 kg 至最大 30 kg
单件产品尺寸：最小 20 mm 至最大 600 mm

材料类型：铝合金
Material: Aluminum alloy

应用领域：汽车业、建筑机械、通讯行业
Application: Automobile, construction machinery, communications industry

广东肇庆动力技研有限公司，位于广东省肇庆市风景秀丽的星湖风景名胜区侧，这里是我国第一批重点风景名胜区，同时也是首批国家 4A 级景区、全国十大文明风景旅游示范点。肇庆市位于广东省中西部、西江的中游，自古即为两广交通枢纽，公路、铁路、船舶运输四通八达。

公司前身为广东肇庆配件厂, 创建于 1951 年, 2003 年改制为民营企业。目前, 公司总占地面积 6.5 万平方米，其中建筑面积 4.3 万平方米，固定资产总额 4.5 亿元。现有员工 1300 人, 其中工程技术人员 280 余人, 是全国知名的气缸套、气缸盖、链箱盖、进气歧管、支架等汽车发动机关键零部件生产企业。公司下辖有与日本本田金属技术株式会社合资的“肇庆本田金属有限公司”和“本田金属模具（肇庆）有限公司”。

公司拥有与国际先进技术同步的气缸套生产设备，包括美国彼乐中频电炉、日本工频感应保温炉、乌克兰电磁泵、白俄罗斯六工位静态铸造机、德国三工位 2 米长管离心机、4 条国产 1.2 米长管离心铸线及 5 条自动离心铸造生产线。铝合金生产设备包括两条重力缸盖生产线、15 台低压铸造机和 36 台翻转铸造机组成的重力铸造生产线，20 多台冷、热试机，7 条井式、连续热处理炉以及 50 多台 CNC 加工中心。公司主要检测设备有高精度光谱仪、形状测定仪、X 光探伤仪、三坐标测量仪、表面轮廓检查投影仪、万能材料试验机、冲击试验机等 20 多台。

公司主导产品分为：气缸套和铝合金制品，其中气缸套包括干式、湿式柴油缸套；珊瑚状、凸刺状铝包容缸套；铝合金制品包括气缸盖、链箱盖、油泵盖、新能源电机外壳等低压铸造系列发动机产品，水泵壳、进气歧管、刹车
支架、进气弯管、扣件及把手等重力系列发动机产品和通讯装备配件。目前公司具备年产 1000 万只气缸套和 1.5 万吨铝铸件的生产能力。公司已经成功为美国克莱斯勒、福特、哈雷、意大利 VM、日本本田、丰田、日产、铃木、小松、雷米等国外主机客户以及广州本田、广汽集团、玉柴、比亚迪、江铃、华泰、朝柴等国内知名发动机厂配套，同时也为深圳华为技术有限公司提供铝合金通讯扣件。

公司已通过 TS16949:2009 质量保证体系和ISO14001:2004 环境管理体系认证，是“国家高新技术企业”、“广东省技术创新优势企业”、“省级企业技术中心”、“全国铸造行业综合百强企业”，是国家商务部、发改委认定的“国家汽车零部件出口基地企业”，气缸套系列产品、铝铸件荣获“广东省名牌产品”称号。

公司未来的发展愿景：
以专业做保障、发展为动力的经营理念，紧抓机遇、坚定信念、跨域发展，未来五年内保持年递增超30%的发展速度，实现经营规模超过 15 亿元的目标，努力打造中国民营企业最强最大气缸套生产，铝合金重力、低压铸造生产基地。

Guangdong Zhaoqing Power Co., Ltd. (ZPA) was founded in 1951 and mainly produces various types of accessories for auto-engine, including Cylinder Liner, Cylinder Head and Chain Case Cover etc. It covers a whole area about 65,000m², with a construction area of about 43,000m². ZPA is the “Guangdong Province Technical Renovation Enterprise”, the “Guangdong Province Advanced Technology Enterprise”, “Guangdong Province Enterprise Technology Center”, “One of the National Top-100 Enterprises in Foundry Industry”. And it was named “State Automobile Component Export Base Enterprise” by PRC Department of Commerce. The cylinder liner won the title of “the famous product of Guangdong Province”.

ZPA has 5 high-class casting production lines which are made up of USA Peler intermediate frequency electric furnace, Japan inductive heat-preservation furnace, Ukraine electromagnetic pump, Belorussia six-position static casting machine and 50 sets of centrifugal casting machine group. It also has 20 machining production lines which are made up of German Green honing machine & equipment controlled by NC/PC program, whose annual capacity of cylinder liner reaches about 10 million pieces. Our main customers are Yuchai Machinery Co., Ltd, Dong An Power Co., Ltd, Beijing Foton Environmental Co., Ltd, Wu Xi Si Da Co., Ltd, etc; and the static casting liners are supplied to Chongqing Changan Automotive Co., Ltd, Changan-Suzuki Co., Ltd, Yu An Co., Ltd etc. And we are exporting rough surface cylinder liners to USA, and supplying to the Briggs & Stratton, Kohler, Generac, Harley Davidson etc.

In 1995, with Japan Honda Foundry Technology Co., Ltd., ZPA established a joint venture named “Zhaoqing Honda Foundry Co., Ltd.” During cooperation with Honda for more than 10 years, absorbing the advanced technology and management experience, ZPA has been manufacturing precise aluminum alloy casting components, with advanced technology in gravity casting and low-pressure casting. The products of aluminum accessories include Timing Chain Case Cover, Cylinder Head, Cylinder Block, Lower Cylinder block, Intake Manifold, Intake Manifold Seat, Intake Pipe, Brake Caliper, etc., mainly supplied to Chrysler, Ford, Yuchai, Faw Haima, Huatai, Guangzhou Automobile Industry Group Co., Ltd., Dongfeng Honda, Great Wall Engine Co., Ltd. and Huawei Technology Co., Ltd., etc.

For quality system, ZPA has passed the authentication of ISO9002, QS9000, TS16949, ISO14001, and the validation of Chrysler and Ford. The production processes are equipped with BAIRD spectrometer and shape & line measuring instrument from USA and Japan, Taylor surface roughness measuring device from England, laser measuring instrument, CMM, X-ray inspection machine, precise pneumatic gauge, electric inductance instrument and so on, to monitor quality of production processes.

Future Vision:
Based on the business concept of being professional and developed, we’ll seize the opportunities and make firm faith to maintain over 30% of yearly growth rate in next five years. We’ll realize the goal of making operation scale over 1.5 billion RMB, to strive to build our company to be the largest and strongest private enterprise in the production of cylinder liner in China and make it to be the production base of gravity casting and low pressure casting.

邯郸市恒隆铸造有限公司
Handan Henglong Casting Co., Ltd.
地址：河北省邯郸市鸡泽县西申底村 056000
Add: Xishendi Village, Jize County, Handan, Hebei 056000
Tel: +86-310-7687 777
哈尔滨爱迪压铸有限公司是黑龙江省最大的有色金属
压铸企业，中国铸造协会理事单位，是中国铸造协会评定的
全国压铸行业排头兵企业之一，是黑龙江省高新技术企业。
公司的主要产品是汽车发动机及电机等铝合金压铸件，
具有丰富的生产经验和先进的生产设备，能够满足不同客户的需求。
Hebei JingXian Casting Co., Ltd., a scientific and technological company of casting and machining, mainly produces various grades of ductile iron and high grad gray iron with the productive capacity of 20,000 tons per year.

The company covers an area of 80 000 square meters, including the building area of 50 000 square meters, with the fixed assets of RMB 90 million. Now there are over 300 employees including 38 management and technical personnel. The company has kept the cooperative relationship with Hebei University of Technology for a long time.

Main production equipment: production line imported from Sinto, Z148 molding machine ring production line over, fifty Z148 and Z145 moulding machines, six 0.5-ton medium frequency furnaces, 2 1.5-ton medium frequency furnaces, twelve sets of cleaning equipment, one set of spraying production line, three sets of sand-processing system; machining equipment including over fifty machining center, CNC lathes, milling machine, vertical mill machine.

Our detection equipment includes OBLF, direct reading spectrometer (GS-1000), and metallurgical microscopy, and hardness tester, universal materials testing machine, on-the-spot sample analyzer, sand laboratory and chemical analysis laboratory with full facilities.

Main products include auto parts, firefighting pipeline fittings, such as valve, fire hydrant, pipe fitting, automobile parts, firefighting pipeline fittings, such as valve, fire hydrant, pipe fitting.

Material: Gray iron, ductile iron

经营范围: 汽车配件、消防管道件(阀体、消防栓、管件等)

主营产品: 汽车配件、消防管道件等。产品主要供给韩国现代、日本久保田、美国康明斯、DCEC、GE等国际知名公司。产品在广大客户的使用中得到了一致好评。
fittings etc., which are well received by customers. Our main customers include HYUNDAI, KUBOTA, Cmmins, DCEC, GE and other world renowned enterprises.

With the principle "good faith and bilateral win", we develop our corporate culture and strictly regulate enterprise behavior. At the same time, for the purpose of sustainable development, we increase the science & technologies input and pay special attention to quality control. According to ISO9001:2000 standard, we have established complete quality control system and have passed German TÜV ISO 9001:2008 and PED certification, providing reliable guarantee for our top-quality products for a long time.

Our management concept is "Everlasting JinLi, and unchangeable sincerity". And our motto is always "Win through high quality, manage enterprise by rules of virtue, make friends by good faith, and reach auspiciousness by harmony".

As quality is vital for a manufacturing enterprise, we take the quality of products as the life of our enterprise. In order to share the prospective international market, we take an active in the certification of product quality and ensure that our reliable produce quality can win our customers' trust. In face of many honors, we can’t stop; on the contrary, we will work harder, make more innovations and create another glorious future for JinLi.

河北三耐特钢有限责任公司

Hebei Sannai Special Steel Co., Ltd.

地址: 河北省衡水市阜城县工业园区 053700

Add: Industrial Park Zone, Fucheng County, Hengshui City, Hebei Province, China 053700

Tel: +86-318-4658 285
Fax: +86-318-4658 081
E-mail: wang@hbsannai.com

主营产品: 泵体、泵壳、泵盖、水轮机配件（转臂、活塞、油箱、操作架）阀门、耐磨衬板、叶轮、三通等

Main Products: Pump body, shell and cover, hydroturbine components like rotating arm, piston, fuel tank and operation frame, valve body, wear-resistant liner, impeller, tee bend, etc.

材质类型: 不锈钢、工具钢、合金钢
Material: Stainless steel, tool steel, alloy steel

应用领域: 石油机械、航空航天、重型机械、水利机械、发电行业等
Application: Petroleum machinery, airospace, heavy industry, water conservancy machinery, power geration, etc.

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand ccasting

公司特长: 航天工业部定点铸造企业，产品耐蚀、耐热、耐磨
Machining equipment: Available

热处理能力: 有
Heat treatment: Available

成立时间: 1993 年

河北三耐特钢有限责任公司位于近代工业发源地铸造名城阜城县，北靠石黄高速公路，东临京沪高速公路，西毗大广高速公路，邯黄铁路贯穿城内。公司 1993 年成立，占地 408 亩，投资 16800 万元，其中固定资产 12000 万元，流动资本 4800 万元；产值 25000 万元。现有三个子公司，分别是，河北三耐特钢有限公司、阜城县铸钢厂、衡水三耐机械制造厂。

主要产品: 装备制造业用各种材质的不锈钢、合金钢、工具钢、电炉冶炼锻造钢锭、电渣锻造钢锭；石油航天水力发电行业输送流体介质用不锈钢、耐热钢锻造泵体和管路阀体，是航天工业部定点铸造企业。产品特色：耐蚀、耐热、耐磨。

公司现有员工 560 人，其中高级技术人员 5 名（享受国务国务院技术津贴 2 名），中级技术人员 25 名，工人技师 38 名，公司级专业岗位高级工 16 名，中级工 241 名。

公司建筑面积 26566 平方米，拥有 30 吨 EAF+LF+VOD 短流程电炉炼钢生产线一条，2-11 吨电渣炉三条，铸造中频感应炉 6 台，锻造设备 3 台，热处理炉窑 16 座，抛丸清理机 2 台、切削机床 21 台。

公司产品质量管理体系健全，检验设备精良，现有化验室二个，物理检验中心二个，拥有 GS1000 直读光谱仪（德国）2 台，力学实验室设备若干台、超声波探伤仪和航天工业部第十一研究所验收的流体泵阀检验中心。

Hebei San’nai Special Steel Co., Ltd.is located in the birthplace of modern industry--Fucheng County, with Shijiazhuang-Huangshi Highway on the north, Beijing-Shanghai Highway on the eat, Dalian-Guangzhou Highway on the weat and Handan-Huangshi Railway running through the city. Founded in 1993 and covering an area of 408mu, it is established with an investment capital of 168 million RMB, with the fixed assets of 120 million RMB, the active capital of 48 million RMB and the output valve of 250 million RMB. There are now 3 subsidiaries; they are Hebei San’nai Special Steel Co., Ltd., Fucheng Cast Steel Factory and Hengshui San’nai Machinery Manufacturing Factory.
Main products: Stainless steel, tool steel, alloy steel components for equipment manufacture, electric furnace smelting forging ingot, ESR Steel Ingot; pump body and pipeline valve in stainless steel and heat-resistant steel for petroleum machinery, airospace, water conservancy and power geration, etc. The company is the fixed-point casting enterprise for Ministry of Astronautics Industry. The products are wear-resistant, heat-resistant and erosion-resistant.

At present there are 560 employees in the company including 5 senior technicians (2 enjoy the special allowance of the State Council), 25 junior technicians, 38 technical men, 16 senior workers and 241 junior workers.

The company has an area of 26,566sqm and owns 30T EAF+LF+VOD production line, 3 electroslag furnaces of 2-11 tons, 6 medium frequency induction furnaces, 3 sets of forging equipment, 16 sets of heat-treatment furnaces, 2 airless blast cleaners and 21 stock-removing machines.

With complete quality management system and sophisticated inspection equipment, the company now has 2 chemical laboratories and 2 physical testing centers. Moreover, it’s also equipped with 2 GS1000 direct-reading spectrometers (Germany), several sets of mechanical laboratory equipment, UT analyzer and fluid pump and valve inspection center accepted by the Eleventh Research Institute of Ministry of Astronautics Industry.

Roubo Wuxin Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
Hebei Wuxin Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
Address: 598 NO.598 Heping West road, Shijiazhuang, China. 050071
Tel: +86-311-8781 0998
Fax: +86-311-8781 1180, 8781 1181
E-mail: liuzhaohui@mmcs.com
Http://www.me-engineering.cn

Main Products: Castings as per customer’s drawing or sample, Trailer Castings, Valve and pump, Plumbing and Drainage products, Farm Gate and Fencing, Decorative ornamental parts, etc.

Material: gray cast iron, ductile cast iron, malleable cast iron, alloy steel, carbon steel, aluminium alloy, zinc alloy, copper alloy, stainless steel.

Application: automobile industry, heavy machinery, Construction Machinery, agricultural machinery, general machinery, shipping industry, Municipal Engineering, Petrochemical, valve industry, railway pipes and fittings.

Casting Technique: Sand casting, metal casting, pressure casting, investment casting, lost-wax casting.

Heat treatment: Annealling, normalizing, quenching.

Established in 1997.

equipments and measure instruments. The production equipments includes two strips of wax and shell making lines, three suits of fast melting induction furnaces and some heat treatment ovens, shot-blasting machines and the shell backing kilns are hot up by natural gas and auto-controlled, ranking the top of the domestic level. In addition, Wuxinco has over 80 sets of machining machines with some CNC turning and CNC millings, which enables Wuxinco to have strong machining capacity. The measure instruments includes Spectrometer, Magnetic flaw inspection, Ultrasonic detections, X-ray detections, tensile strength tester, hardness tester, microstructure evaluation and chemical composition analysis instrument. So all the products sold by Wuxinco are in the zero defects status and have traceability.

We warmly welcome your visit and hope to have a good cooperation with you.

河北亿科金属制品有限公司
Hebei Yike Hardware Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

地址：河北省景县龙华工业区 053500
Add: Longhua Industrial Park, Jingxian County, Hebei, China 053500

Tel: +86-318-8026 682
Fax: +86-318-8055 900
E-mail: cyf@chenyanfu.com

http://www.chenyanfu.com

主营产品: 汽车配件、矿用管件、消防管件、各类球墨铸铁、灰铁件等
Main Products: Auto parts, mine pipe, firefighting pipe, ductile iron and grey iron parts of all kinds, etc.

材质类型: 球墨铸铁、灰铸铁
Material: Ductile iron, grey iron

应用领域: 汽车业、能源电力、泵阀行业、市政工程、石油化工、管及管件、水处理、其他民用等
Application: Automobile, energy and power, pump & valve, municipal engineering, petrochemical industry, pipe & pipe fittings, water treatment, other civil use, etc.

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting

公司特长: 汽车件类产品有转向节、后桥轴支架、发动机支架、上横臂、小盖壳体等, 另有各类阀体、管件产品。

单件重量范围: 最小 1 kg 至最大 100 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 50 mm 至最大 500mm

机加工能力: 加工中心 4 台、数控车床 20 台、通用设备 96 台
Machining equipment: 4 CNC centers, 20 CNC lathes, 96 sets of general equipment

热处理能力: 外协
Heat treatment: Outsourcing

成立时间: 2007 年 6 月
Established in June 2002 and formerly known as Dezhou Yike Industrial & Trading Co., LTD, Hebei Yike Hardware Manufacturing Co., Ltd. is an enterprise focusing on the R&D, production and sales of ductile iron parts, auto parts, firefighting pipe, mine pipe and high-technological pipe system products.

Our company is located in the Longhua Industrial Park, Jingxian County, Hebei, which is adjacent to the exit of Hengshui-Dezhou Expressway, with convenient transportation. It covers an area of 66,000sqm, and the construction area is 68,000sqm. The asset of our company is around 50 million RMB. Our products are widely used in coal, mining machinery, irrigation works, petroleum, chemical industry, firefighting industry, municipal engineering, construction, etc.

We have strong technical supports, excellent technology equipment and modernized production and testing equipment. It is equipped with R&D center, inspection center, foundry workshop, machining workshop, pipe fitting workshop and so on.
Our products are not only sold in domestic market but also exported to America, Australia, Japan, Germany and other middle-east countries and regions. The products are praised by customers and enjoy a high reputation in this industry.

We have been awarded the ISO9001:2008 Certificate.

The main products: Ductile iron, grey iron, auto parts, firefighting pipe, mine pipe, steel mesh skeleton polyethylene pipe, high density polyethylene (PE) pipe, Plastic composite pipe, etc.

We’ll always comply with the core idea of technology making innovation, to create win-win situation with our customers.

河北裕龙铸造有限公司
Hebei Yulong Casting Co., Ltd
地址: 河北省石家庄市高新技术产业开发区黄河大道峨眉街 88 号 050035
Add: No. 88 Emei Street Huanghe Boulevard, Hi-Tech Development Zone, Shijiazhuang Peoples Republic of China, 050035
Tel: +86-311-8583 2717
Fax: +86-311-8511 8257
E-mail: zhangchaoming@ylcastings.com
Http://www.ylcastings.com

主营产品: 管道配件、阀门零件、泵体、压缩机零件、汽车配件、工程机械零部件
Main Products: Pipe fittings, Valve bodies, Pumps, Compressor Parts, Engineering machinery Parts and Auto Parts.

材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁

应用领域: 水处理、管及管件、汽车业、工程机械、市政工程、石油化工、泵阀行业、铁路机车
Application: water treatment, pipe & pipe fittings, automobile, engineering machinery, municipal engineering, petrochemical industry, pump & valves, railway locomotive

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造、金属型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting, Permanent mold casting

公司特长:
1、 拥有一支精悍、技术力量强大的开发团队，具有较强的新产品开发能力。
2、 公司针对的是欧美的高端客户群，注重过程控制，各种检测手段齐全，质量有保证。
3、 有自己的模具制造车间，样品完成的周期短，开发周期一般在 3-4 周。
4、 公司主要生产优质球墨铸铁件及高强度灰铸铁件，典型产品：管道配件、阀门零件、泵体、压缩机零件、汽车及工程机械零部件。

单件重量范围: 最小 0.1 kg 至最大 3000 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 10 mm 至最大 1800 mm
机加工能力: 加工中心、切削中心、数控车床、立式车床、磨床、钻床、螺纹加工车床、火焰切割机

Machining equipment: CNC, Pittler turning center, CNC lathes, Vertical lathes, Grinding machines, Drilling machines, Boring machines, Thread cutting machines, Flame cutting machines

热处理能力: 第三方
Heat treatment: Third-party

成立时间: 1994 年

裕龙公司成立于 1994 年，座落在石家庄高新技术产业开发区黄河大道峨眉街。河北裕龙铸造有限公司经过十几年的不懈努力与奋斗，现已经发展成为拥有石家庄开发区裕龙实业有限公司、河北裕龙铸造有限公司、晋州裕龙汽车配件制造有限公司、尚莫奇投资有限公司、石家庄佛莱曼重工有限公司五家公司的大型企业。裕龙公司主要从事以铸造为中心的相关行业，管道配件、阀体件、汽车配件和壳体件等产品，并且产品 100%出口到欧美市场。

河北裕龙铸造有限公司座落在石家庄高新技术开发区黄河大道峨眉街，占地 40 亩，员工 216 人，拥有从英国进口的 Disa 线铸造车间、环形造型车间、机加工车间，还有完备的质量检验程序，如光谱分析、物理分析和化学分析等。主要生产各种管件、阀体件、汽车配件和壳体件等产品。现河北裕龙公司每年生产能力达到了 2.5 万吨。

随着中国加入 WTO, 世界经济一体化的加速，客户不断提出新的要求，为应对这种市场局面，领导们运筹帷幄，大胆改革一些不适应市场经济下的新情况、新局势，高瞻远瞩，在晋州建立铸造基地—晋州裕龙汽车配件有限公司。

晋州裕龙汽车配件有限公司成立于 2004 年底，座落在河北省晋州市工业园区内，占地 130 亩，交通便利，引进国内外资金及先进的生产技术、设备，从事各种汽车配件、机械部件、压力管件等的铸造和机加工业务，年设计铸造能力 5 万吨，年设计机加工能力 2 万吨，符合国际化产业发展趋势，销售网络和渠道顺畅，在中国整个铸造行业都名列前茅！

Yulong Industries, a holding company, located in Shijiazhuang Hi-Tech Development Zone, was founded in 1994.
With continuous efforts in the last decade, the company has developed to be a modern casting manufacturer with main casting products like flow controls, mechanic parts and auto parts. 100% of the products have good market in Europe and America. Now, the company has established a long-term partnership with companies in United States, Germany, UK, Italy and Denmark, and has obtained good reputation.

The company applied digital molding software and equipment used in design, solidification modeling to predict potential problems and process design, developed OA+CRM, CNC, and a special team for support of the Casting Production Solutions. This allows the company to offer our customers complete solutions to meet their demand and satisfactory.

河北云晖汽车零部件有限公司
Hebei Yunhui Auto Parts Co., Ltd.
地址：河北省清河县科技园区浦江街 58 号 054800
Add: 58#, Pujiang St., Sci-Tech Park, Qinghe County, Hebei Province, China 054800
Tel: +86-319-8029 777
Fax: +86-319-8286 789
E-mail: qhyunhui@126.com
Http://www.hbyunhui.com

主营产品: 管件、阀门、汽车配件、液压阀等
Main Products: Pipes, Valves, Automotive parts, hydraulic valves for heavy duty trucks

材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁、低碳钢
Material: Grey iron, ductile iron and Low carbon steel

应用领域: 农用机械、水利工程、石油、汽车行业
Application: Agriculture machine, water conservancy project, oil construction project and automotive industry

铸造工艺: 壳型铸造、砂型铸造、铁模覆砂、消失模铸造
Casting Technique: Shell casting, green sand casting, iron mould pre-coated sand casting and lost foam casting

公司特长: 用于农用机械、路政工程设施配件的中小型铸件
Single product size: 最小 100 mm 至最大 1500 mm

机加工能力: 数控车床 (12 台)、加工中心 (3 台)、磨床 (3 台)、钻铣床 (4 台)
Machining equipment: Digital lathe machine (12 sets), machining centre (3 sets), grinding machine (3 sets), drilling and milling machine (4 sets)

成立时间: 2005 年
Established: 2005 Year
国际认证: ISO 9001
International Certification: ISO 9001
Henan Qianjin Steel Foundry Co., Ltd. (QJSF for short), located in Hongzhou Industrial Park, was established in 1985. Now QJSF covers an area of 400,200 square meters, and annual capacity can be up to 100,000T. By pouring with multi-ladles, the tapping volume can be up to 400 per time and the MAX unit weight 300 T.

As one of the leading casting base in China, we take pride in our powerful technical forces. Totally we have more than 700 staffs, including 15 senior engineers, 140 professional technicians, and 22 senior engineers enjoy special allowance rewarded by Chinese State Council.

Equipped with advanced production & inspection facilities, we specialize in varieties of heavy steel castings in many industries such as mining, construction, forging, metallurgy, hydraulic and engineering.

As our fist product, our slag pots have been exporting to international TOP 10 steel groups, such as SIEMAG Germany, JFE Japan, POSCO South Korea, and enjoys a good reputation.

Aimed at global markets, QJSF would like to, establish new contacts and renew old relationship with guest from all over the world.
Foundry equipment: The company is equipped with two advanced Tokyo AMF - 307R horizontal molding lines from Japan, one DISAMATIC vertical molding line from Denmark, one 0806 opening molding line and one pneumatic shock pressure molding line. With regard to the melting equipment, there is one Inductotherm five-ton holding furnaces and two Inductotherm six-ton melting furnaces with dual power supply from USA, two five-ton hot air cupola, two sets of two-ton medium frequency melting furnaces in our company. As to the sand mulling section, it adopted the Danish DISA rotator sand mixer and other supporting sophisticated casting equipments. As to the core making equipments, we have 16 sets of shell core machine, horizontal core-making machine that can make single, assembly cores and coated sand shell cores.

The products involve high-speed railway casting WJ-7, WJ8C track pad, track pads used on railroad switch and subway, CRTSII ballastless zip latch fitting and IV-type embedded pedestal; auto parts—including 30 kinds of castings such as crankcase, cylinder block, flywheel, wheel hub and clutch plate, 30 kinds of supporting products like deceleration machine, hydraulic and construction machine products, 20 more kinds of textile machinery products. We produce kinds of ductile iron and grey iron castings within the material HT150-300 and QT400-700.

Rail fastener production equipment: we have two automatic spring clip production lines with a capacity of 10,000 pieces per day. We can produce almost 10 kinds of spring clips such as A and B type spring clip, U-type spring clip and alien spring clip, subway spring clip.

Rubber production equipments: more than 60 sets of closing rubber kneading machines, opening rubber kneading machines, vulcanizing machines. Products range: rubber waterstop, bridge bearing, elastic limiting board, damping rubber pad.

Machining workshop: we have more than 30 sets of CNC lathes, machining centers and ordinary lathes, planers, milling machine, etc, and the detecting equipments such as the coordinate measuring machine, flaw detector, etc.
We warmly welcome you to Hengshui Green Casting Technology Co., Ltd, we are sure that you will be satisfied with our good quality and good service!

河北欧耐机械模具有限公司
Honor Machinery Mould Co., Ltd.

地址: 河北省邢台市平乡县中华路27号 054500
Add: No. 27 Zhonghua Road, Pingxiang County, Xingtai, Hebei, China 054500
Tel: +86-319-7916 888
Fax: +86-319-7860 638
E-mail: mail.ounai.com
Http://www.ounai.com

主营产品: 模具缸筒、活塞、机床铸件、阀门、液压铸件、汽车缸体、缸盖等
Main Products: Die cylinder tube, piston, machine tool, valve, hydraulic castings, automobile cylinder block, cylinder head, etc.

材质类型: HT，QT，合金铸铁，球墨铸铁
Material: HT, QT, alloy cast iron, ductile cast iron

应用领域: 汽车、船舶工业、模具、机床、风能等
Application: Automobiel, shipbuilding industry, mould, machine tool, wind power, etc.

铸造工艺: 迪砂线、水平造型线、树脂砂、消失模
Casting Technique: DISA line, horizontal molding line, resin sand casting, lost-foam casting

单件重量范围: 最小 0.5 kg 至最大 2000 kg
Single piece weight range:最小 0.5 kg 至最大 2000 kg

成型尺寸范围: 最小 100 mm 至最大 2000 mm
Machining size range:最小 100 mm 至最大 2000 mm

机加工能力: 30多台加工机床
Machining equipment: over 30 processing machine tools

热处理能力: 5吨热处理炉
Heat treatment: 5-ton heat treatment furnace

国际认证: ISO9001:2000 国际质量管理体系认证

湖北欧耐机械模具有限公司成立于1995年，位于河北省平乡县高新产业开发区, 东临京沪、京九铁路、大广高速, 西接京珠高速、京广铁路, 南距邢临高速出口3公里, 交通十分便利, 是一家集科研、铸造、机械制造加工、铸造模具、铸造机械等, 生产、研发、销售、进出口贸易的现代一体化企业。

目前公司占地 198000 平方米, 建筑面积 99000 平方米，固定资产 9600 万元。拥有一支专业高级技术和管理人才队伍，引进国际先进生产工艺和技术，拥有自动化铸造水平分造型线，垂直分型造型线，自动冷热制芯、组芯壳型铸造生产线，消失模铸造生产线，精密数控加工线，先进的检测设备和严格的控制手段，为国内外客户提供高质量的铸件、铸造机械、铸造模具、铸造产品。已为国内外多家知名企业配套使用，并出口欧洲、非洲、美国、日本、印度、韩国、中国台湾等国家和地区。

Honor Machinery Mould Co., Ltd was established in 1995. It is located in the high-tech industry development zone in Pingxiang county, Hebei province. Beijing-shanghai Railway, Beijing-Jiulong Railway and Daqing-Guangzhou High-way are on the east; Beijing-Zhuhai High-way and Beijing-Guangzhou Railway are on the west. Xingtai-lingqing high-way is 3 kilometers away from us on the south. So, the transportation is very convenient. Our factory is one of the modern integrated enterprise including research, casting, machinery processing, die casting, casting machinery, production, research and development, sales, import and export trade.

Our company occupies 198,000 square meters with the construction area of 99,000 square meters. Our fixed asset is 96 million Yuan. We have professional teams of senior technical and management professionals. We’ve introduced the international advanced production technology and techniques to improve our products quality and technology content. We have automatic H-Process Casting Production Line, V-Process Casting Production Line, automatic hot and cold core shooter machines, multiple shell core casting mould production line, EPC production lines, precision CNC machining line. Moreover, there are advanced testing equipment and strict control measures for supplying high quality castings, casting machines, die casting and other casting products to our domestic and foreign customers. We had been supporting many famous enterprises in the world. We had exported to Europe, Africa, the United States, Japan, India, Korea, China Taiwan and other countries and regions.
湖北三环铸造股份有限公司位于炎帝神农故里、编钟古乐之乡，湖北汉十汽车工业走廊中端的随州市，是三环集团公司的控股子公司，是生产汽车和各类工程机械零部件的现代化企业。三环铸造是一家高速成长的企业：自2002年改制以来，经过8年时间，一个濒临破产的村办小厂发展到目前占地面积30万平方米、建筑面积14万平方米、员工1700余人、总资产3.5亿元、年销售6亿元、利税7000余万元的初具规模、管理规范的国有控股企业。公司产品已进入国际市场，并被评为湖北省重点“上市后备企业”、“随州市贡献突出企业”、“湖北省优秀民营企业”。

三环铸造是一家具有发展前景的企业：严格按“公司章程”和现代企业制度的基本要求，不断完善内部管理，不遗余力地加快技术改造和新产品开发，并致力于企业文化建设，树立了现代企业的良好形象，也增强了企业的发展后劲。公司计划到“十二五”末期，形成机械汽车、工程机械、农机和出口贸易“四轮驱动”的生产经营格局，达到年销售额20亿元、利税2亿元，努力打造中国一流、世界领先的汽车和各类工程机械零部件的铸造基地。

HTC is a high-speed development company. After the reformation in 2002, through 8 years of development and hardworking, it has become a state holding enterprise with a certain scale and standardized management system from a bankrupt village small factory. Now the emerging company has an area of over 300,000sqm, with the construction area of over 140,000sqm. The number of staff has increased from 30 members in the beginning to currently 1,700, including 250 engineers and technicians. The total assets are over 350 million RMB, the total sale is over 600 million RMB and the tax and profit has reached 70 million RMB. The company now enters the international market, and is rated as Hubei province key “listed backup enterprise of Suizhou city”, “outstanding contribution enterprise”and “outstanding private enterprises in Hubei province”.

HTC is a high-tech enterprise. It owns over 24 series production lines including 8 casting production lines and 16 machining lines. Otherwise our company has more than 1,200 sets of production and inspection equipment such as the most advance Tokyo molding line, auto hydrostatic pressure production line, sand preparation production line, closed superposition hot blast cupola, intermediate frequency induction furnace, CNC lathes, machining centers, CMM, spectrum analyzer, etc. Our company is always committed to R&D of metal materials. The main products include axle, wheel hub, brake drum, shell of the reducer, differential housing and other kinds of automobile chassis parts and engineering machinery parts. In 2006, our company passed the ISO/TS16949:2002 certificate. Our products have been awarded more than 20 patents, also certified as “like-most products”, “Hubei famous brand products” and “Chuwei” is realized as a famous brand of Hubei.

HTC is a profound-development company. Since the reformation in 2002, our company has strictly complied with ISO/TS16949:2002 international quality system certification and ISO/TS16949:2002 international quality system certification.
with the requirements of corporation law, Article of Association and the social act in order to continue to standardize and improve the internal management, spare no effort to accelerate the technological transformation and development of new products and new market. The company also devotes itself to the enterprise culture construction, cultivate the spirit of enterprise, establish a good image of the modern enterprise, as well as enhance the enterprise's development in the future. By the end of the 12th Five-year plan, the company will form the business pattern of combining automobile industry, engineering machinery, mining machinery with exporting. The sales will be 2 billion and the tax and profit will be 200 million RMB. We'll try to be the first-class auto parts and engineering machinery parts production base.

辉县市神州精密铸造有限公司
Huixian Shenzhou Precision Casting Co., Ltd.

地址: 河南省辉县市孟庄镇侯村 453621
Add: Hou Village, Mengzhuang Town, Huixian County, Henan Province 453621

Tel: +86-373-6068 658
Fax: +86-373-6068 658
E-mail: huixianzhongzhou@163.com
Http://www.hxszjmzz.com

主营产品: 精密铸造件
Main Products: Precision Castings

材质类型: 碳钢、不锈钢、合金钢、铜铝铸件
Material: Carbon steel, stainless steel, alloy steel, copper, aluminium, etc.

应用领域: 外贸、铁路、汽车、矿山等行业
Application: Trading, railway, automotive, mining, etc.

铸造工艺: 熔模精密铸造
Casting Technique: Precision casting

单件重量范围: 最小 0.1 kg 至最大 60 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 10 mm 至最大 800 mm
机加工能力: 有
Machining equipment: Available
热处理能力: 有
Heat treatment: Available

成立时间 2001 年

湖州南丰机械制造有限公司
Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

地址: 浙江湖州市德清县钟管镇干山村乐善西街 313223
Add: Ganshan of Zhongguan Town, Deqing County, Huzhou City, Zhejiang Province, China 313223

Tel: +86-572-8888 8888
Fax: +86-572-8888 8888
E-mail: info@fsc86.com
Http://www.fsc86.com

主营产品: 精密铸造件
Main Products: Precision Castings

材质类型: 碳钢、不锈钢、合金钢、铜铝铸件
Material: Carbon steel, stainless steel, alloy steel, copper, aluminium, etc.

应用领域: 外贸、铁路、汽车、矿山等行业
Application: Trading, railway, automotive, mining, etc.

铸造工艺: 熔模精密铸造
Casting Technique: Precision casting

单件重量范围: 最小 0.1 kg 至最大 60 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 10 mm 至最大 800 mm
机加工能力: 有
Machining equipment: Available
热处理能力: 有
Heat treatment: Available

成立时间 2001 年
Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. is a professional precision casting manufacturing enterprise. Our workshops cover an area of about 86,600 square meters. With more than twenty years development, Nanfeng has 650 employees, including more than 40 professional technicians. The annual production capacity of precision casting reaches more than 4,000 tons, various materials of sand casting is up to more than 20,000 tons.

Nanfeng specializes in the production of stainless steel, alloy steel, carbon steel, ductile iron and other material castings. Our leading precision castings products are pump parts, valve class parts and mechanical accessories which are used in pump valve, engineering institutions, trucks, ships, nuclear power, desalination, and other fields, etc.

Nanfeng adopts the most advanced domestic all colloidal silica investment casting technology in the wax of precision casting and uses the assembly lines of Resin Sand and the Sand Coated Iron Mold in sand casting. To ensure the high quality of casting products, our company is supplied with a full set of testing equipment, including import direct-reading spectrometer, magnetic particle testing machine, X-ray and γ-ray flaw detectors, Three-coordinate measuring machine, universal tensile tester, physical and chemical analysis device, etc.

Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. is a professional precision casting manufacturing enterprise. Our workshops cover an area of about 86,600 square meters. With more than twenty years development, Nanfeng has 650 employees, including more than 40 professional technicians. The annual production capacity of precision casting reaches more than 4,000 tons, various materials of sand casting is up to more than 20,000 tons.

Nanfeng specializes in the production of stainless steel, alloy steel, carbon steel, ductile iron and other material castings. Our leading precision castings products are pump parts, valve class parts and mechanical accessories which are used in pump valve, engineering institutions, trucks, ships, nuclear power, desalination, and other fields, etc.

Nanfeng adopts the most advanced domestic all colloidal silica investment casting technology in the wax of precision casting and uses the assembly lines of Resin Sand and the Sand Coated Iron Mold in sand casting. To ensure the high quality of casting products, our company is supplied with a full set of testing equipment, including import direct-reading spectrometer, magnetic particle testing machine, X-ray and γ-ray flaw detectors, Three-coordinate measuring machine, universal tensile tester, physical and chemical analysis device, etc.

Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. is a professional precision casting manufacturing enterprise. Our workshops cover an area of about 86,600 square meters. With more than twenty years development, Nanfeng has 650 employees, including more than 40 professional technicians. The annual production capacity of precision casting reaches more than 4,000 tons, various materials of sand casting is up to more than 20,000 tons.

Nanfeng specializes in the production of stainless steel, alloy steel, carbon steel, ductile iron and other material castings. Our leading precision castings products are pump parts, valve class parts and mechanical accessories which are used in pump valve, engineering institutions, trucks, ships, nuclear power, desalination, and other fields, etc.

Nanfeng adopts the most advanced domestic all colloidal silica investment casting technology in the wax of precision casting and uses the assembly lines of Resin Sand and the Sand Coated Iron Mold in sand casting. To ensure the high quality of casting products, our company is supplied with a full set of testing equipment, including import direct-reading spectrometer, magnetic particle testing machine, X-ray and γ-ray flaw detectors, Three-coordinate measuring machine, universal tensile tester, physical and chemical analysis device, etc.

Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. is a professional precision casting manufacturing enterprise. Our workshops cover an area of about 86,600 square meters. With more than twenty years development, Nanfeng has 650 employees, including more than 40 professional technicians. The annual production capacity of precision casting reaches more than 4,000 tons, various materials of sand casting is up to more than 20,000 tons.

Nanfeng specializes in the production of stainless steel, alloy steel, carbon steel, ductile iron and other material castings. Our leading precision castings products are pump parts, valve class parts and mechanical accessories which are used in pump valve, engineering institutions, trucks, ships, nuclear power, desalination, and other fields, etc.

Nanfeng adopts the most advanced domestic all colloidal silica investment casting technology in the wax of precision casting and uses the assembly lines of Resin Sand and the Sand Coated Iron Mold in sand casting. To ensure the high quality of casting products, our company is supplied with a full set of testing equipment, including import direct-reading spectrometer, magnetic particle testing machine, X-ray and γ-ray flaw detectors, Three-coordinate measuring machine, universal tensile tester, physical and chemical analysis device, etc.

Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. is a professional precision casting manufacturing enterprise. Our workshops cover an area of about 86,600 square meters. With more than twenty years development, Nanfeng has 650 employees, including more than 40 professional technicians. The annual production capacity of precision casting reaches more than 4,000 tons, various materials of sand casting is up to more than 20,000 tons.

Nanfeng specializes in the production of stainless steel, alloy steel, carbon steel, ductile iron and other material castings. Our leading precision castings products are pump parts, valve class parts and mechanical accessories which are used in pump valve, engineering institutions, trucks, ships, nuclear power, desalination, and other fields, etc.

Nanfeng adopts the most advanced domestic all colloidal silica investment casting technology in the wax of precision casting and uses the assembly lines of Resin Sand and the Sand Coated Iron Mold in sand casting. To ensure the high quality of casting products, our company is supplied with a full set of testing equipment, including import direct-reading spectrometer, magnetic particle testing machine, X-ray and γ-ray flaw detectors, Three-coordinate measuring machine, universal tensile tester, physical and chemical analysis device, etc.

Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Huzhou Nanfeng Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. is a professional precision casting manufacturing enterprise. Our workshops cover an area of about 86,600 square meters. With more than twenty years development, Nanfeng has 650 employees, including more than 40 professional technicians. The annual production capacity of precision casting reaches more than 4,000 tons, various materials of sand casting is up to more than 20,000 tons.

Nanfeng specializes in the production of stainless steel, alloy steel, carbon steel, ductile iron and other material castings. Our leading precision castings products are pump parts, valve class parts and mechanical accessories which are used in pump valve, engineering institutions, trucks, ships, nuclear power, desalination, and other fields, etc.

Nanfeng adopts the most advanced domestic all colloidal silica investment casting technology in the wax of precision casting and uses the assembly lines of Resin Sand and the Sand Coated Iron Mold in sand casting. To ensure the high quality of casting products, our company is supplied with a full set of testing equipment, including import direct-reading spectrometer, magnetic particle testing machine, X-ray and γ-ray flaw detectors, Three-coordinate measuring machine, universal tensile tester, physical and chemical analysis device, etc.
应用领域: 水、暖、气管道
Application: Drainage pipeline, heating installation, gas pipeline
铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand Casting
公司特长: 玛钢管件
Material: 40% of grey cast iron, 60% of ductile iron
应用领域: 工程机械 70%、其它 30%
Main Products: Various types of hydraulic pump, motor, valve castings and processing
江苏力源金河铸造有限公司
Jiangsu Liyuan Jinhe Foundry Co., Ltd.
地址: 江苏省如皋市白蒲镇新蒲中路 1 号 226511
Add: No. 1 Xinpu Middle Road, Baipu Town, Rugao, Jiangsu 226511
Tel: +86-513-8788 6912
Fax: +86-513-8857 6386
E-mail: sales@lyjhcasting.com
Http://www.lyjhcasting.com
公司以高端的工艺装备,领先的技术水平以及全方位的测试手段,为用户提供了优良的液压、汽车、工程铸件及加工服务。
The leaders of the company keep learning from the developing experience of township enterprises to fully tap its own advantages, takes every market opportunity to cultivate its strengths and develop its strong points. Always bearing in mind the principles of thinking constantly of relying on workers to do business, improving management level and being environmental-friendly, the enterprise gives full play to its company culture of thinking and implementing ahead of others, as well as carries out the policy of low cost, high efficiency and low consumption, achieving good social and economic benefits.
念，力求使企业文化的外延与内涵完美结合，坚持“航空报国，追求第一，激情进取、志在超越”的宗旨，以人为本，竭诚为海内外客户提供优质的产品和服务。

Affiliated to China Aviation Industry Corporation, Jiangsu Liyuan Jinhe Foundry Co., Ltd (hereinafter“ Liyuan Jinhe”), is a soly subsidiary of AVIC Liyuan Hydraulic Co., Ltd (hereinafter“Liyuan”), which is subordinate to Avic Heavy Machinery co., Ltd, a listed company. Liyuan Jinhe is located on Baipu Town, Rugao City, Jiangsu Province. Liyuan Jinhe covers an area of 120,000 square meters, and a construction area of 60,000 square meters. It has 500 employees including 60 special technicians. At present, Liyuan Jinhe has three imported production lines equipped with complete automatic pouring systems, including an automatic horizontal flask molding line with static pressure from KW Company in Germany, a complete automatic horizontal flask molding line with static pressure and a complete automatic horizontal slip flask molding line from Sinto company, in Japan. Besides, it owns more than 50 sets of Precision machining equipments involving horizontal and vertical machining centers, CNC lathes vertical and so on. Liyuan Jinhe takes full use of its high-end process equipments, advanced technology and all -round testing methods to provide our customers not only with various kinds of hydraulic, auto and engineering castings of good quality, but also with the machining sevices.

Liyuan Jinhe advocates” cast hydraulic precise products, make effort to provide the first-class parts in the world” as the ideal. It takes the lead in infusing CIS system, and tries its best to perfectly combine extension of the enterprise culture and intension, and exert staff’ potential abilities fully. Liyuan Jinhe is a specialized enterprise with unique style and keen-witted, capable, effect supplier of high precision castings. Liyuan Jinhe fulfills scientific development principle, commits to “contribute to the nation with aviation industry, strengthen the military forces and enrich the people” and carries out the philosophy of “commitment and integrity, innovative and preeminent”. We will serve the customers from domestic and abroad wholeheartedly.

江苏鹏飞海太机械有限公司
Jiangsu Pengfei Haitai Machinery Co., Ltd.
地址：江苏省海安县孙庄镇夏岔村14组 226652
Add: 14 Set, Xiacha Village, Nantong City, Jiangsu Province, China 226652
Tel: +86-513-8865 5626
Fax: +86-513-8865 6526
E-mail: htmachinery@vip.163.com
Http://www.haitai-china.com

主营产品：水泥机械铸件、石油机械铸件、船用铸件、矿山机械和工程机械铸件
Main Products: Cement machinery, petroleum machinery, marine casting, mining and engineering machinery

材质类型：碳钢和合金钢
Material: Carbon steel, alloy steel

应用领域：水泥机械、石油机械、造船厂、工程机械、矿山机械等
Application: Cement mill, petroleum machinery, shipyard, mining and engineering machinery

铸造工艺：砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting

单件重量范围：最小 500 kg 至最大 150,000 kg
Single pieces weight range:最小 500kg 至最大 150,000kg

单件产品尺寸：最小800 mm 至最大 7900 mm
Single pieces dimension:最小800 mm 至最大 7900 mm

机加工能力：粗加工
Machining equipment: Rough machining

热处理能力：正火+回火
Heat treatment: Normalizing, tempering

成立时间：2011年
Company founded: 2011

国际认证：ISO 9001:2008

江苏鹏飞海太机械有限公司是一家民营法人独资企业，位于江苏省海安县孙庄镇。公司占地面积99,800多平方米，现有建筑面积41,000多平方米，拥有3个铸钢生产车间，在职员工276人，其中高中级职称技术、管理人员32人，检验人员18人。

公司以生产优质碳钢和低合金铸钢为主，产品主要有水泥机械：托轮、轮带、半齿圈等；石油机械：壳体、顶盖、缸盖等；矿山机械：机架；船舶机械：上下舵承、挂舵臂等。现有年产50,000吨铸件的生产能力，最大铸件150吨。生产采用水玻璃砂 CO2硬化工艺；主要设备为具有国内先进水平的8吨电弧炉(最大熔化钢水量28T)，还有20T 高频炉2台套，120T 精炼炉两台套，200T 冶炼行车一台，150T 行车4台。

Jiangsu Pengfei Haitai Machinery Co., Ltd. is one of the world’s leading low carbon or low alloy steel foundries. We are a true heavy weight in the steel foundry industry, with a total net casting output of 35,000 tons. Our physical plant covers 80,000 square meters which includes a comprehensive, vertically integrated production facility capable of castings from 500kg to 150 tons net casting weight on time, on spec, and on budget. Our
reputation is built on providing superior value and quality. We strive to provide our customers with the shortest possible lead-time in the industry and excellent customer service.

Haitai is an environmentally responsible corporate partner. The safety and well-being of our employees is a top priority for us and we endeavor at all times to provide a work environment that supports productivity and the personal goals, dignity and self-esteem of every individual.

We have a fully implemented quality management system which complies with the requirements of ISO 9001: 2008. Our customer base consists of many of the world leaders in their respective industries. Jiangsu Pengfei Group and Jiangsu Haijian Stock Co., Ltd. are two of our main customers and they are the manufacturers of TOP 20 of Chinese Building Material Machinery. Our customers have exported our products to many countries, such as Germany, Japan, Korea, Australia, Nigeria and so on. In 2012, we have applied for our own import/export license, and we will be in endeavor of developing the foreign market by ourselves with the competition of quality, price and good experience as quality supplier for famous companies.

**Jiangsu Rutong Petro-Machinery Co., Ltd.**

Address: No.33 Huahe Road, Rudong Economic Development Zone, Jiangsu Province China 226400

Tel: +86-513-8451 2580  
Fax: +86-513-8452 3102  
E-mail: tjc@rutong.com  
Http://www.rutong.com.cn

Main Products: Petro-Machinery & High grand alloy steel castings  

Material: Alloy steel, Carbon steel, ASTM A148, Grade 105-85/90-60/115-95  

Application: Heavy machinery, Construction machinery, General machinery, Shipbuilding industry, Petro-chemical, Railway locomotive

**Casting Technique:** Water glass sand casting, alkaline phenolic resin sand casting, water glass sand precision casting process

Company特长: 铸造、热处理、机加工、MT、UT  

单件重量范围: 最小 0.5 kg 至最大 1500 kg  

单件产品尺寸: 最小 10 mm 至最大 2000 mm  

机加工能力: 加工中心、数铣、数镗、数刨、立车、立铣、卧铣 等设备

Machining equipment: CNC center, milling machine, boring machine, planning machine, vertical lathe, vertical milling, horizontal milling, etc..

热处理能力: 正火、淬火、回火、渗碳

Heat treatment: Normalizing, quenching, tempering, Carburizing process

成立时间: 1958 年

江苏如通石油机械股份有限公司(原名江苏如东通用机械有限公司), 始建于 1958 年, 现已发展成为拥有总资产 4 亿多元、年生产规模超过 5 亿元, 是我国规模最大的石油钻采井口工具与设备制造企业之一。

公司现有员工 500 余人, 其中各类专业技术人员 180 人; 厂区占地面积 20 万平方米, 各类加工、检测设备 600 余台, 拥有加工中心等精大加工与检测设备 80 余台, 具有较强的铸造、热处理和机械加工实力。

铸造是本公司的优势之一, 具有 1 万吨以上的年生产能力, 有水玻璃砂铸造、碱酚醛树脂砂铸造、水玻璃砂精密铸造等生产线; 配备了德国进口的光谱分析仪、万能材料试验机、低温冲击仪、超声波探伤仪、大型莹光磁粉试验机、三座标检测仪等先进的检测设备, 能满足客户对不同等级产品的质量、理化性能和低温性能等要求; 主要生产从 0.5Kg 到 1500Kg 的中低碳钢、合金钢等精、砂铸件, 并可为客户提品研发、铸造、热处理、精加工于一体的一条龙生产和服务。公司先后通过德劳 GL、英劳 LR 认证、ISO9001 质量管理体系认证、美国石油学会 API(7K、8C) 认证和 ISO14001 环境管理体系认证; 产品除供本公司石油钻采井口工具生产自给外, 多年来一直为 CATERPILLAR、CASCADE 等广大国内外顾客提供了优质的船舶、矿山、铁路等各类铸件毛坯、半成品或成品, 产品质量稳定, 深得用户信赖。
Jiangyin Jiada Machine & Electric Manufacture Co., Ltd.

Add: No. 72 Yefang Bridge Mazhen Xuxiake Town
Jiangyin City 214406 Jiangsu Province China
Tel: +86-510-8692 5316
Fax: +86-510-8692 2777
E-mail: 13914283653@163.com
Http://www.fsc86.com

江阴市嘉达机电制造有限公司

江阴市徐霞客镇马镇冶坊桥

主营产品: 进气歧管、汽缸盖罩、冷却水道、LED 灯具配件、冲击夯配件、超级管路配件、工业燃气液化器配件、压缩机配件

Main Products: intake manifold, cylinder cover, the cooling water channel, LED lighting accessories, impact rammer accessories, super pipe fittings, industrial gas liquefier parts, compressor parts

材质类型: 铝合金、铜合金
Material: aluminum alloy, zinc alloy

应用领域: 汽车业、摩托车、机床工具、重型机械、工程机械、建筑机械、农用机械、纺织机械、通用机械、能源电力、泵阀行业、铁路机车、管及管件
Application: auto industry, motorcycle, machine tools, heavy machinery, engineering machinery, construction machinery, agricultural machinery, textile machinery, general machinery, energy and power, the valve industry, railway locomotive, pipes and pipe fittings

铸造工艺: 金属型铸造、压力铸造、低压铸造
Casting Technique: metal mold casting, pressure casting, low pressure die casting

公司特长: 本公司长期致力于汽车零部件（特别是进气歧管、汽缸盖罩、冷却水道）及机械耐压铸件的生产、加工；擅长铝合金铸件的铸造工艺开发、及相关模具设计、制作、铸造、加工等一条龙生产、开发。
Company specialty: The company commit to long-term auto parts (especially the intake manifold, cylinder cover, the cooling water channel) production, processing and machining of mechanical pressure casting; also do well in the production and development of aluminum alloy casting, relevant mold design, one-stop service of production, designation and development.

单件重量范围: 最小 0.1 kg 至最大 50 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 80 mm 至最大 1300 mm

机加工能力：能开展相对高进度铸件的加工及相关工艺的设计和加工工艺的设计。
Machining equipment: we can carry out the relative processing high schedule castings, the corresponding
fixture, and the processing technic.
Heat treatment: we will realize the 100% self-treatment on Aluminum alloy heat treatment in 2014.

Jiada succeeded in accumulating rich experience and strong technical force of the casting though the efforts of all the staff. It has forged a full set of machining production capacity of mainly aluminum alloy gravity casting and low pressure die casting, secondly die casting. It has formed the one-stop mold which includes product mold designation, mold manufacturing, casting, machining process, fixture design and processing products for the customers.

Our company provides American Ford, Chrysler, Belle, Ingersoll Rand, Cooper, etc. with new products and services. Our products have been sold to America, West Europe and Southeast Asia, etc. and have cooperation with domestic companies.

Our company takes the business purposes of "quality first, integrity-based", and insists on the spirit of hard work and pioneering, as well as the service philosophy of customer first. We welcome all the friends form both home and overseas to visit us, and wish to have great cooperation with you to create the future together!

Jiangyin Jiada Machine & Electric Manufacture Co., Ltd. was founded in 2007, occupies around 4000 sqm, the building area occupies 5,500 sqm, and possesses capital assets over RMB 10 million. The company located in the hometown of the famous geographer & traveler Xiake Xu in Ming dynasty--Mazhen Xuxiake Town, Jiangyin City, Jiangsu Province. The transportation is very convenient here, with high speed along the river in the north, Jinan Avenue, Shanghai-Nanjing expressway and Beijing-Shanghai high-speed railway in the south, Jinghu highway, Xiake Avenue in the west.

Jiada enterprise is a company combined with producing and casting high schedule & sophisticated Zinc alloy castings. The company has diverse tilting type gravity casting machine, low pressure casting machine, shell core machine and related after-treatment equipment. It also has plenty of machining center, CNC lathes, digital milling machine and related machines.

Company特长: 静压造型线、V法造型线、呋喃树脂砂, 生产
汽车零部件：汽车冲压模具，风力发电零铸件、机床床身铸件，通用机械铸件

单件重量范围：最小 5 kg 至最大 20000 kg

单件产品尺寸：最小 100 mm 至最大 5000 mm

热处理能力：30 吨燃气退火炉

热处理：30-ton annealing gas furnace

成立时间：迁址新建于 2010 年

国际认证：ISO/IS16949

吉林省天林汽车零部件有限公司是由吉林省天林工贸有限公司投资的股份制企业，公司于二零一零年八月开始投资建设，本项目重点从事汽车零部件铸造、加工生产，围绕为“一汽”生产汽车配套的零部件，另外还可以根据市场需求批量生产各类铸造件。新企业设备先进、自动化程度高，生产能力大，是采用科学管理的大型汽车零部件铸造、加工企业。可新增就业岗位 500 人以上。公司位于德惠市米沙子镇西朝阳大街与中兴路交汇处。

项目总投资额：23597 万元。其中：建设投资 21425 万元，流动资金 1691 万元。年可实现产值 5 亿元，实现利税超 5000 万元预计年营业收入 52875 万元，年平均增值税 2489.88 万元。

项目占地：面积 230,000 平方米，目前已完成办公楼、员工宿舍、专家楼、厂房建筑面积：61,459 平方米。大部分设备安装已经完毕。

生产情况：计划 2012 年 8 月前投产，年生产汽车零部件 7.5 万吨。

设备投资：公司投资 8000 万元建设两条铸造生产线即：“V”法铸造生产线和静压铸造生产线及一个大型的综合加工能力的机械加工车间，通过机械加工提高产品的附加值。目前“V”法铸造线已经于 2011 年 7 月设备全部安装完毕；静压线基础已经结束。

技术优势：采用国内外先进的静压自动造型技术，建设静压全自动生产线二套，其特点是：生产率高、造型速度快、操作简便、劳动强度低、生产周期短、表面粗糙度好、铸件尺寸精度高。采用我公司具有自我知识产权的“V”法造型工艺技术，铸件为“近终形，少切削或不切削、生产周期短、型砂无粘结剂、工业废弃物少。利用中频感应电炉进行溶化，通过精确的配料加料，确保了铁水理化指标达到技术要求。同时根据市场需求，批量生产系列铸钢（铁），为省内装备制造业（如：轨道客车等行业提供批量加工的配套部件）提供专业化的服务。

市场优势：公司已经与“一汽集团铸造公司”建立了战略合作伙伴关系。先期签订了 33 个品种的供货合同。出口产品的事宜正在洽谈中，争取直打入国际市场。

企业的发展目标：第一，近期完成 iso/is16949 体系的认证工作成为符合生产国际标准的汽车零部件企业。

第二，加强企业管理，打造一流团队，力争在三年内实现省内一流的具有一定竞争能力的企业。

第三，2012 年计划上马配套加工设备，实现铸造加工一体化，增加产品附加值。

济南铸信机械有限公司
Jinan Faithcast Machinery Co., Ltd.
地址：山东济南章丘刁镇化工工业园 250204
Add: Diaozen Chemical Park, Zhangqiu, Ji'nan, Shandong, China 250204
Tel: +86-531-8336 8688 58776997
Fax: +86-831-8336 8777 58776987
E-mail:yzs401@163.com jmachwell@yahoo.com
(请发邮件至以上两个邮箱 PLS send your inquiry to both email ID)
Http://www.yincheng.net

主营产品：矿山机械、工程机械、等精加工件
Main Products: Fully machined parts like Mine curshers parts, Engineering Machinery parts, textile Machinery parts ETC

材质类型：碳钢、锰钢、低合金钢、球铁、灰铁
Material: carbon steel, Mn Steel, low alloy steel, SG iron, grey iron.

应用领域：矿山机械、工程机械等
Application: Mine curshers, Engineering Machinery, ETC

铸造工艺：砂铸
Casting Technique: Sand Foundry

公司特长：碳钢、锰钢、低合金钢、球铁、灰铁、等铸件
Advantage: Machined castings of carbon steel, Mn Steel, low alloy steel, SG iron, grey iron

单件重量范围：最小 10 kg 至最大 3500 kg
Single Piece weight: 10-3500KG

单件产品尺寸：最小 300 mm 至最大 2500 mm

机加工能力：加工设备有 2.5 米立车、CK61100X3 M 卧车、1.6 米数控立车（齐齐哈尔）、卧车、铣床、钻床、龙门铣等

Machining equipment: 2.5M VMC, CK61100X3M HMC, 1.6M VMC plus other horizontal lathing, milling,dring, palnning machine tools

热处理能力：15mt
Heat treatment: 15 mt

成立时间：2005 年
Founded in 2005

国际认证：ISO 9001 and TS16949

济南铸信机械有限公司暨济南银城铸造厂成立于 2005 年，是一家集铸造加工于一体的现代化企业。我们主要服务于矿山机械、工程机械等行业，为该行业提供碳钢、
China’s Casting Guide

Jinan Faithcast Machinery Co., Ltd., founded in 2005, is a foundry combined with well equipped machine shop. We are mainly supplying our machined parts to Mine Machinery industry and Engineering Machinery industry, we also are supplying high quality castings to Valve, Textile Machinery, paper Machinery industries. Casting material includes: carbon steel, Mn steel, low alloy steel, SG iron and grey iron. Our monthly capacity is 500MT and the products are exported to Finland, Sweden, Australia, Saudi Arabia etc. The good quality of our products won very good reputation for our company worldwide.

Jingzhou Global Automotive Parts Co., Ltd.

Address: Eastern Avenue 48#, Jingzhou, Hubei 434000
Tel: +86-716-8332 098
Fax: +86-716-8332 401
E-mail: PYC.2007@163.com
Http://www.jzga.cn

Main Products: ductile cast-iron, all kinds of engine crankshaft, turbine, piston crankshaft compressor crankshaft, camshaft

Material: ductile cast-iron, QT700-2, QT800-2, QT900-2, 45# steel, forged steel

Application: agricultural-machinery products, engineering products, engine, compressor, foundry infrastructural facilities

 Casting Technique: Sanding mould casting, iron mould casting

We are a privately historic and tremendous company, specializing in the production of ductile cast-iron casting, all kinds of advanced engine crankshafts, turbine, piston compressor crankshafts, camshafts. We can manufacture as much as 10 thousand tons of ductile cast-iron, 500 thousand pieces of crankshafts and camshafts every year. The annual income of exportation to US, France, Germany, UK reaches 5 million USD, We are the most advanced corporation in the industries.

The trained workers, innovative engineers, sound infrastructural facilities will be the guarantees of the perfect products that meet all the strict requirements by customers. We can provide you products with consummate crafts at a competitive price.

We hope to establish steady commercial relationship with all the foundry corporations all over the world, win-win is our goal and we appreciate the honor system.

Jintan City Jingang Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Address: Xigang Town Industrial Zone, Jintan, Changzhou, Jiangsu 213200
Tel: +86-519-8263 1980
Fax: +86-519-8263 3698
E-mail: jihancheng@163.com
Http://www.jc-swan.com
主营产品：柴油机机体、飞轮、汽车刹车支架、制动拉杆叉、电机转子、轴承座等
Main Products: Diesel engine block, flywheel, automobile brake, brake clevis bracket, motor rotor, bearing etc.
材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁、蠕墨铸铁、合金铸铁
Material: Grey cast iron, ductile iron, vermicular cast iron, alloy cast iron
应用领域: 农用机械、工程机械、汽车业、通用机械、泵阀行业、轨道交通等
Application: Agricultural machinery, engineering machinery, automobile industry, general machinery, valve industry, railway locomotive
铸造工艺: 砂型铸造（潮模砂、树脂砂）
Casting Technique: Sand casting (tidal sand mold, resin sand)
公司特长: 柴油机机体、汽车配件
Specialties: Diesel engine body, auto parts
单件重量范围：最小 0.25 kg 至最大 1000 kg
Single piece weight range: 0.25 kg to 1000 kg
单件产品尺寸：最小 25 mm 至最大 2000 mm
Single piece size: 25 mm to 2000 mm
机加工能力: CNC
Machining equipment: CNC
热处理能力: 退火、正火、等温淬火
Heat treatment: Annealing, normalizing and isothermal quenching
成立时间: 1996 年
Established in 1996
国际认证: ISO9001:2008 质量管理体系 SGS 认证
金坛市金岗机械制造有限公司创建于 1996 年,隶属江苏天鹅动力机械集团,距离常州港60Km,上海港180Km; 距离南京禄口机场80Km,上海虹桥机场180Km。占地 5.5 万平方米,厂房面积 2.5 万平方米,固定资产 5000 万元,员工 200 余人,其中各类工程技术人员 20 人。公司主要生产 2-10 马力柴油机机体、飞轮及轨道交通、汽车配件、工程机械产品等。铸件牌号: 灰铁 HT200 ~ HT350, 球铁 QT400 ~ QT700。年产精品铸件 1 万吨。
Jintan City Jin Gang Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. was founded in 1996, belonging to the Jiangsu Swans Power Machinery Group. It's 60Km away from Changzhou port, 180Km from Shanghai port; 80Km from Nanjing Lukou Airport and 180Km Shanghai Hongqiao Airport. Covering an area of 55,000 square meters, the plant area is 25,000 square meters and the fixed assets is 50 million Yuan. There are more than 200 employees, including 20 engineering and technical personnel of all types. The company mainly produces diesel engine body with 2-10 horsepower, flywheel, rail transport components and auto parts, engineering machinery products, etc. Casting grade: HT200 ~ HT350, QT400 ~ QT700 ductile iron. Its annual output is 10,000 tons of castings.
公司铸件产品采用潮模砂、树脂砂和冲天炉、中频感应电炉生产。拥有开式自动造型生产线一条, Z145 生产线一条, 厂区面积 25,000 平方米, 距离常州港 60Km, 上海港 180Km。产品通过了 ISO9001:2008 国际质量管理体系 SGS 认证和独立进口出口权。
The company`s products are produced by wet molding sand casting, resin sand casting, cupola furnace and medium frequency induction furnace. It has an automatic molding production line, a Z145 production line and a resin sand production line. Moreover there are 5 mechanical processing production lines, equipped with advanced cooling type frequency rotor sand mixing machine and automatic sand processing line. The company is equipped with perfect testing equipment including fast direct-reading spectrometer, carbon sulfur analyzer, thermal analyzer, universal hydraulic testing machine, computer type inverted microscope, ultrasonic flaw detector, sand test instrument, which can comprehensively detect, control and analyze casting process.
The company is committed to casting quality, to meet customers’ needs. The company passed the ISO9001:2008 international quality management system SGS certification and obtained independent import and export right.

Jintan City Jin Gang Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. was founded in 1996, belonging to the Jiangsu Swans Power Machinery Group. It’s 60Km away from Changzhou port, 180Km from Shanghai port; 80Km from Nanjing Lukou Airport and 180Km Shanghai Hongqiao Airport. Covering an area of 55,000 square meters, the plant area is 25,000 square meters and the fixed assets is 50 million Yuan. There are more than 200 employees, including 20 engineering and technical personnel of all types. The company mainly produces diesel engine body with 2-10 horsepower, flywheel, rail transport components and auto parts, engineering machinery products, etc. Casting grade: HT200 ~ HT350, QT400 ~ QT700 ductile iron. Its annual output is 10,000 tons of castings.

Enterprise spirit: integrity, innovation, confidence transformation!
Quality policy: quality and customers first; transformation and upgrading, innovation and enterprising; continuous improvement and customer satisfaction!

东营科林精密金属有限公司
Kelin Precision Metal Co., Ltd.
地址: 山东省东营市西城区胜利工业园临清路 12 号 257000
Add: No.12, Linqing Road, Shengli Industrial Zone, Dongying, Shandong Province 257000
Tel: +86-546-7777 668
China's Casting Guide

Dongying Kelin Precision Metal Co., Ltd., established in 2005, is located in Shengli Industrial Zone, Dongying City, Shandong Province and covers an area of 15,000 square meters. Now there are more than 200 employees working for it, including 20 professional engineers and more than 20 professional quality control engineers and inspectors.

Kelin produces various precision steel castings (investment castings) by Silica sol shell making process. The company consists of a Tooling factory, Precision foundry and Machining & Polishing factory. It is an integrated enterprise with Mold Development, Precision Castings, Precision Machining and Surface treatment. The annual manufacturing capability can reach 600 tons.

The main products are pumps & valves fittings, instrument parts, machinery parts involving in food, textile, petro-chemical industries, etc., and construction hardware, marine equipment fittings. The materials are stainless steel, carbon steel and alloy steel. More than 90% of the products are exported to Europe, North America, Australia, Japan, Singapore, and so on.

The professional team of production, engineering and management, strict quality control & management system, excellent reputation, and many years export experience make us able to supply the best products and services to the customers domestic and abroad.

Kelin sincerely welcomes new and old customers domestic and abroad to visit and cooperate, to reduce cost and create win-win future.
铸造工艺：砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting

公司特长：中小件，批量，铸造机加工涂装一体化企业
Single piece weight range: 最小 0.5 kg 至最大 400 kg
Single piece size range: 最小 10 mm 至最大 1600 mm
Machining equipment: 56 full sets of machining equipment
热处理能力：外协
Heat treatment: Outsourcing

成立时间：2006 年
International certification: ISO9001; TS16949

昆山铁生机械有限公司坐落在风景秀丽的阳澄湖畔，是一家专业从事精密机械加工及兼营灰口铸铁和高强度球墨铸铁的民营企业。公司成立于 2006 年 6 月，占地面积 38000 平方米，厂房面积 12000 平方米，总投资 1 亿人民币，现有员工 125 人，研发、设计人员 12 名，管理人员 40 名。

公司地处昆山市巴城镇石牌工业园，距昆山市区 10 公里，东邻上海市区 50 公里，西接苏州市区 30 公里，高速公路、沪宁高铁、沪宁铁路四方八达。

公司自 2006 年成立以来，经过多年的努力发展，现拥有一批高精度的加工和检测设备，主要生产的起重机、电梯、汽车、纺机、阀门类零部件远销欧、美、日等国家和地区。

长期以来公司本着雄厚的技术力量，先进的检测手段，丰富的生产经验，高度的敬业精神，严谨的科学管理，周到的售后服务赢得了海内外客户的大力支持。
Laizhou Sunway Foundry& Casting Co., Ltd., located in the east of Shandong province of China, which has a distance of 150 kilometers and 90 kilometers from Qingdao International Terminal and Qingdao International Airport, with very convenient transportation.

With nearly two decades of casting, Sunway Foundry has developed into a professional casting industry, which covers the casting of common alloy, grey iron GG, ductile iron GGG, steel GS, and main products include pumps, valves, oil parts, car auto and truck parts, etc. We also offer all associated casting services: drafting, pattern making, machining and assembly, specialized in hardening and heat treatment, shot blasting, painting/coating and freight forwarding.

The main casting equipments are: Electric arc furnace, Molding machine, Dual-Core Shooting Machine, hot and cold, Resin Sand Equipment, hanging hook and the track-type cleaning equipment and numerical control car, milling, drilling and other processing equipments.

Our annual production capacity reaches 2000-2600 tons, with products mainly exported to North America, Europe countries, Australia, and USA, and obviously stretch towards every corner of the world. All our products have been approved by ASTM A 48/ASTM A-536(GG20/GGG40), and successfully passed ISO9000 quality management system authentication, which has won a good reputation among customers, and also laid a better foundation for sustainable development both at home and abroad.

We have been committing to high-quality products, fast delivery and competitive prices, and what's more, we strive to provide value-add products to meet the best requirements of all our customers.

乐金电子(秦皇岛)有限公司
LG Electronics Qinhuangdao Inc.

地址：河北省秦皇岛经济技术开发区天山北路5号 066004
Add: No.5 North Tianshan Road, Qinhuangdao Economic & Technical Development Zone, Hebei, China 066004

Tel: +86-335-8018 550
Fax: +86-335-8018 551
E-mail: jaebong.park@lge.com

主营产品：气缸、曲轴、上法兰、下法兰、活塞、气缸架、皮带轮、压盘、飞轮、支架、油泵壳体

Main Products: (Compressor) Cylinder, Crank/Shaft, Main/Bearing, Sub/Bearing, Roller, Piston, Cylinder/Block, Frame, Scroll Compressor (Fixed Scroll/Orbit Scroll), (AutoMobile) Pulley, Hub, Pressure Plate, FlyWheel, BKRT, Bearing-CAP, HOUSING-OIL PUMP, DCT F/Wheel, DFM HUB

材质类型: GC200-300, GCD45-70, ADI750-1200, CGI300-500
Material: GC200-300, GCD45-70, ADI750-1200, CGI300-500

应用领域: 空调冰箱压缩机部件、汽车发动机、传动系统部件等
Application: Air conditioning and refrigerator compressor components, auto engine, conveying system, etc.

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造、壳芯铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting, Shell mould casting

公司特长: 灰铁、球铁铸件及加工品（空调、冰箱压缩机部件、汽车发动机、传动系统部件等）
Company specialty: Grey iron, ductile iron castings and machining parts (Air conditioning and refrigerator compressor components, auto engine, conveying system, etc.)

向后重点开发汽车零部件，新材质开发
Our annual production capacity reaches 2000-2600 tons, with products mainly exported to North America, Europe countries, Australia, and USA, and obviously stretch towards every corner of the world. All our products have been approved by ASTM A 48/ASTM A-536(GG20/GGG40), and successfully passed ISO9000 quality management system authentication, which has won a good reputation among customers, and also laid a better foundation for sustainable development both at home and abroad.

We have been committing to high-quality products, fast delivery and competitive prices, and what's more, we strive to provide value-add products to meet the best requirements of all our customers.

乐金电子(秦皇岛)有限公司
LG Electronics Qinhuangdao Inc.

地址：河北省秦皇岛经济技术开发区天山北路5号 066004
Add: No.5 North Tianshan Road, Qinhuangdao Economic & Technical Development Zone, Hebei, China 066004

Tel: +86-335-8018 550
Fax: +86-335-8018 551
E-mail: jaebong.park@lge.com

主营产品：气缸、曲轴、上法兰、下法兰、活塞、气缸架、皮带轮、压盘、飞轮、支架、油泵壳体

Main Products: (Compressor) Cylinder, Crank/Shaft, Main/Bearing, Sub/Bearing, Roller, Piston, Cylinder/Block, Frame, Scroll Compressor (Fixed Scroll/Orbit Scroll), (AutoMobile) Pulley, Hub, Pressure Plate, FlyWheel, BKRT, Bearing-CAP, HOUSING-OIL PUMP, DCT F/Wheel, DFM HUB

材质类型: GC200-300, GCD45-70, ADI750-1200, CGI300-500
Material: GC200-300, GCD45-70, ADI750-1200, CGI300-500

应用领域: 空调冰箱压缩机部件、汽车发动机、传动系统部件等
Application: Air conditioning and refrigerator compressor components, auto engine, conveying system, etc.

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造、壳芯铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting, Shell mould casting

公司特长: 灰铁、球铁铸件及加工品（空调、冰箱压缩机部件、汽车发动机、传动系统部件等）
Company specialty: Grey iron, ductile iron castings and machining parts (Air conditioning and refrigerator compressor components, auto engine, conveying system, etc.)

向后重点开发汽车零部件，新材质开发
Our annual production capacity reaches 2000-2600 tons, with products mainly exported to North America, Europe countries, Australia, and USA, and obviously stretch towards every corner of the world. All our products have been approved by ASTM A 48/ASTM A-536(GG20/GGG40), and successfully passed ISO9000 quality management system authentication, which has won a good reputation among customers, and also laid a better foundation for sustainable development both at home and abroad.

We have been committing to high-quality products, fast delivery and competitive prices, and what's more, we strive to provide value-add products to meet the best requirements of all our customers.

乐金电子(秦皇岛)有限公司
LG Electronics Qinhuangdao Inc.

地址：河北省秦皇岛经济技术开发区天山北路5号 066004
Add: No.5 North Tianshan Road, Qinhuangdao Economic & Technical Development Zone, Hebei, China 066004

Tel: +86-335-8018 550
Fax: +86-335-8018 551
E-mail: jaebong.park@lge.com

主营产品：气缸、曲轴、上法兰、下法兰、活塞、气缸架、皮带轮、压盘、飞轮、支架、油泵壳体

Main Products: (Compressor) Cylinder, Crank/Shaft, Main/Bearing, Sub/Bearing, Roller, Piston, Cylinder/Block, Frame, Scroll Compressor (Fixed Scroll/Orbit Scroll), (AutoMobile) Pulley, Hub, Pressure Plate, FlyWheel, BKRT, Bearing-CAP, HOUSING-OIL PUMP, DCT F/Wheel, DFM HUB

材质类型: GC200-300, GCD45-70, ADI750-1200, CGI300-500
Material: GC200-300, GCD45-70, ADI750-1200, CGI300-500

应用领域: 空调冰箱压缩机部件、汽车发动机、传动系统部件等
Application: Air conditioning and refrigerator compressor components, auto engine, conveying system, etc.

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造、壳芯铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting, Shell mould casting

公司特长: 灰铁、球铁铸件及加工品（空调、冰箱压缩机部件、汽车发动机、传动系统部件等）
Company specialty: Grey iron, ductile iron castings and machining parts (Air conditioning and refrigerator compressor components, auto engine, conveying system, etc.)

向后重点开发汽车零部件，新材质开发
Our annual production capacity reaches 2000-2600 tons, with products mainly exported to North America, Europe countries, Australia, and USA, and obviously stretch towards every corner of the world. All our products have been approved by ASTM A 48/ASTM A-536(GG20/GGG40), and successfully passed ISO9000 quality management system authentication, which has won a good reputation among customers, and also laid a better foundation for sustainable development both at home and abroad.

We have been committing to high-quality products, fast delivery and competitive prices, and what's more, we strive to provide value-add products to meet the best requirements of all our customers.

乐金电子(秦皇岛)有限公司
LG Electronics Qinhuangdao Inc.

地址：河北省秦皇岛经济技术开发区天山北路5号 066004
Add: No.5 North Tianshan Road, Qinhuangdao Economic & Technical Development Zone, Hebei, China 066004

Tel: +86-335-8018 550
Fax: +86-335-8018 551
E-mail: jaebong.park@lge.com

主营产品：气缸、曲轴、上法兰、下法兰、活塞、气缸架、皮带轮、压盘、飞轮、支架、油泵壳体

Main Products: (Compressor) Cylinder, Crank/Shaft, Main/Bearing, Sub/Bearing, Roller, Piston, Cylinder/Block, Frame, Scroll Compressor (Fixed Scroll/Orbit Scroll), (AutoMobile) Pulley, Hub, Pressure Plate, FlyWheel, BKRT, Bearing-CAP, HOUSING-OIL PUMP, DCT F/Wheel, DFM HUB

材质类型: GC200-300, GCD45-70, ADI750-1200, CGI300-500
Material: GC200-300, GCD45-70, ADI750-1200, CGI300-500

应用领域: 空调冰箱压缩机部件、汽车发动机、传动系统部件等
Application: Air conditioning and refrigerator compressor components, auto engine, conveying system, etc.

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造、壳芯铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting, Shell mould casting

公司特长: 灰铁、球铁铸件及加工品（空调、冰箱压缩机部件、汽车发动机、传动系统部件等）
Company specialty: Grey iron, ductile iron castings and machining parts (Air conditioning and refrigerator compressor components, auto engine, conveying system, etc.)

向后重点开发汽车零部件，新材质开发
Our annual production capacity reaches 2000-2600 tons, with products mainly exported to North America, Europe countries, Australia, and USA, and obviously stretch towards every corner of the world. All our products have been approved by ASTM A 48/ASTM A-536(GG20/GGG40), and successfully passed ISO9000 quality management system authentication, which has won a good reputation among customers, and also laid a better foundation for sustainable development both at home and abroad.

We have been committing to high-quality products, fast delivery and competitive prices, and what's more, we strive to provide value-add products to meet the best requirements of all our customers.
Liaoning Giahar Precision Metal Co., Ltd.

Address: Dachengzi town, Kazuo County, Chaoyang City, Liaoning Province, China. 122300

Phone: +86-421-4832 187
Fax: +86-421-4832 187

E-mail: sales@giahar-casting.com
Http://www.giahar-casting.com

Main Products: Ball valve, pump body, impeller, hardware tool (wrench), hunting rifle parts, heat exchanger, lock parts, heat treatment tooling.

Materials: Carbon steel, alloy steel, Stainless steel (biphase), hi-temp alloy steel, copper alloy

Applications: Engineering machinery, petrochemical engineering, instrument and meter, sports goods, pump valve, pipe and pipe fittings, other civilian use, military industry

Casting Technique: Silica sol shell investment casting

Established at 2010

ISO9001: 2008

熔模铸造技术生产高档次的精密铸件；利用数控加工技术生产精密零件。

Liaoning Giahar Precision Metal Co., Ltd. was set up in March 2010. It is located in Kazuo county, Chaoyang City, Liaoning Province, which is 30 km away from G25 (Changshen Highway), 180 km from Jinzhou airport, 380 km from Beijing Capital International Airport and 350 km from Tianjing seaport. It covers an area of 50mu, with about 10,000 square meters of the Mould and machining, precision casting workshops.

We can design and manufacture precision castings, durable investment casting mould by using high-end CNC machining equipment and CAD/CAM technolog, produce high-grade precision castings by using silica sol shell investment casting technology and also produce precision parts by CNC processing technology.

Liaoyang Jiatai Precision Casting Machinery Factory
Liaoyang Jiatai Precision Casting Machinery Factory is located at Caizhuang, Liaoyang, with superior geographical position and convenient transport. The factory covers an area of 45,287 sqm and construction area is 8,000sqm. There are now 126 employees including 36 engineers and technicians.

It is equipped with 4 workshops and 6 departments. Our products cover screw pump, mining machinery parts, machined parts, rivet welding components, etc. materials are ductile iron, alloy cast iron, cast copper, cast aluminum, carbon steel, stainless steel, heat-resistant steel, wear-resistant steel, etc. Main products are sold to many large enterprises and group companies such as China Nonferrous Metals Group (Shenyang) Pump Industry Co., LTD, Shenyang Blower Works Group Co., LTD, Shenyang
Research Institute of Foundry, Liaoning North Heavy Industries Group, Shanghai Baosteel Engineering & Technology Group Co., Ltd., Angang Heavy Machine Co., Ltd, etc.

The company has obtained ISO9001:2008 certificate. Based on advanced technology and stable development, it has established and improved all quality management system and safety management system. Our business policy and guided concept is to be integral and innovative, to pursue brilliance and create Jiatai Brand.

We warmly welcome you to establish cooperative relations and we will provide you with satisfying products and service!

**辽阳垠虹铸造有限公司**
Liaoyang Yinhong Casting Co., Ltd.

地址: 辽宁省辽阳市首山镇黑牛庄村 111200
Add: Heiniu Village, Shoushan Town, Liaoyang country, Liaoyang, Liaoning 111200

Tel: +86-419-7577 877
Fax: +86-419-7577 877
E-mail:lyyh_2011@163.com
Http://www.lyyhzz.com

主营产品: 各种牌号灰铸铁件、球墨铸铁件及特种铸铁件。
Main Products: Various grades of gray iron castings, ductile iron castings and special cast iron.

材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁、合金铸铁
Material: Gray iron, ductile iron, alloy cast iron

应用领域: 机床工具、重型机械、工程机械、建筑机械、农用机械、纺织机械、通用机械、钢铁冶金、船舶工业、市政工程、泵阀行业、铁路机车、管及管件
Application: Machine tools, heavy machinery, engineering machinery, construction machinery, agricultural machinery, textile machinery, general machinery, iron and steel metallurgy, shipbuilding industry, municipal engineering, valve industry, railway locomotives, pipe and pipe fittings

铸造工艺: 树脂砂型铸造、消失模铸造
Casting Technique: Resin sand casting, lost foam casting

成立时间: 2010 年

国际认证: ISO9001-2008

辽阳垠虹铸造有限公司成立于 2010 年，位于辽宁省辽阳市首山镇，北距沈阳 60 公里，南距大连港 200 公里，营口港 100 公里，毗邻沈大高速，具有得天独厚的地理优势。

公司是 ISO9001-2008 国际质量体系认证单位，具有出口自营权。现有职工 150 人，工程技术人员 20 余名。占地面积 45000 平方米，生产面积 5000 平方米。拥有树脂砂生产线、消失模铸造生产设备、10T 中频电炉、10T/小时高速混砂机、悬挂式喷丸机及先进的理化分析检测等设备。

公司能批量生产各种牌号的优质灰铸铁件、球墨铸铁件及特种铸铁件，产品尺寸精确、组织致密、表面光洁、铸造缺陷少。年产铸件 6000 吨，单个铸件重量可达 7 吨。

质量为本，客户至上。公司欢迎新老客户前来考察，洽谈业务，我们将竭诚为您服务!

Founded in 2010 and located at Shoushan Town Liaoning, Liaoyang Yinhong Casting Co., Ltd. is richly endowed by nature geographical advantage, with 60KM away to Shenyang to the north, 200KM to Dalian Port to the South, 100KM to Yinkou Port and being close to Shenyang-Dalian Highway.

The company is certified with ISO9001-2008 and has independent imp & exp. Right. There is now 150 staff including over 20 engineers and technicians. It covers an area of 45,000sqm, with construction area of 5,000sqm. It is equipped with resin sand production line, lost-foam production equipment, 10t electric induction furnace, 10T/H high-speed sand mixer, suspension type shot blasting machine and advanced physical and chemical analysis testing facilities.

It can produce all kinds of grey iron castings, ductile iron castings and special iron castings in large quantities with curate size, compact structure, smooth surface and less casting defects. The annual production capability can be 6,000 tons and single piece weight can reach 7 tons. Adhering to the policy of quality the basis and customers the first, we warmly welcome old and new customers here for inspection and negotiation. We will provide the best service for you!
Lockton Companies (Shanghai) Insurance Brokers Ltd.

Add: Room 301-302, LJZ Plaza, 1600 Century Avenue
Shanghai
Tel: +86-21-5820 8841
Fax: +86-21-5820 8131
E-mail: Caesar.chen@asia.lockton.com
Http://www.lockton.com

Main Products: Insurance, Product Liability, Marine, Trade Credit, Construction, Employee Benefit etc.

Lockton Companies (Shanghai) Insurance Brokers Ltd. has offices in Shanghai and Beijing. We provide complete insurance solutions to our clients utilising our expertise in general insurance, reinsurance and employee benefits. We are especially experienced in Supplier's Products Liability Program, and Directors and Officers Liability Insurance. We can meet your requirements. Contact us for details.

Longyuan Casting Materials Co., Ltd.

Address: 068450

Phone: +86-372-6581 910
E-mail: w62223@163.com
Http://www.foundry-suppliers.com

Main Products: CADI, ADI, HT and QT castings, steering gear casing, engineering machinery and agricultural machinery accessories

Machining equipment: Yes

Heat treatment: Yes

International Recognition: ISO9001, TS16949

Lockton Companies (Shanghai) Insurance Brokers Ltd. has offices in Shanghai and Beijing. We provide complete insurance solutions to our clients utilising our expertise in general insurance, reinsurance and employee benefits. We are especially experienced in Supplier's Products Liability Program, and Directors and Officers Liability Insurance. We can meet your requirements. Contact us for details.

Longyuan Casting Materials Co., Ltd.

Address: 068450

Phone: +86-372-6581 910
E-mail: w62223@163.com
Http://www.foundry-suppliers.com

Main Products: CADI, ADI, HT and QT castings, steering gear casing, engineering machinery and agricultural machinery accessories

Machining equipment: Yes

Heat treatment: Yes

International Recognition: ISO9001, TS16949

Lockton Companies (Shanghai) Insurance Brokers Ltd. has offices in Shanghai and Beijing. We provide complete insurance solutions to our clients utilising our expertise in general insurance, reinsurance and employee benefits. We are especially experienced in Supplier's Products Liability Program, and Directors and Officers Liability Insurance. We can meet your requirements. Contact us for details.

Longyuan Casting Materials Co., Ltd.

Address: 068450

Phone: +86-372-6581 910
E-mail: w62223@163.com
Http://www.foundry-suppliers.com

Main Products: CADI, ADI, HT and QT castings, steering gear casing, engineering machinery and agricultural machinery accessories

Machining equipment: Yes

Heat treatment: Yes

International Recognition: ISO9001, TS16949
Longyuan Casting Materials Co., Ltd. is a private enterprise specializing in the production of foundry sand, and also an entity enterprise integrating exploitation, production and sales. Our products are inspected and recommended products by the authoritative dept.

Our company is 8 kilometers away from the north of Mulan Wei Chang County, Chengde City, Hebei province, which is the only path from Chengde Mountain Resort to the Saihanba National Forest Park. Here is with convenient transportation, beautiful mountains and rivers and pleasant scenery, especially the Saihanba National Forest Park, it’s a good place to spend holiday in summer and go sightseeing as well as to go hunting and skiing in winter, which allows you to experience the beauty of nature, is a good place for leisure and summer tourism.

Natural silica sand resources is extremely rich in our Weichang County, with high content of SiO2, low mud content, grain size composition, grain uniform and reasonable round shape, smooth surface, fluidity, permeability, good applicability etc. It is not only the ideal material for casting industry but also widely used in building materials, petroleum, electronics and other industries. The main products includes: FMS series, ZGS series of coated sand scrub, dry sand, washed sand, YS series of oil fracturing proppant. Our annual output of various sand and related materials is up to 100 thousand tons. With advanced process equipment, sound quality assurance system, and strict quality management, we could provide reliable quality products for our costmers.

Our company has established long-term relations of cooperation with number of enterprises through good credit and excellent service.

河北锐利机械科技有限公司

Metcast Handan Foundry Ltd.

地址：河北省邯郸市鸡泽县建设大街北 057350

Add: North of Jianshe Road, Jize County, Handan City, Hebei Province, China 057350

Tel: +86-10-8237 6681/2

Fax: +86-10-8237 6680

E-mail: milliewu@metcast.com.cn

Http://www.metcast.com.cn

主营产品:各类铸铁件、铸钢件

Main Products: Iron castings and steel castings

材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁、合金铸铁、合金钢、碳钢等

Material: grey iron, ductile iron, alloy cast iron, alloy steel, carbon steel

应用领域: 机车、铁路、工程机械、机床、农机工业、能源电力、管道及管件、泵阀行业


铸造工艺: 砂型铸造

Casting Technique: Sand casting

公司特长: 在钢铁材料研究和新产品开发方面有较强的实力

单件重量范围: 最小: 20kg 最大: 2500kg（铸铁） 最大: 2500kg（铸钢）

单件产品尺寸: 最小: 10cm 最大: 2.5*2.5*3.5m

热处理能力: 回火、淬火、正火均可, 最高温度可达 1200 摄氏度, 能做的最大铸件尺寸为 3m X 2.4m X1.2m

Heat treatment: Tempering, hardening, normalizing. The
The highest temperature is 1200℃. The largest casting size is 3m × 2.4m × 1.2m.

Established in 2007, the foundry has ISO9001: 2008 certification.

Metcast Handan Foundry Ltd. was built up by Metcast in 2007. The foundry is equipped with the advanced resin sand reclamation system and excellent melting, fettling and heat treatment facilities. With the philosophy to provide best castings to the industry, Metcast Handan Foundry positions its marketing to multinationals by its international production system & quality standard from the early beginning.

- Foundry shop: 2×6km²
- Melting Capability – Med. Freq. Furnace: 2×3 tonnage 2×1 tonnage 2×0.5 tonnage
- Annual Capacity: 12k tones
- Single Casting Weight: Iron Casting, 2.5 T Maximum Steel Casting, 2.5 T Maximum
- Sand Treatment: 55T/Hour

Metcast Handan Foundry Ltd. has set up strategic partnering relationships with Chinese leading metallurgic research institute & university to conduct R & D, training program and brand promotion.

Metcast Handan Foundry Ltd. is located in Handan, 400 kms South to Beijing, 1.5 hours driving distance to Shijiazhuang airport and 3 hours driving to Zhengzhou or Jinan airport.

The foundry is 350 kms away from Xingang port and 400 kms, Qingdao port. The newly proposed railway, to be finished by 2011, is going across the industry zone and gives the foundry a strong advantage on transportation.

The booming constructed express way and infrastructures, together with the existing express ways, are shaping a sophisticated logistic system to significantly improve the productivity and efficiency.

**Five Metals Heavy Machinery (Laiwu) Co., Ltd.**

Address: Laiwu City, Shandong Province 271113

Tel: +86-634-6811 377  Fax: +86-634-6811 374

E-mail: lwkzj@sina.com

http://www.wkjz.cc

Main Products: Hadifield-steel Scale board, High Chromium Ball, Construction Machinery Parts (Steadier, Drilling wheel, Guiding wheel, Link lever, Wheelboss, etc.)

Material: Carbon Steel, Low Alloved Steel, Wear Resistant Casting Iron

Application: Mining Machinery, Construction Machinery

**Manufacturing Process:** Alkaline Phenol-formaldehyde Resin Sand, Lost Foam Casting, Sand-lined Metal Mould Casting

Company Specialty: Precision Casting

- Single casting weight range: 20 kg to 2000 kg
- Single casting size: 300 mm to 15000 mm

Machining equipment: Machining Center

Heat treatment: Annealing, Normalizing, Hardening and Tempering

Established in 2011, it has ISO9001:2008 certification.

Five Metals Heavy Machinery (Laiwu) Co., Ltd., is a joint stock company established by the Iron and Steel Corporation of China and the Shandong School of Metallurgy and Measuring Technology. The company has a registered capital of 300 million yuan, is a diversified entity that manufactures steel products, forging and rolling products, and is a major producer of high-quality steel products.

The company has been able to meet the needs of the market by developing new products and technologies, focusing on the production of high-quality steel products. The company has been able to meet the needs of the market by developing new products and technologies, focusing on the production of high-quality steel products.

For the development of the industry, the company has established the "design-r&d, production, sales, service" model, and is actively seeking new business opportunities. The company has been able to meet the needs of the market by developing new products and technologies, focusing on the production of high-quality steel products.
Minmetals Heavy Machinery (Laiwu) Co., Ltd. is a joint-stock enterprise of Luzhong Mining & Metallurgy Corporation and Changsha Mining & Metallurgy Institute which are both related companies of China Minmetals Group Company. With new type casting technology, advanced metal working equipments and top research capacity, the company becomes modernized in mining machinery manufacturing industry.

To meet the demand of market development and specialize to become strong, the company focuses on making a business model of “D&D – products manufacture–professional marketing–all-around aftersale service”. All these efforts are pushed to develop the company to be a large-scale mining machinery manufacturing enterprise for the demand of Group Company and generally for the whole market.

Minmetals Heavy Machinery (Laiwu) Co., Ltd. will take full advantage of the available resources of Luzhong Mining & Metallurgy Corporation and the scientific research strength of Changsha Mining & Metallurgy Institution, and rely on the support of local government and various social circles to realize the rapid development. By cooperation with new and old customers and friends of all walks of life, the company wishes to realize all-win in the future.

Nantong Jinwang Foundry Co., Ltd.

Address: No. 389 Shengchang East Road, Wannian Town, Haimen City, Jiangsu 226138
Tel: +86-513-8283 6058  Fax: +86-513-8283 5038
E-mail: jinwangnt@163.com
Http://www.jinwangzz.com

Main Products: Petroleum Machinery, Railway Locomotive, Shipping Diesel Engine, Chemical Machinery, Mining Machinery Steel Castings

Material: Super Low Sulphur & Phosphorus Carbon Steel and Various Kinds of Intermediate & Low Alloy Cast Steel

Application: Petroleum Machinery, Railway Locomotive, Shipping Diesel Engine, Chemical Machinery, Mining Machinery Steel Castings

Casting Technique: We adopt the non-nitrogen furan resin sand technique for molding, and adopt high quality alaklescence or intermediate furnace for melting.


Heat treatment: 5T, 10T, 60T

Established time: 2004 Year


Nan tong Jinwang Foundry Co., Ltd. by Shanghai Jinwang Casting Material Co., Ltd. invest and construction, total investment 2000 multiple, annual output varieties of high-quality cast steel 3500 tons.

Company currently have 80 plus,其中包括高级工程师2名,工程师3名,技术员7名,技师2名,公司以"质量第一,用户至上,改革创新,追求卓越"的精神,集自主开发、生产、销售于一体,以高品质、高起点、出口优质铸钢件为主的现代化铸造企业。

Main production equipment: furan resin sand production line, 3T、6T high-frequency induction melting furnace, 1T、2T suspended high-efficiency shot blasting machine, 10T rotating shot blasting machine, 5T, 10T, 60T the car type resistance furnace.

Main inspection equipment: Straight reading spectrometer, universal testing machine, impact testing machine (-40℃ low temperature), brinell hardness testing machine, magnetic particle testing equipment, ultrasonic testing equipment.

Company manufacturing process: furan resin sand production line, 3T, 6T high-frequency induction melting furnace, 1T, 2T high-efficiency shot blasting machine, 10T rotating shot blasting machine, 5T, 10T, 60T the car type resistance furnace.

Company self-2005 year 8 months production, has been for Japanese Mitsubishi Heavy, Shanghai Jefran Machinery Co., Ltd. a key parts of the generating sets, for Shanghai Ming Heng precision machinery company production of large-scale machine cold punch castings, the quality obtained user good evaluation, obtain qualified supplier qualification.

Companyollow ISO/TS16949 requirements to build and continuous improve quality system, and consistently try and constantly improve the product quality win customer trust.
Nantong Jinwang Foundry Co., Ltd.

Address: No. 35 East Ave., Liuqiao, Tongzhou, Nantong, 226363

Tel: +86-513-8658 1019
Fax: +86-513-8658 1153
E-mail: jay_xu@jr-valve.cn

Main Products: Castings, Valves and related products

Material: Cast steel, stainless steel, alloy steel

Application: Petrochemical, chemical, marine industry, power supply, constructions etc.

Casting Technique: Investment casting, sand casting, phenolresin sand

Single product size: Minimum 10 mm to maximum 2000 mm

Single product weight range: Minimum 1 kg to maximum 1500 kg

Nantong J-Reliace Valves Co., Ltd.

Address: NO.35 East Ave., Liuqiao, Tongzhou, Nantong, 226363

Tel: +86-513-8658 1019
Fax: +86-513-8658 1153
E-mail: jay_xu@jr-valve.cn

Main Products: Castings, Valves and related products

Material: Cast steel, stainless steel, alloy steel

Application: Petrochemical, chemical, marine industry, power supply, constructions etc.

Casting Technique: Investment casting, sand casting, phenolresin sand

Single product size: Minimum 10 mm to maximum 2000 mm

Single product weight range: Minimum 1 kg to maximum 1500 kg
Established in 1970, Nantong J-Reliance Valves Company Limited is a Joint Venture between Crane International Holding Company and Nantong Valve MFG Factory. The company changed its name by year 2009.

We are the advanced key enterprise of area, fortune 500 private enterprise of Nantong city and a member of China General Machinery Industry Association. We have been ISO 9001 Certificated through audits by the authority of Det Norske Veritas (DNV) in 1994. In the year of 2002, we have been PED certified by DNV, and authorized to use CE marking. In the year of 2011, we have been TS certified by CGRC and API 6D authorized by American Petroleum Institute. The company is also certified for marine products by BV, DNV, ABS and CCS.

We have foundry facility to make various kinds of Carbon Steel, Stainless Steel and Alloy Steel. Also we have complete process of heat treatment, physiochemical & metallographic examination, measurement, non-destructive testing and spectrometer and spectrographic analysis. Our factory is capable in producing various kinds of high & medium pressure valves including general valve series (gate valves, globe valves, check valves etc.), water valve series (butterfly valves, ball valves, globe valves etc.), marine valve series (diaphragm valves, butterfly valves, Y-strainers , fittings etc.) and steel castings, etc. Also, we may design and manufacture general purpose and special valves according to our clients’ requirements. All the products are designed and manufactured according to the standards of ANSI, API, BS, GB, JIS. The products have met with warm reception at home & overseas.

Ningbo Fenghua Tongda Precision Casting Co., Ltd.

Ningbo Fenghua Tongda Precision Casting Co., Ltd. focuses on the technique of Lost-wax & Lost-foam casting.

Ningbo Fenghua Tongda Precision Casting Co., Ltd.

Ningbo Fenghua Tongda Precision Casting Co., Ltd. was founded in 1993. It is specialized in the production of precision castings using the lost-wax and lost-foam process. The company has a production area of 65,000 square meters and currently employs around 450 employees. Its estimated annual production capacity is 20,000 tons. The materials it deals with include carbon steel, alloy steel, ductile iron, grey iron and so on. Its products are widely used in the industries of automobiles, G.E.T., forklifts, marines and railways. The company has introduced many advanced facilities including continuous heat treatment furnace.
automatic painting line and so on, which is beneficial to improve efficiency and maintain production environment. Meanwhile, we have a professional technical team going in for reaching on a variety of materials.

宁波科达制动器制造有限公司
Ningbo KEDA Brake Manufacture Co., Ltd.

地址：浙江省宁波市鄞州区姜山镇定桥路228号 315191
Add: NO. 228 Dingqiao Road, Jiangshan Town, Yinzhou District, Ningbo, 315191 Zhejiang Province, P.R.China.
Tel: +86-574-8309 3807
Fax: +86-574-8309 3808
E-mail: xsb@nb52kd.com
Http://www.nb52kd.com

主营产品：汽车制动卡钳、主缸、涡轮增压器配件、控制臂、摆臂、摇臂、支架体;摩托车、ATV、UTV、卡丁车系列液压盘式制动器;还为飞机、高速动车、仪器仪表设备、船舶及大型机械设备等提供配件
Main Products: automotive parts-brake calipers, brake cylinders, turbocharger fittings, control arms, swing arms, rocker arms, supports, etc; series hydraulic disc brakes for motorcycles, ATVs, UTVs and karts; parts for planes, high speed trains, instruments, ships, large mechanical equipments, etc

材质类型：铝合金、锌合金、镁合金、不锈钢
Material: aluminum alloy, zinc alloy magnesium alloy stainless steel

应用领域：汽车、摩托车、飞机、船舶等
Application: cars, motorcycles, aircraft, ships and etc.

铸造工艺：重力浇铸、压铸、挤压铸造（液压模锻）、砂型铸造、锻造等多种毛坯成型方法和能力，合金采用清洁能源熔炼，能按客户要求设计、生产各种高性能优质锌、铝、铜合金铸件。机械加工装备齐全，拥有加工中心（铣削、钻削、车削）和钻机为主的柔性加工装备，完全满足产能和精度要求。还拥有前处理、电泳、喷漆、喷塑等涂装设施，保证涂装质量。
Casting Technique: gravity casting, die casting, squeeze casting (liquid die forging), sand casting, forging, etc and insists on using clean energy in smelting, KEDA can design and develop high-quality products according to customers’ requirements. Sets of metal processing equipments, a processing center (milling, drilling and turning) and drilling-based flexible manufacturing equipments, fully meet the productivity and accuracy. Besides, the facilities for pre-treatment, electrophoresis, spray paint, etc, ensure coating quality.

科达企业在产品生产、配套件选择、外协件确认过程中始终坚持“环保、高效、优质”的原则。从原辅材料入库检验、熔炼、铸造及热处理、模具制造、机械加工、清理涂装、装配所需的检测设备齐全。

In production process, components selection and
purchased parts inspection, KEDA always adheres to the principle "environmental protection, high efficiency, high-quality". From the storage test of raw materials, smelting, casting, heat treatment, mould developing, machining, painting and final assembly to product testing, fully equipments are offered by KEDA.

With ISO9001 and ISO/TS16949 Quality Management System authentications, KEDA have exported the products to Europe, USA, Japan and Southeast Asian countries and regions.

Ningbo Shenzhou Machine Mould Cast Co., Ltd.

Address: XianXiang industrial Area, Xiangshan, Zhejiang 315701

Contact: Wuzhiwei

Tel: +86-150 5743 8778

Fax: +86-574-6563 0925

E-mail: wuzw0808@163.com

Http://www.shenzhoumould.com

Main Products: Automobile engine, engineering machinery engine and marine engine used for moulding production line and coreproducing machine of all types; all kinds of spare parts like cylinder body, head, intake pipe, exhaust pipe, gear box, etc.

Material: Grey cast iron, ductile iron, aluminum alloy

Application: Automobile, electrical machinery, locomotive, agricultural machinery, shipbuilding, general machinery, water pump, impeller, valve, machine tool, textile machinery, etc.

Casting Technique: Sand casting, permanent casting, lost-foam casting, iron-based coated sand casting, low-pressure die casting

Primary: Cylindermould, die-casting mould, gravity pouring mould, low pressure pour mould, die, moulding mould, absorptive moulding mould, etc.

Main Products: the motor using in different kind of moulding production line and coreproducing machine, engine of mechanical, vessel, Vat, cover of vat, airin pipe, exhaust pipe, gear wheel, machine parts and so forth. It has provided good service for motor industry, Mechanical industry and casting industry both abroad and at home.

Service Object: automobile, electrical machinery, locomotive car, agricultural machinery, ship, general machinery, waterpump, impeller, valve, late, weave, machine and so on.

宁波通达精密铸造有限公司
Ningbo Tongda Precision Casting Co., Ltd.

地址: 宁波市鄞州区云龙镇荷花桥 315135
Add: Hehua Bridge, Yunlong Town, Yinzhou District, Ningbo, China 315135

Tel: +86-574-8834 5758
Fax: +86-574-8847 4088
E-mail: sales@nbtdcasting.com

主营产品: 汽车、火车轨道、工程机械、矿山机械、农用机械、叉车、船舶等精密铸造零配件
Main Products: castings for auto mobile, railway, G.E.T, mining, agriculture, forklift, marine and so on

材质类型: 碳钢、合金钢、球墨铸铁、灰铁、不锈钢等
Material: carbon steel, alloy steel, ductile iron, grey iron, stainless steel and so on

应用领域: 汽车、火车轨道、工程机械、矿山机械、农用机械、叉车、船舶等
Application: auto mobile, railway, G.E.T, mining, forklift, marine, etc.

铸造工艺: 水玻璃、硅溶胶熔模铸造、消失模铸造
Casting Technique: silica solution, water glass investment, lost foam casting

宁波通达精密铸造有限公司成立于1994年，占地33,350平方米，位于宁波市南郊--云龙镇，交通十分便利。
The Company was founded in December of 1994. The area is 33,350 square meters. It is located in the south of the port city Ningbo, which owns a convenient communication.

公司采用先进的熔模铸造和消失模生产工艺，专业生产各类碳钢、合金钢、球墨铸铁、灰铁等材质的精密铸造件，产品种类1000余种，年产量15000吨以上，其中85%以上的产品出口至海外市场，包括北美、欧洲，亚洲和澳大利亚。主营产品有汽车零件、铁路零件、工程机械、矿山机械配件、叉车及船舶零配件等。
With the advanced technique of lost-wax and lost-foam casting, the company focus on manufacturing carbon steel, alloy steel, ductile iron, grey iron and so on. The products contains thousands sorts and the annual turnout reaches more than fifteen thousand tons. Above 85% of products are exported to the oversea market which includes: North America, Europe countries, Asia, and Australia. The main product includes: Auto Mobile Parts, Railway Parts, G. E.T and Mining Parts, Forklift Parts and Marine Parts.

公司于1999年12月同时取得ISO9001和QS-9000证书，并于2005年获得TS-16949证书。公司的产品质量符合国际标准，深受客户的信赖。
The Company obtained both certificates of ISO9001 and QS-9000 in Dec. 1999, and TS-16949 in 2005. The company has total 550 persons, includes 450 production persons, 20 technology persons, 40 QC persons, 30 management persons and 10 other persons.

公司拥有先进的生产和检测设备，可以为客户提供高质量的产品。公司还拥有自己的加工车间，具有一流的加工能力。
The company also owns whole series of production, inspection, and measuring equipments, including eight sets of medium frequency induction melting furnaces, two nature gas heat treatment furnaces, two belt furnaces, eight pit furnaces, X-ray tester, High-Frequency Welding, CMM, spectrum analysis Instrument, metallographic examination instrument, magnetic particle inspector, hardness tester, impact test machine, and universal strength tester. The company has own machining workshop, can provide machining parts in high quality.
Quality is the foundation, technology is the guarantee, and development is the direction. In recent years, it has a whole set of machining means, good equipments and various products, which meets the requirements of different customer well, by which it has formed its comprehensive manufacturing capability and competitiveness in foundry industry.

In the forthcoming future, our company will unsuvaringly adhere to the principle of “Quality First and Service First” On the basis of ISO9001-2000 Quality Management System and TS 16949 Quality System, focusing on the quality of products and starting up from higher standard, we will constantly strengthen all kinds of management, improve our competitiveness in both domestic and oversea markets; satisfy our customer with good products and service of high standard.
we have expanded our business to produce castings and machining parts for other industries.

The company has been moved to a brand-new building of 8,000 square meters recently.

Ningbo Zhenhai Fire Part Casting Factory is the leading company of manufacturing bronze, brass and aluminum casting products in China.

Our company employs 46 people, respectively working in casting, machining and QC departments as well as accounting, HR departments.

Qingdao Century Honghui International Trade Co., Ltd.
was founded by technical experts of foundry industry, dedicated to providing affordable and quality stable castings to our customers. Currently, our products are all exported to oversea, mainly to Japan and European countries. Started as a trading company, we own a complete range of casting techniques and casting materials. For example, except the routine clay sand casting, resin sand casting, lost wax casting, die casting, we also have lost foam casting, V Process casting, resin coated sand castin, etc. More over, we established a foundry with annual capacity of 4000t, facilitated with lost foam casting and V process, to keep improving the product quality.

Qingdao Dongri Casting Co., Ltd
专业致力于各种工程机械,农用机械, 汽车纺织, 泵阀等铸件产品生产。年产量15000吨。

公司拥有5吨&10吨树脂砂生产线,电炉4台,冲天炉3吨和5吨。

公司检测设备齐全，有光谱分析仪，硬度检测仪，拉及的铸造工艺和铸造材料比较完整。例如，除了常规的粘土砂铸造，树脂砂铸造，失蜡铸造，压铸外，伴随铸造技术的发展，现在根据客户开发产品的需要也涉及到消失模铸造、 V 法铸造、覆膜砂铸造等工艺。此外，我司自己建立了一家拥有年产 4000 吨生产能力，消失模和 V 法工艺共用生产线的铸造工厂，致力于提供高品质的铸造产品。

Qingdao Century Honghui International Trade Co., Ltd.
Qingdao Dongri Casting Co., Ltd.
青岛恒通铸造有限公司
Qingdao Hengtong Casting Co., Ltd.

地址：山东省青岛即墨通济街道办事处阎家岭 266228
Add: Yanjialing Village, Tongji Sreet Office, Jimo City, Qingdao, Shandong, China 266228

Tel: +86-532-8251 8136
Fax: +86-532-8251 8118
E-mail: info@qd-hengtong.com
Http://www.qdhengtong.com
http://hengtongcasting.en.made-in-china.com/

主营产品：地漏、箅子、井盖、阀门配件、铁路配件、机械配件、建筑配件
Main Products: Drain, Grating, Manhole Cover, Valve Accessory, Railway Accessory, Machine Parts, Construction Accessory

材質类型：灰铁、球铁
Material: Grey Iron, Ductile Iron

应用领域：工业、农业、建筑
Application: Industry, Agriculture, Construction

铸造工艺：粘土砂、树脂砂
Casting Technique: Sand Casting, Resin Sand Casting

青岛恒通铸造有限公司，位于即墨市通济街道办事处工业园内，占地 5000 平方，车间生产面积 3000 平方。距离青岛市 35 公里，青岛民航机场 8 公里，距青岛港 20 公里，东临青银、青烟高速公路，具有优越的地理位置。

多年来，公司坚持“质量第一，信誉至尚，客户第一”的原则。公司已通过 ISO9001:2008 质量认证，且有美国 UPC 认证。 不断吸取国内外同行先进的管理经验和技术，引进了国内外先进的生产设备，生产各种不同型号、牌号高牌号铸铁件，球墨铸铁件，具有完善的检测设备（化学分析实验室，物理实验室），主要产品有降水用铸铁管件、止回阀、蝶阀、地漏、雨水箅子等，产品主要销往韩国、法国、美国、德国、加拿大等国家和地区。

其中阀门配件及地漏雨水箅子分别与法国和美国客户建立了十几年的合作关系。应国内外客户的要求和生产发展的需要，我公司一直在不断发展与进步，现在在以前各种实验设备的基础上，又安装了电炉及树脂砂设备，并建立了新的喷漆设备和包装车间。公司在机械加工方面具有较高工艺技术水平，通过大量的数控精加工设备，保证了产品可达到国外客户所要求的机械性能和精度。公司承接 0.5-2000kg 的铸铁件，可根据客商要求来样、来图加工。

公司于 2008 年建立了自己的进出口业务，并与台湾、埃及、美国、英国、西班牙等客户建立起良好的合作关系。Located in Tongji Street Office Industrial Park Jimo city, Qingdao Hengtong Casting Co., Ltd. occupies an area of 5000m², which is 35 kilometers away from Qingdao City, 8 kilometers away from the airport, and 20 kilometers from the Qingdao port with Qingyin and Qingyan Highway on the east. We have superior position and convenience transportation.

We insist on the aim of “quality & reputation first, customer foremost”. Our company had passed the evaluation of ISO9001:2008 and UPC certificate in USA. We use advanced manufacture technology continuously and have many management experience at home and abroad, which enables us to offer customers first-class products of different specifications. Our company has consummate examine equipment (chemistry analytic laboratory and physical laboratory). Our main productions of casting iron drainage pipes and fittings, check valves, and butterfly valves are mainly sold to Korea, the USA, France, Germany and Canada.

We have more than ten years good relationship with Danfoss and Besco Inc. for valve parts, drains and gratings. These years we have installed painting equipment, the electric stove equipment and the resin-bonded sand
China's Casting Guide

1988 年，注册资本 1200 万元，占地面积 1 万平方米，是青岛华欧集团龙头企业之一。

多年来，公司一直致力于提高技术水平和管理方式，已初具规模生产能力。一系列先进的生产设备、种类齐全的理化检测仪器、经验丰富和操作人员，成熟完善的生产工艺，使得产品质量有了可靠的保证。目前，公司已具备年生产 6000 吨铸件的能力，最大单件可达 5 吨，产品种类达上千种，可以根据市场和客户要求生产碳钢、低合金耐磨钢、高锰钢、耐热钢、不锈钢、高铬耐磨铸铁、球墨铸铁、低铬白口铸铁等各种材质的铸件及机械配件。

公司产品广泛应用于水泥、电力、矿山、化工、石油、建筑、机械等行业，业务范围遍及世界各地，产品远销日本、加拿大、美国、澳洲、欧洲及非洲；国内主要与哈尔滨工业大学、山东省多家电厂保持长期密切合作关系。

公司是中国铸造协会会员企业，1998 年即已获得 ISO9001 国际质量体系认证，近年来又增加了 ISO18000 职业安全与健康管理体系认证。

青岛华欧集团四海铸造有限公司全体职工，真诚地欢迎海内、外客户来我公司参观考察、联系洽谈，并建立合作关系。我们将以更加优质的产品、完善的服务，来回报客户对我们的支持和厚爱。

Qingdao Huaou Group Sihai Casting Co., Ltd. is located in the west coast of the Jiaozhou Bay of Yellow Sea, adjacent to the Huangdao Ferry Terminal and Qingdao Qianwan Port. The company enjoys strategic location and convenient transportation for export. Founded in 1988 and with a registered capital of 12 million RMB, the company belongs to Qingdao Huaou Group, covers an area of 10,000 square meters, and is one of the leading enterprises of Qingdao Huao Group.

Over the years, the company has been committed to improve technological level and management style, and its capacity of scale production has already begun to take shape. A series of state-of-the-art production equipments, a wide range of physical and chemical detection equipments, experienced operators, and sophisticated production process, together ensure reliably the quality of products. At present, the company has annual production capacity of 6,000 tons of castings, the largest single piece up to 5 tons, with product types up to more than one thousand. According to market and customer requirements, the company can produce carbon steel, low alloy wear-resistant steel, high manganese steel, heat-resistant steel, stainless steel, high chrome wear-resistant cast iron, nodular cast iron, low chromium white cast iron and other castings and machinery parts.
Our products are widely used in cement, electric power, mining, chemical, petroleum, construction, machinery and other industries, the scope of business throughout the world and products exported to Japan, Canada, the United States, Australia, Europe and Africa. The company also maintains long-term close cooperative relations with Harbin Institute of Technology and numbers of power plants in Shandong Province. The company is a fellow member of China Foundry Association, and already obtained ISO9001 international quality system certification in 1998. In recent years, the company has also acquired ISO18000 Occupational Safety and Health Management System Certification.

All employees of Qingdao Huaou Group Sihai Casting Co., Ltd sincerely welcome home and foreign customers to visit our company, to contact us and establish cooperative relationships. We will provide high-class products and perfect service to return the support and love from our customers.

Qingdao Huirong Machinery Co., Ltd. is located in the economy dynamic and beautiful coastal city Qingdao, it covers more than 10,000 square meters of area (7,000 m² construction area) and with more than 100 employees (including qualified engineer 5 people, qualified QC 3 people), specialize in casting iron parts manufacture more than 10 years history, it already has become a professional iron foundry which can provide OEM orders processing, newly-designed products development and after services programs. And our factory already has been licensed to export directly and legally from the year 2010.

Product materials are mainly ductile iron (GGG40 – GGG70), gray iron (GG15 – GG30), stainless steel, aluminum, copper etc. We have two sets of 0.5 ton electric furnace, with advanced equipments like CNC, NC machine tool, milling machine, drilling machine, heat treatment machine. Casting process: sand casting, resin sand casting, precoated sand casting etc. Foundry
capacity could be 3,000 MT per year.

We have our own strict quality control system, we never allow any defect product ex-factory. With advanced testing instruments like chemical analysis, UT detector, hardness detector, microscope for examine the texture etc. We also have written quality system, like material receiving inspection, traceability of materials, in-process inspection, final inspection, certificate of conformity etc to assure our products meet buyer’s requirements absolutely.

With the company principal: **Assembling power, casting perfect products.** We have established long-term business relationship with many big overseas customers like UK/ Spain/ South Korea/ Japan/ South Africa and we have long been enjoyed good reputation from all of them. Our main products are mining machinery parts, locomotive wheel parts, auto parts, water meter boxes, valves body, pipe fittings, flanges etc. By advanced manufacturing equipments and strictly quality control system, providing products with premium quality and good service is our goal, we enjoy every order processing to serve our clients and focus on creating big value for our customers.

Customer’s satisfaction is our pursuing, if you are now looking for a reliable and innovative foundry supplier, choose Huirong means choose success. Tell us what you need; we are going to do it for you.

青岛捷旭机械制造有限公司
Qingdao Jiexu Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

地址: 山东青岛即墨市城马路 136 号 266000
Add: No. 136 Chengma Rd., Jimo, Qingdao, Shandong, China 266000
Tel: +86-532-8252 1322
Fax: +86-532-8252 1355
E-mail: jiexujixie@163.com

主营产品: 阀门、泵、床身、机座、电机壳
Main Products: Valve, pump, bed body, base, motor casing

材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁
Material: Grey iron, ductile iron

应用领域: 汽车业、机床工具、重型机械、工程机械、市政工程、石油化工、能源电力、泵阀行业、铁路机车、管及管件、水处理、其他民用
Application: Automobile, machine tools, heavy machinery, engineering machinery, construction machinery, agricultural machinery, textile machinery, general machinery, shipbuilding industry, municipal engineering, petrochemical engineering, engery and power, pump & valves, locomotive, pipe & pipe fittings, water treatment, other civil use.

铸造工艺: 树脂砂砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Resin sand casting, sand casting

公司特长: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁，外观好，材质好
Single weight range: 最小 100 kg 至最大 2000 kg

机加工能力: 外协
Machining equipment: Outsourcing

热处理能力: 外协
Heat treatment: Outsourcing

成立时间: 2010 年

青岛坤宝金属制品有限公司
Qingdao Kunbao Metal Products Co., Ltd.

地址: 青岛市城阳区春阳路 139 号亿路发阳光景园 11 号楼 1 单元 1101 户 266000
Add: Room1101, 1-11, Yilufa Sun Garden, No.139 Chunyang Road, Chengyang District, Qingdao 266000
Tel: +86-532-8796 2761
Fax: +86-532-8796 2731
E-mail: kunbaojinzhu@163.com

主营产品: 金属铸件、焊接件、精密铸造件、汽车配件及工程机械配件、水泵、管件阀门、铸造件、冲压件及各类通用五金工具和配件
Main Products: Metal products, welding, forging, stamping;
accessories for automobile and machinery, pumping, valves and hardware for general use.

Material: Grey Iron, ductile iron, cast steel, cast aluminium

Application: Automobile, Engineering, Building, valve

Casting Technique: Sand casting

Maching equipment: Outsource

Heat treatment: Outsource

Established in 2007

Qingdao Kunbao Metal Products Co., Ltd., located in Chengyang district of Qingdao China, is an enterprise combing trading, research, development and machining into one, and it is specialized in casting and forging. We export metal castings for automobile and engineering machinery. Our main products are listed as follows: pumps, fittings for building, covers, bonnets and hardwares.

We are ready for serving customers from all over the world with our unremitting endeavor.

Our Spirit: Never give up and Challenge Limit!

Qingdao Sanheshan Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
Address: Mingcun Town, Pingdu City, Shandong 266723
Tel: +86-532-5557 8471
Fax: +86-532-5557 8471

E-mail: dingyongjuan@sanheshan.com
Http://www.sanheshan.com

Main Products: Parts for train bogie, coupler, driving shaft; construction parts, bridge pedestrian, parts for heavy vehicle

Material: gray iron, nodular cast iron, alloy cast iron, carbon iron, alloy steel, carbon steel, stainless steel

Application: cargo train, passenger train, subways, construction machinery, heavy machinery, bridge engineering, mining machinery etc.

Casting Technique: Investment casting, silicasol casting, water glass casting, resin sand casting, clay sand casting

Maching equipment: 5 sets of machining centres, more than 100 sets of precision machining equipment including numerical control lathe, vertical lathe and milling machine

Heat treatment: 2 sets of quenching furnaces
4 sets of 5 tons gas generators
2 sets of well style tempering furnaces
3 sets of resistance normalizing furnaces
One high-frequency furnace

Established in 1985

International Certification: ISO9001, Association of America Railroads Certificate (AAR) Bombardier qualified supplier, welding process evaluation, MT operator certificate, RT operator certificate, (DB certificate)

Qingdao Sanheshan Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
Address: Mingcun Town, Pingdu City, Shandong 266723
Tel: +86-532-5557 8471
Fax: +86-532-5557 8471

E-mail: dingyongjuan@sanheshan.com
Http://www.sanheshan.com

Main Products: Parts for train bogie, coupler, driving shaft; construction parts, bridge pedestrian, parts for heavy vehicle

Material: gray iron, nodular cast iron, alloy cast iron, carbon iron, alloy steel, carbon steel, stainless steel

Application: cargo train, passenger train, subways, construction machinery, heavy machinery, bridge engineering, mining machinery etc.

Casting Technique: Investment casting, silicasol casting, water glass casting, resin sand casting, clay sand casting

Maching equipment: 5 sets of machining centres, more than 100 sets of precision machining equipment including numerical control lathe, vertical lathe and milling machine

Heat treatment: 2 sets of quenching furnaces
4 sets of 5 tons gas generators
2 sets of well style tempering furnaces
3 sets of resistance normalizing furnaces
One high-frequency furnace

Established in 1985

International Certification: ISO9001, Association of America Railroads Certificate (AAR) Bombardier qualified supplier, welding process evaluation, MT operator certificate, RT operator certificate, (DB certificate)

Qingdao Sanheshan Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
Address: Mingcun Town, Pingdu City, Shandong 266723
Tel: +86-532-5557 8471
Fax: +86-532-5557 8471

E-mail: dingyongjuan@sanheshan.com
Http://www.sanheshan.com

Main Products: Parts for train bogie, coupler, driving shaft; construction parts, bridge pedestrian, parts for heavy vehicle

Material: gray iron, nodular cast iron, alloy cast iron, carbon iron, alloy steel, carbon steel, stainless steel

Application: cargo train, passenger train, subways, construction machinery, heavy machinery, bridge engineering, mining machinery etc.

Casting Technique: Investment casting, silicasol casting, water glass casting, resin sand casting, clay sand casting

Maching equipment: 5 sets of machining centres, more than 100 sets of precision machining equipment including numerical control lathe, vertical lathe and milling machine

Heat treatment: 2 sets of quenching furnaces
4 sets of 5 tons gas generators
2 sets of well style tempering furnaces
3 sets of resistance normalizing furnaces
One high-frequency furnace

Established in 1985

International Certification: ISO9001, Association of America Railroads Certificate (AAR) Bombardier qualified supplier, welding process evaluation, MT operator certificate, RT operator certificate, (DB certificate)

Qingdao Sanheshan Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
Address: Mingcun Town, Pingdu City, Shandong 266723
Tel: +86-532-5557 8471
Fax: +86-532-5557 8471

E-mail: dingyongjuan@sanheshan.com
Http://www.sanheshan.com

Main Products: Parts for train bogie, coupler, driving shaft; construction parts, bridge pedestrian, parts for heavy vehicle

Material: gray iron, nodular cast iron, alloy cast iron, carbon iron, alloy steel, carbon steel, stainless steel

Application: cargo train, passenger train, subways, construction machinery, heavy machinery, bridge engineering, mining machinery etc.

Casting Technique: Investment casting, silicasol casting, water glass casting, resin sand casting, clay sand casting

Maching equipment: 5 sets of machining centres, more than 100 sets of precision machining equipment including numerical control lathe, vertical lathe and milling machine

Heat treatment: 2 sets of quenching furnaces
4 sets of 5 tons gas generators
2 sets of well style tempering furnaces
3 sets of resistance normalizing furnaces
One high-frequency furnace

Established in 1985

International Certification: ISO9001, Association of America Railroads Certificate (AAR) Bombardier qualified supplier, welding process evaluation, MT operator certificate, RT operator certificate, (DB certificate)

Qingdao Sanheshan Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
Address: Mingcun Town, Pingdu City, Shandong 266723
Tel: +86-532-5557 8471
Fax: +86-532-5557 8471

E-mail: dingyongjuan@sanheshan.com
Http://www.sanheshan.com

Main Products: Parts for train bogie, coupler, driving shaft; construction parts, bridge pedestrian, parts for heavy vehicle

Material: gray iron, nodular cast iron, alloy cast iron, carbon iron, alloy steel, carbon steel, stainless steel

Application: cargo train, passenger train, subways, construction machinery, heavy machinery, bridge engineering, mining machinery etc.

Casting Technique: Investment casting, silicasol casting, water glass casting, resin sand casting, clay sand casting

Maching equipment: 5 sets of machining centres, more than 100 sets of precision machining equipment including numerical control lathe, vertical lathe and milling machine

Heat treatment: 2 sets of quenching furnaces
4 sets of 5 tons gas generators
2 sets of well style tempering furnaces
3 sets of resistance normalizing furnaces
One high-frequency furnace

Established in 1985

International Certification: ISO9001, Association of America Railroads Certificate (AAR) Bombardier qualified supplier, welding process evaluation, MT operator certificate, RT operator certificate, (DB certificate)

Qingdao Sanheshan Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
Address: Mingcun Town, Pingdu City, Shandong 266723
Tel: +86-532-5557 8471
Fax: +86-532-5557 8471

E-mail: dingyongjuan@sanheshan.com
Http://www.sanheshan.com

Main Products: Parts for train bogie, coupler, driving shaft; construction parts, bridge pedestrian, parts for heavy vehicle

Material: gray iron, nodular cast iron, alloy cast iron, carbon iron, alloy steel, carbon steel, stainless steel

Application: cargo train, passenger train, subways, construction machinery, heavy machinery, bridge engineering, mining machinery etc.

Casting Technique: Investment casting, silicasol casting, water glass casting, resin sand casting, clay sand casting

Maching equipment: 5 sets of machining centres, more than 100 sets of precision machining equipment including numerical control lathe, vertical lathe and milling machine

Heat treatment: 2 sets of quenching furnaces
4 sets of 5 tons gas generators
2 sets of well style tempering furnaces
3 sets of resistance normalizing furnaces
One high-frequency furnace

Established in 1985

International Certification: ISO9001, Association of America Railroads Certificate (AAR) Bombardier qualified supplier, welding process evaluation, MT operator certificate, RT operator certificate, (DB certificate)

Qingdao Sanheshan Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
Address: Mingcun Town, Pingdu City, Shandong 266723
Tel: +86-532-5557 8471
Fax: +86-532-5557 8471

E-mail: dingyongjuan@sanheshan.com
Http://www.sanheshan.com

Main Products: Parts for train bogie, coupler, driving shaft; construction parts, bridge pedestrian, parts for heavy vehicle

Material: gray iron, nodular cast iron, alloy cast iron, carbon iron, alloy steel, carbon steel, stainless steel

Application: cargo train, passenger train, subways, construction machinery, heavy machinery, bridge engineering, mining machinery etc.

Casting Technique: Investment casting, silicasol casting, water glass casting, resin sand casting, clay sand casting

Maching equipment: 5 sets of machining centres, more than 100 sets of precision machining equipment including numerical control lathe, vertical lathe and milling machine

Heat treatment: 2 sets of quenching furnaces
4 sets of 5 tons gas generators
2 sets of well style tempering furnaces
3 sets of resistance normalizing furnaces
One high-frequency furnace

Established in 1985

International Certification: ISO9001, Association of America Railroads Certificate (AAR) Bombardier qualified supplier, welding process evaluation, MT operator certificate, RT operator certificate, (DB certificate)
Sanhesha Precision casting company, established in 1985, is a large-scale and professional casting factory. Based on casting and machining, the company owns precision casting, sand casting, steel casting, mechanical processing, mold manufacture, heat treatment and the physical and chemical test, measurement test center, logistics distribution center, marketing center, foreign trade center, etc. Our products are used widely, almost covering the equipment manufacturing industry and machinery manufacturing processing industry, the main products can be applied to the train accessories, subway spare parts, auto parts, engineering machinery, petroleum machinery, bridge engineering etc, the biggest casting can be up to 500 kg. Alstom, Bombardier, AAR, Daewoo, CSR, Nacco, Workhorse Rail, TTX, Westinghouse etc, company have passed through the ISO9001: 2000 quality system certification and NQAIS9001 certification and American railroad association AAR certification, and German railway relevant certificate, and Chinese railway ministry relevant certificate and so on.

Our company is covering an area of 600,000 square meters and has 2,700 employees. SHS is an appointed steel castings manufacturer approved by Chinese Railway Ministry. There are now 50 technicians including 30 senior engineers. We produce parts with investment casting and silica sol casting. It can supply carbon steel parts, alloy steel casting and stainless steel castings. The annual output is over 4 billion RMB, covering the market in Asia, America, Africa, Europe, etc.

青岛泰尔特机械制造有限公司
Qingdao Tarto Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
地址: 青岛市城阳区夏庄街道后古镇村 266109
Add: Houguzhen Village, Xiazhuang Street, Chengyang District, Qingdao China 266109
Tel: +86-532-8787 6262
Fax: +86-532-8787 6262
E-mail: tarto@vip.163.com
Http://www.guzhen-china.com

主营产品: 通用设备机械零部件
Main Products: General machinery Parts
材质类型: 灰铸铁及球墨铸铁
Material: Grey iron, ductile iron
应用领域: 纺织业、制造业
Application: Textile industry, manufacturing industry
铸造工艺: 砂型铸造 消失模铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting, lost-foam casting
单件重量范围: 最小 0.28 kg 至最大 1100 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 80 mm 至最大 1200 mm
机加工能力: 加工中心、数控车、立车、铣床、钻床、磨床、拉床、平衡机、线切割
Machining equipment: Machining center, CNC lathe, ordinary lathe, boring machine, vertical lathe, milling machine, drilling machine, grinder, broaching machine, balancing machine, line cutting
热处理能力: 炉火窑
Heat treatment: Anneal kiln
成立时间: 2004 年
国际认证: ISO9001

青岛泰尔特机械制造有限公司（原青岛后古镇阀门制造有限公司）, 建立于 20 世纪 60 年代, 是青岛地区老字号的阀门制造企业, 于 1997 年成功改制, 成为一家资金雄厚, 管理严格的企业, 主要生产各种型号的梳棉机、自动络筒机、出口日本印刷机配件等机械产品。公司坐落于风景秀丽的旅游胜地——崂山脚下, 地处青岛市北大门——流亭国际机场内, 距流亭国际机场仅3公里, 附近有青银、济青三条封闭式高速公路入口和 G308 国道、烟青等数条高等级公路, 交通极其便利。

公司自 1997 年成功转制以来, 彻底摆脱了以前体制落后、管理混乱的局面, 生产能力得到了极大提升。目前公司注册资本 700 万元，年销售收入 2000 万元，上缴利税 100 余万元。公司现有职工 90 余人, 其中拥有大专、中
专学历及其他专业技术人员十余人，专业设施完善，设备精良。公司占地面积 24000 平方米，建筑面积 15000 平方米，发展潜力巨大。

公司秉承“立足科技，创新发展，精益求精，完美奉献”的经营理念，力求使公司产品质量、服务水平得到更进一步地提高和持续改进。

Qingdao Tarto Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (formerly known as Qingdao Houguzhen Valve Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), established in the 1960s, is a time-honored brand in Qingdao. The company has been restructured in 1997 to become an enterprise with abundant capital and strict management system. The main products are all kinds of textile machinery accessories, printing machinery accessories and parts of the car, part of which has been exported to Japan. The company is located in the Yuhaungling Industrial Zone in Chengyang District, with 1.5km away from Liuting Overpass to the west and only 3km from Qingdao Liuting International Airport. It is close to the entrance of Qingdao-Yinchuan Highway, Qingdao-Huangdao Highway and Jinan-Qingdao Highway. Also it’s near the 308 National Road and Yantai-Qingdao Highway, with from convenient transportation links.

Since the restructuring, the company has successfully put an end to backward and disordered management system, making production capability largely improved. The registered capital of the company is 7 million Yuan, the annual turnover reaches 20 million Yuan and the taxes we’ve paid is around RMB 1million. The company now has over 90 employees including over 10 technicians. Besides, it also has a complete set of well-equipped facilities. Covering an area of 24,000 square meters with a building area of 15,000 square meters, the company has great developing potentiality.

Complying with the business spirit of depending on technology and innovation, continuously pursuing perfection, the company will do its best to improve the quality of products and the level of service!

含山县全兴内燃机配件有限公司
Quanxing Internal Combustion Engine Fittings Co., Ltd.

含山县全兴内燃机配件有限公司, 现已是一家新型民营企业, 该厂主要以生产内燃机配件为主, 通过近几年的不断技改，企业发生深刻变化。本厂位于清溪镇工业区，占地面积 2.53 万平方米，目前拥有资产 3000 万元，年产值 2500 万元，利税 100 多万元，职工 100 余人，技术人员 29 人，下设铸造、金工、清砂、理化室等车间科室。本厂专业生产各种系列发动机，尤以各类飞轮壳、离合器壳、齿轮室、齿轮室盖为重点，原料使用优质灰铸铁及球墨铸铁，生产设备完善，检测设备齐全，采用全自动生产线（亨特 Hmp-30），主配全柴、扬柴、广西玉柴、上海新江等十余个多缸柴油机生产厂家，并拥有大量的配件市场，企业呈现出良好的发展趋势。
covering an area of 25,300sqm. At present it owns capital of 30 million RMB. The annual output value can reach 25 million RMB and the profit and tax is over 1 million RMB. There are now more than 100 employees and 29 technicians, and it has foundry workshop, metalworking workshop, sand cleaning workshop and physical and chemical room. The company is specialized in various series of engines in grey iron and ductile iron, mainly are flywheel cover, clutch cover, gear chamber and gear chamber cover, etc. It is equipped with a complete set of production and inspection equipment, by adopting full-automatic production line (Hunter Hmp-30). Its products are mainly supplied to Anhui Quanchai, Yangchai, Guangxi Yuchai, Shanghai Xinjiang and other 10 multi-cylinder diesel engine manufacturers.

The company was certified as Private Technology Enterprise by Department of Science and Technology of Anhui Province and Best Quality Enterprise of Anhui Province. It passed the ISO9001:2000 certificate in Sept. 2003.

Meanwhile, it produces all kinds of cast iron parts, with the annual production capability of 8,000 tons. The company’s quality policy is accurateness and reliability as a foundation, customers’ satisfaction as the goal. Based on the principle of customer first and quality first, the products and service have enjoyed a great reputation of their customers. Warmly welcome clients here to negotiate and cooperate with Hanshan Quanxing!

泉州市恒通机械配件有限公司
Quanzhou Hengtong Machinery Parts Co., Ltd.
地址：福建省泉州市江南高新科技工业园区 362005
Add: Road 301, Jiangnan Hi-Tech Garden, Quanzhou, Fujian 362005 P.R.C
Tel: +86-595-2242 5678
Fax: +86-595-2245 6999
E-mail: ht@hengtongcn.cn
www.hengtongcn.cn

主播产品：引导轮、驱动轮、拖链轮、支重轮
Main Products: Idler Assembly, Track Roller Carrier Roller Sprocket

材质类型：锰钢
Material: manganese steel

应用领域：挖掘机、推土机
Application: excavator bulldozer

铸造工艺：水玻璃沙铸造
Casting Technique: Sodium silicate sand

公司特长：铸造、加工
Single piece weight range: 最小 5 kg 至最大 1500 kg

机加工能力：数控车床加工
Machining equipment: CNC lathe

热处理能力：退火炉、调质炉
Heat treatment: Annealing furnace, quenching and tempering furnace

成立时间：1994年

国际认证：ISO9001

泉州市恒通机械配件有限公司地处泉州市江南高新科技工业园区。是一家专业从事铸造和工程机械制造的生产企业，拥有完整的砂型铸造生产设备及工程机械配件生产线，年产铸钢、球墨铸铁、不锈钢等铸件 6000 吨以上，工程机械底盘件“四轮一带”产品 10 万件以上。公司采用先进的自硬化硅砂铸造工艺并进行成品加工，为矿山机械、工程机械、建筑机械等提供精密、高质的零部件，满足客户对产品质量及服务全方位的要求。

公司自1996年成立以来，经过十多年的创业发展，公司在凝聚思想、执行创造过程中传承了更专、更精、更快的发展理念，以高品质、高端配套、专业化生产为产业发展的基础战略，取得了 ISO9000 质量管理体系认证，银行颁发的 3A 信用证书，政府颁发的守信用重合同单位等称号，与客户保持了长久的信赖合作业绩。公司目前正与意大利、韩国、日本、印度、捷克等世界知名工程机械企业建立战略性的配套生产合作伙伴关系。

恒通机械正备源筹谋，以专业化的品牌控制体系来树立“专业品质、精工铸造、诚信恒通”的国际化品牌形象，运作行业卓越典范标准，竭诚为客户服务，实现长期双赢，铸就辉煌。

Quanzhou Hengtong Machinery Parts Co., Ltd. is located in Jiangnan Hi-tech Industrial Park of Quanzhou City, Fujian, China. As a manufacturer which is specializing in casting and construction machinery manufacturing, Hengtong has a complete advanced sand casting production equipment and construction machinery manufacturing line. We have the annual capacity of manufacturing more than 6,000 tons of cast steel, nodular cast iron, stainless steel and more than 100,000 pieces of undercarriage parts of construction machinery. Adopting advanced technology of self hardening silica sand casting and finished machining, we supply precise and high quality parts for mining machinery, engineering machinery and construction machinery, for example: idler, track roller, carrier roller, sprocket, tooth, I link, H link and chain etc. We can satisfy the various demands and service of our customers on the quality and products.
Since the establishment in 1996, we have abided by the business concepts of being more professional, more specialized and faster. Over ten years’ development, we, complying with the development strategy of high quality, specialization, have been awarded the ISO9000 certificate, 3A credit certificate issued by bank and identified as the Contract and Accredit Honoring Unit. We are now establishing strategic partnership cooperation relations with world famous engineering machinery enterprises from Italy, Japan, Korea, India, the Czech Republic, etc.

Quanzhou Hengtong is now storing resources and preparing for the future. Based on professional products control system, we’ll establish our international brand image of professionalism, exactness and credibility. We’ll be dedicated to customer service and create win-win situation.

RBD Engineers
Tel: +91-2764-281481   281419
E-mail: info@gkrbd.com
Http://www.gkrbd.com

Main Products: Auto components: diaphragm and spring type pressure plates, clutch cover, release bearing sleeves, bearing cages, adaptor ring, intermediate plates, spider hubs, adjusting rings, bell housings from sae1 to sae6, clutch bodies, bearing housing for stationary pto, flywheel
Engineer components: air piston cylinder, hydraulic cylinder body, piston follower, end caps cover, gear case for actuators, end caps, base plate, input flange,
Construction components: casting clamping brackets, end arms, standard arm, opposite arm

Material: all types of graded ci and ductile iron casting
Application: automotive, construction, agriculture, engineering

Casting Technique: green sand simultaneous jolt and squeeze casting, shell mold casting

Company specialty: Company specializes in all types of green sand casting for various industrial needs. All components cast are fully machined to customer specification in a ready to assemble condition. RBD Engineers also produces its own pattern in its fully independent Pattern Shop. RBD produces both Aluminum and Gun Metal patterns depending on customer requirement. Measuring instruments are from Mitutoyo, Baker etc. including CMM and spectrometer as measuring aids.

RBD Engineers is India’s largest precision clutch component manufacturers and suppliers. RBD Engineers has its own Tool room to manufacture all its gauge and tooling in-house. Tool Room consists of Cylindrical Grinder, Surface Grinder, Centerless Grinder, Tool and Cutter Grinder, Shaping Machine and several Radial Drills and Conventional Lathes.

成立时间：1971年
国际认证：TS16949:2009

RBD Engineers is the largest precision manufacturer and supplier of clutch parts and components in India. RBD Engineers is among the top 2 Tier 1 suppliers in India. RBD Engineers provides high quality components and parts to various industries such as agriculture and拖拉机, tractor industry, building, engineering, earth moving equipment. RBD Engineers is the forerunner in the field of manufacturing in Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Gurukripa Founders and Engineers. Gurukripa 最初是在 1971 年由 3 个创业伙伴合并各自在铸造行业的优势所创立，生产和设计制造汽车离合器压力板。自筹资金从小
RBD Engineers is one of the largest and leading manufacturer and supplier of Precision Clutch Components and Founders in India. We are a Tier 2 OEM supplier for many leading Industry brands for domestic auto markets. Our company provides high quality and wide range of clutch components and parts for the Automotive Industry, Agricultural and Tractor industry, Construction, Engineering, off road and Earth moving Equipments.

RBD Engineers was formerly known as Gurukripa Founders and Engineers in Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Gurukripa was formed in 1971 by 3 entrepreneurial partners who consolidated their individual strengths in foundry, manufacturing and tool room design to manufacture pressure plates for automobile clutches. The self financed small start up unit went on to become one of the premier clutch assembly part manufacturers for the Indian domestic market. Gurukripa Founders and Engineers enjoyed Tier II status for most Indian Automotive OE industry, a privileged status it continues to hold today as RBD Engineers as well. In 1998, the partners decided to consolidate and organize the operations and moved the plant to its existing manufacturing facility at Khatraj, Gandhinagar. Gurukripa Founders and Engineers were renamed as RBD Engineers and a trading unit named as RBD Auto Ancillary was formed. Since 1995 the management team has also promoted 3 units in Bhiwadi Rajasthan. Today with 40 years of experience and second generation in the foundry and manufacturing industry, RBD Engineers has diversified into Ductile Iron castings as well. RBD Engineers is a TS16949 certified company with an annual turnover of close to US $ 10 Million (group's turnover including the Bhiwadi units is US$ 17 million). RBD Engineers has virtually become a one stop shop for casted clutch components for most Automobile and Engineering sector OE manufacturers. Its market leadership in casting components has positioned itself to continue its steady 10% on year growth for the next 5 years.

山东豪迈机械科技股份有限公司
Shandong Haomai Mechanical Technology Co., Ltd.
地址：山东省高密市密水科技工业园豪迈路1号 261500
Add: No.1 Haomai Road, Mishui Scientific Industrial Park, 261500 Gaomi, Shandong
Tel: +86-536-2219 527
Fax: +86-536-2219 527
E-mail: himile_zd@himile.com
Http://www.himile.com

主营产品: 轮胎模具、铸件、精加工
Main Products: Tyre mould, castings, finish machining

材质类型: 球墨铸铁、灰铸铁
Material: ductile iron, gray iron

应用领域: 机床、压缩机、内燃机、发电类
Application: machine tool, compressor, gas engine, power generation

铸造工艺: 树脂砂
Casting Technique: Resin sand casting

公司特长: 拥有一流的技术和装备, 为顾客提供一流的铸件
单件重量范围: 最小 300 kg 至最大 30000 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 500 mm 至最大 12000 mm
机加工能力: 大型铸件
Machining equipment: Heavy casting
热处理能力: 4500*3500*12000
Heat treatment: 4500*3500*12500

成立时间: 1995 年

国际认证: ISO9001, ISO14001, OHSAS18001

山东豪迈机械科技股份有限公司, 始创于 1995 年, 是一家上市公司, 股票代码 002595, 位于山东省高密市, 东临青岛, 西接潍坊, 交通便捷, 公司主导产品是轮胎模具和铸件。目前, 豪迈公司是世界最大的轮胎模具制造商。豪迈公司有大量的大型、精密加工设备和检测设备, 是 GE 能源公司燃气轮机铸件的加工供应商。目前, 豪迈机械加工已通过了通用电器、西门子、东芝、卡特彼勒、瓦锡兰等公司的认证。

豪迈依托于强大的机械加工能力和优质客户群, 立足铸造厂, 从 2011 年 6 月正式投产。铸造厂有两条树脂砂
生产线，砂处理能力 40 吨/小时，用美国应达感应电炉熔炼，年产 30000 吨铸铁件，包括各种牌号的灰铁、球铁材质，产品涉及机床、内燃机、压缩机、发电设备，以及泵、阀类铸件。铸造厂能自制木模和铝模，拥有光谱仪、3D 划线仪、电子万能试验机等先进设备。目前，豪迈铸造厂已成为 GE、Siemens、Wartsila、Cameron、Dresser Rand、豪顿华、马扎克、久保田、西铁城等公司的铸件供应商。

豪迈铸造有一流的装备、技术和人才，进一步拓展市场，为顾客提供最优质的铸件及加工服务。

Himile Mechanical Science & Technology Co., Ltd. was founded in 1995 (hereafter abbreviated as Himile). Himile’ stock code is 002595. It is located in Gaomi, neighboring Qingdao to the east and Weifang to the west. The transportation is very convenient. Our main products are tyre molds and castings. We are the biggest tyre molds supplier in the world.

We have many large precision machining equipments and testing equipments. Himile is the machining supplier of GE gas turbine castings. Our machining capability has been qualified by GE, Siemens, Toshiba, Caterpillar and Siemens etc.

In 2008, Himile entered into pressure vessel industry to manufacture various non-standard vessels, towers, air flasks and heat exchangers, etc.

Relying on advanced machining capacity and top grade customers, Himile established the foundry, and started trial production in June, 2011. Himile has 2 set of resin-sand production lines. The sand processing capacity is 40 tons per hour. We use induction furnace for melting. The annual capacity is 30000 tons of iron castings. The applicable materials range from different type of gray iron to ductile iron. The products include machine tool castings, gas engine castings, compressor castings, power generating castings, pump casing and valve casting. We can make both wooden patterns and aluminium patterns. We have advanced equipments such as spectrometer, 3D layout machine and universal mechanics testing machine. Now we are the casting supplier for world famous customers, including GE, Siemens, Wartsila, Cameron, Dresser Rand, Howden, Mazak, Kubota and Citizen.

Himile has the first class equipment, foundry technology and talent. We are developing market relying on our strong capability in machining, and able to supply top grade castings and machining service for the customers.

山东美驰车桥有限公司
Shandong Meichi Axle Co., Ltd.
地址: 山东省齐河经济开发区明嘉西路 251100
Add: West Mingjia Road, Qihe Economic Development Zone, Dezhou City, Shandong Province, China 251100
Tel: +86-534-8991 666
Fax: +86-400 8875 666-025 288
E-mail: Xiaoshou@sdmccq.com
Http://mail.sdmccq.com

主营产品: 重卡桥壳、工程用系列桥壳、汽车配件、火电、农机、矿山设备系列铸件
Main Products: heavy truck axle housing, serial axle housing for engineering machinery, auto parts, thermal power generation, agricultural machinery, mining equipment casting parts, etc.

材质类型: 普通铸钢、合金钢、球墨铸铁
Material: cast iron, alloy steel, ductile cast iron

应用领域: 重型汽车、工程机械、矿山设备
Application: heavy-duty car, engineering machinery, mining equipment

铸造工艺: 酚醛树脂砂
Casting Technique: Phenol resin sand casting

公司特长: 我公司是集铸造、机械加工为一体的一家中型企业，主要经营汽车、农机、工程机械、矿山设备、铸钢、铸铁、球墨铸铁配件，公司已通过 ISO9001：2000 国际体系质量认证、TS16949:2002 认证。

单件重量范围: 最小 50 kg 至最大 5000 kg
Single product weight: Minimum 50 kg to Maximum 5000 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 500 mm 至最大 4000 mm
Single product size: Minimum 500 mm to Maximum 4000 mm

机加工能力: 目前设备共有 115 台，中桥壳加工线三条、共有各种先进设备 89 台、包括立式加工中心 8 台、专用机床 34 台、数控设备 25 台。

Machining equipment: Currently we have 115 sets of equipment, 3 middle axle housing processing lines and 89 sets of all kinds of advanced facility including 8 sets of vertical machining center, 34 sets of special machine tool and 25 sets of numerical control device.

热处理能力: 热处理设备共计 10 台，其中淬火台式炉 4 台（1500*1500*1000mm），井式炉 4 台（直径 2000*3000mm），正火炉 2 台（10 米*3.6 米*2.6 米，6 米*4 米*2.6 米）
Heat treatment: 10 sets of heat treat equipment covering 4 quenching furnaces (1500*1500*1000mm), 4 pit furnaces (2000*3000mm) and 2 normalizing furnaces (10m*3.6m*2.6m, 6m*4m*2.6m)

成立时间: 2002 年
Company establishment: 2002

山东美驰车桥有限公司是生产重型载重汽车车桥的专业生产厂家，公司前身为济南美弛车桥有限公司，始建于2002年，主要生产载重汽车驱动桥总成，包括单级减速桥及双级减速桥，主要生产奔驰桥，斯太尔，豪沃，457车桥，挂车桥，重型车的前中后桥总成，桥壳及桥壳毛坯。2009年初由济南搬迁至齐河县经济开发区，公司注册资本3000万，占地面积110000平方米。现有职工500余人，其中具有中、高级以上职称技术人员58人。

公司已经成为国内主要的重型载重汽车车桥总成、桥壳毛坯生产基地之一，同时也是我国重型汽车车桥的主要供应商，为了满足公司生产的铸钢产品的市场需求，公司正在建设二期厂房，用于投资球墨铸铁桥壳的生产，设备正在安装，基建已经基本完工。公司的二期工程球铁整体桥壳生产项目已经全面启动，该项目铸造工艺采用目前国内外先进的"V"法铸造工艺，生产无粘结剂，因此无烟无味，环保好，比现在树脂砂铸造成本降低10%，铸件内在和表面光洁度提高10%，铸件内在和表面光洁度提高30%，节约劳动力40%。产能：500件/日、12500件/月、137500件/年。预计销售收入4.8亿，利润达8000万以上。是继一汽之后的第二家专业生产单位，产品符合汽车行业对零部件轻量化的要求，具有非常大的国际市场空间。

Shandong Meichi Axle Co., Ltd. is a professional manufacturer of axle assembly for heavy truck. The company, established in 2002, was formerly known as Jì'nan Meichi Axle Co., Ltd. It mainly produces drive axle assembly including single-reduction axle and double-reduction axle, steyr, 457 axle, front, middle and rear axle assembly, axle housing and blank for heavy truck. In early 2009, the former company moved from Nanjin to Qihe Economic Development Zone. Its registered capital is 30 million Yuan, and it covers an area of over 110,000 square meters. There are now over 500 employees including 58 middle and high technicians.

The company has become one of the main manufacturers of heavy-duty truck axle assembly and axle housing blank, and meanwhile it’s also a major supplier of heavy-duty car axle in China. In order to meet the market demand for cast iron products, the company is setting up factories for the second phrase construction to produce axle housing in ductile cast iron. The equipment is being installed, and construction has been basically completed. The second phrase of construction is already in full swing, and it adopts V casting technique which can save 10% cost compared with resin sand casting. By Using V casting process, the company can improve the smooth finish of castings of both inside and outside, can improve the efficiency of 30% and also can save labour of 40%. The production capacity can reach 500pcs/day, 12,500pcs/month and 137,500pcs/year. It is estimated that the sales revenue can amount to 480 million Yuan and the profit could reach 80 million Yuan. Shandong Meichi Axle Co., Ltd. is the second professional production unit and it holds a very large international market.

The company owns 3 axle housing production lines with annual production capability of 150,000pcs, one axle sleeve processing line with annual production capability of 300,000pcs and one mordenized axle assembly line with annual production capability of 150,000 sets.
确认为规范股份制企业，下设山东美陵化工设备股份有限公司和美陵环境科技（淄博）有限公司，总占地面积360000平方米。集团公司现有员工1000余人，大专以上技术人员占到了32%。主要从事高效、节能、环保机械的制造和环保水务两大产业。

公司拥有铆焊、机加工、冲压、热镀、冷镀、螺纹加工、水处理以及机械性能测试、光谱检测、化学成分分析、金相检测、耐腐蚀试验、空气动力试验分析、微生物检测等各种生产及检测设备1000余台套。主要从事一、二、三类压力容器、高效节能环保热器、有色金属（钛、锆、镍）压力容器、环保设备的设计与制造，环境工程的设计、施工与运行以及城市供水等。拥有一、二、三类压力容器设计与制造资质和ASME证（U钢印）、环境工程设计及环境污染治理设施运营资质。建有山东省省级企业技术中心和山东省高效节能环保热器工程技术研究中心。

公司1998年通过了ISO9001质量管理体系认证，后来相继通过了ISO14001环境管理体系认证测量管理体系认证和国家标准化良好行为确认，为全国守合同重信用企业、国家高新技术企业、全国环境污染治理设施运营十强企业。“美陵”牌高效节能换热器和“美力达”牌风机和“美陵”牌高强度紧固件分别为中国名牌产品、国家免检产品，“美力达”牌风机和“美陵”牌高强度紧固件为山东名牌产品。2010年集团公司为了拓展市场，成立了山东美陵汽车配件分公司。该公司年生产汽车零部件铸件6万吨。采用先进铸造技术生产汽车用制动盘、制动毂、轮毂、车支架、缸盖、增压器等，铸造车间11000平方米，新增机加工设备数组，完全能够满足铸造车间产品的加工。

汽车配件分公司主要生产尺寸小于直径435mm的盘类产品，其他铸件产品尺寸可以放的更大。公司主要生产球铁450、500、600等系列球铁，以及灰铁类产品。公司于2012年取得德国莱茵公司认可的TS16949质量体系认证，并与国内外众多厂家合作。

Shandong Meiling Group is located in an old city with a long history—Linzi, the capital of Qi Dynasty. The large scaled petrochemical enterprise—Sinopec Qilu Co., Ltd. also locates here, with highways and railways arranged in a crisscross pattern and convenient transport. Meiling Group was established in 1958 and indentified as a standardized joint-stock enterprise by the people's Government of Shandong Province in 1997. There are now two subsidiaries, Shandong Meiling Chemical Equipment Co., Ltd. and Meiling Environmetal Technology (Zibo) Co., Ltd., with a total area of 360,000sqm. The group company now has more than 1,000 employees and the engineers and technician take up 32%. Meiling Group mainly engaged in machinery manufacturing industry, environmental protection and water treatment.

Group keeps more than 1,000 sets of advanced production and inspection equipment and instruments to perform riveting, casting, forging, machining, water treatment, mechanical property test, chemical analysis, metallographic test, anti-corrosion, aerodynamic performance test and other operations. Machinery fabricating industry includes the designing and manufacturing of Class I, II, III pressure vessels, energy-saving heat exchanger, non-ferrou pressure container and environmental protection equipment. Group has Class I, II, III pressure vessel design and manufacturing quality, ASME certificate (U stamp), environmental engineering design and construction quality. It has provincial enterprise technology center and efficient energy-saving heat exchanger Engineering Technology Research Center.

Meiling Group has passed the International Quality Management System Certification of ISO9001 in 1998 and then ISO14001. It was nominated by government agencies as National Contract Honoring Company, State-level High-tech Company. "Meiling" energy-saving heat exchanger and high strength fasteners are China Famous Brand Products and National Inspection-free Product. "Meilida" brand ventilators and "Meiling" brand high strength fasteners are the famous products of Province Shandong. In order to develop the market, Shandong Meiling Auto Parts Branch Company was established in 2010. This company can produce 60,000 tons of auto parts castings every year. It adopts advanced casting technique to manufacture automobile brake disc, brake hub, hub, clamp body, bracket, turbocharger, cylinder head, etc. Its foundry workshop covers an area of 11,000sqm and new machining equipment is added, which can totally meet the machining requirements of all products.

The Auto Parts Branch Company mainly manufactures disc products with diameter of 435mm and the size of other products can be enlarged. Its main products include castings in ductile iron 450, 500 and 600 and grey iron. It has achieved German Rhineland TS16949 Quality Management System Certification in 2012 and has cooperated with many customers home and abroad.
**China’s Casting Guide**

**Shandong Qiuchen Machinery & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.**

Address: Anqiu, Shandong, China 262105

Tel: +86-536-4935 777
Fax: +86-536-4935 888
E-mail: marendian@qc-my.com

Main Products: Body and head for internal combustion engine, parts for brake system of high-speed railway, hub, and collar for construction machinery.

**Material:** Grey iron, ductile iron: HT250, HT300, QT400-700, ADI

**Application:** Construction machinery, Agriculture machinery, High-Speed Railway, Commercial vehicle

**Casting Technique:** Sand Casting

**Company特长:** The company has a production capacity of 100,000 pieces per year, with a processing capacity of 50,000 pieces per year. The main products include engine cylinders, engine heads, and high-speed railway brake systems.

**Material:** Aluminum Alloy, Stainless Steel

**Application:** Auto parts, Motorcycle, General machinery, Pump valve industry, Communications and other fields.

**Casting Technique:** Pressure casting, Low pressure casting, Investment casting

**Company特长:** The company is specialized in aluminum alloy castings with a single weight range of 0.2 kg to 30 kg. The single product size is 20 mm to 1200 mm in length, and can be processed on a 30-CNC machine.

**Heat treatment:** T6

**Company:** Shandong Qiuchen Machinery & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Address: Anqiu, Shandong, China 262105

Tel: +86-536-4935 777
Fax: +86-536-4935 888
E-mail: marendian@qc-my.com

Main products include body and head for internal combustion engine, parts for brake system of high-speed railway, hub and wheel for tractor or truck, the annual capacity is over 30,000 tons.

**Company:** Shandong Victory Machinery Co., Ltd.

Address: Dongying City, Shandong Province, P.R.China 257335

Tel: +86-546-6898 290
Fax: +86-546-6897 838
E-mail: sddysjq@126.com

Main products: Various kinds of die casting like motor end cover, automotive cooling water pump shell, differential shell, engine cylinder, electric tool accessories, communications equipment accessories, etc. and internal combustion engine cooling water pump, electric pump, turbocharger cooling water pump

**Material:** Aluminum Alloy, Stainless Steel

**Application:** Auto parts, Motorcycle, General machinery, Pump valve industry, Communications and other fields.

**Casting Technique:** Pressure casting, Low pressure casting, Investment casting

**Company特长:** The company specializes in high-quality die-cast products, with a production capacity of over 30,000 tons per year. The company has independent import and export rights and is a high-end mechanical manufacturing enterprise. The company has a complete infrastructure, strong technical force, advanced equipment, and a complete testing system, and has established stable cooperation with relevant universities and research institutions in the country.

**Heat treatment:** T6

**Company:** Shandong Qiuchen Machinery & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Address: Anqiu, Shandong, China 262105

Tel: +86-536-4935 777
Fax: +86-536-4935 888
E-mail: marendian@qc-my.com

Main products include engine cylinders, engine heads, high-speed railway brake systems, and mechanical parts.

**Material:** Grey iron, ductile iron: HT250, HT300, QT400-700, ADI

**Application:** Construction machinery, Agriculture machinery, High-Speed Railway, Commercial vehicle

**Casting Technique:** Sand Casting

**Company特长:** With a production capacity of 100,000 pieces per year, the company processes 50,000 pieces per year. The main products include engine cylinders, engine heads, and high-speed railway brake systems.

**Material:** Aluminum Alloy, Stainless Steel

**Application:** Auto parts, Motorcycle, General machinery, Pump valve industry, Communications and other fields.

**Casting Technique:** Pressure casting, Low pressure casting, Investment casting

**Company特长:** The company specializes in high-quality die-cast products, with a production capacity of over 30,000 tons per year. The company has independent import and export rights and is a high-end mechanical manufacturing enterprise. The company has a complete infrastructure, strong technical force, advanced equipment, and a complete testing system, and has established stable cooperation with relevant universities and research institutions in the country.

**Heat treatment:** T6

**Company:** Shandong Qiuchen Machinery & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Address: Anqiu, Shandong, China 262105

Tel: +86-536-4935 777
Fax: +86-536-4935 888
E-mail: marendian@qc-my.com

Main products include body and head for internal combustion engine, parts for brake system of high-speed railway, hub and wheel for tractor or truck, the annual capacity is over 30,000 tons.

**Company:** Shandong Victory Machinery Co., Ltd.

Address: Dongying City, Shandong Province, P.R.China 257335

Tel: +86-546-6898 290
Fax: +86-546-6897 838
E-mail: sddysjq@126.com

Main products: Various kinds of die casting like motor end cover, automotive cooling water pump shell, differential shell, engine cylinder, electric tool accessories, communications equipment accessories, etc. and internal combustion engine cooling water pump, electric pump, turbocharger cooling water pump

**Material:** Aluminum Alloy, Stainless Steel

**Application:** Auto parts, Motorcycle, General machinery, Pump valve industry, Communications and other fields.

**Casting Technique:** Pressure casting, Low pressure casting, Investment casting

**Company特长:** The company specializes in high-quality die-cast products, with a production capacity of over 30,000 tons per year. The company has independent import and export rights and is a high-end mechanical manufacturing enterprise. The company has a complete infrastructure, strong technical force, advanced equipment, and a complete testing system, and has established stable cooperation with relevant universities and research institutions in the country.

**Heat treatment:** T6

**Company:** Shandong Qiuchen Machinery & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Address: Anqiu, Shandong, China 262105

Tel: +86-536-4935 777
Fax: +86-536-4935 888
E-mail: marendian@qc-my.com

Main products include body and head for internal combustion engine, parts for brake system of high-speed railway, hub and wheel for tractor or truck, the annual capacity is over 30,000 tons.

**Company:** Shandong Victory Machinery Co., Ltd.

Address: Dongying City, Shandong Province, P.R.China 257335

Tel: +86-546-6898 290
Fax: +86-546-6897 838
E-mail: sddysjq@126.com

Main products: Various kinds of die casting like motor end cover, automotive cooling water pump shell, differential shell, engine cylinder, electric tool accessories, communications equipment accessories, etc. and internal combustion engine cooling water pump, electric pump, turbocharger cooling water pump

**Material:** Aluminum Alloy, Stainless Steel

**Application:** Auto parts, Motorcycle, General machinery, Pump valve industry, Communications and other fields.

**Casting Technique:** Pressure casting, Low pressure casting, Investment casting

**Company特长:** The company specializes in high-quality die-cast products, with a production capacity of over 30,000 tons per year. The company has independent import and export rights and is a high-end mechanical manufacturing enterprise. The company has a complete infrastructure, strong technical force, advanced equipment, and a complete testing system, and has established stable cooperation with relevant universities and research institutions in the country.
Shandong Victory Machinery Co., Ltd. is taking cooling water pumps as well as all kinds of high precision aluminum die casting for car engine as the main products. And our company represents one of the high-end mechanism manufacture enterprises which integrate scientific research, manufacturing, marketing with international trade and it owns the Independent Import & Export Right. Our company boasts in complete infrastructure, solid technical force, advanced equipment and perfect testing means. We have also established solid cooperative relationship with relative higher learning and scientific research institutes. We have passed the Swiss SGS and TS16949. The Liqiao, Hongtao and Yiyuan brand products are regarded as “credible products of quality” and they are sold to more than 20 provinces and cities nationwide, and also exported to Europe, America and other regions.

Shandong Wangxin Casting Industry Co., Ltd. is a design, production, sales, engineering services as one of modern science and technology enterprise. The enterprise produces various types of castings. We use the current international advanced casting process (EPC) - EPC casting, production and more material high temperature, corrosion, wear, antioxidant compounds combined with modern management of steel castings, in line with the principles of honesty and pragmatism. Our factory has achieved constant development and the products are widely used in metallurgy, mining, chemicals, paper, shipyards, building materials, electricity, etc.
light industry, machinery, war industry, etc.

The company takes "made products, brand, excellence, heavy service, honest, perfect" for the purpose and focuses on developing high-tech products. The company will serve customers with practical work, first-class technology, first-class products and first-class service.

Wangxin is looking forward to joining hands with the new and old customers for sincere cooperation for a better tomorrow!

山东祥峰机械设备制造集团有限公司
Shandong Xiangfeng Machinery Manufacturing Group

地址: 山东省东营市经济开发区北一路南东五路西 257091
Add: South of Beiyi Road, West of Dongwu Road, Economic Development Zone, Dongying, Shandong, 257091

联系人: 陈国福
Contact: Chen Guofu
Tel: +86-546-8313 712 8317 001 156 1546 9766
Fax: +86-546-8317 819
E-mail: sxdfjt@163.com slzgcgf@163.com
Http://www.sdxfjt.com

主营产品: 机电配件、阀体、发动机配件、泵类配件、矿山机械配件、电梯配件、壳体、箱体、通用机械配件等
Main Products: Mechanical And Electrical Fittings, valve body, engine fittings, pump parts, Mining machinery spare parts, Elevator Parts, housing, box and General machinery accessories, etc.

材质类型: 灰铁、球铁、合金
Material: Iron and ductile iron, alloy

应用领域: 机电、电梯、机械、发动机、水泵、机床
Application: Electromechanical, elevator, machinery, engine, water pump, machine tools

铸造工艺: 树脂砂
Casting Technique: Resin sand

公司特长: 重量 150—750 公斤铸件的生产,机电类、电梯类、壳体类、泵体类、传动系统类铸件
Company features: 150-750 kg weight of casting production, Electro-mechanical, elevator class, shell kind, pump body type, transmission system castings.

单件重量范围: 最小 50 kg 至最大 2000 kg
Single weight range: minimum 50 kg to maximum 2000 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 300 mm 至最大 2000 mm
Single product size: minimum 300 mm to maximum 2000 mm

热处理能力: 有
Heat treatment: Yes
management system requirements established a series of management and process and system documents, from management and production each Angle for clients to provide satisfactory products.

山东旭光得瑞高新材料股份有限公司
Shandong Xuguang Derui New Materials Co., Ltd.
地址: 山东德州临邑恒源经济开发区 251500
Add: Hengyuan Economic Development Zone, Linyi, Dezhou, Shandong 251500, China
Tel: +86-534-8106 618
Fax: +86-534-8106 618
E-mail: 15069246997@139.com
Http://www.linyixuguang.com
主营产品: 车辆配件
Main Products: auto parts
材质类型: QT
Material: QT
应用领域: 汽车、农用机械、车床
Application: automobile, agricultural machinery, machine tool
铸造工艺: 沙型铸造
Casting Technique: sand casting
单件重量范围: 最小 5 kg 至最大 15000 kg
Single Piece Weight: 5 - 15,000 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 50 mm 至最大 6000 mm
Single Piece Size: 50 - 6000 mm
成立时间: 2004 年
Founded in: 2004
国际认证: ISO/TS16949
国际认证: ISO9001, ISO14001, OHSAS18001, CCS, BV

上海机床铸造一厂（苏州）有限公司
Shanghai No.1 Machine Tool Foundry (Suzhou) Co., Ltd.
地址: 吴江汾湖经济开发区来秀路西侧 215200
Add: West of Laixiu Rd., Fenhu Economic Development Zone, Wujiang 215200
Tel: 86-512-8287 0666p822
Fax: 86-512-8287 0999
E-mail: weihong_sun@shzyno1.com.cn
Http://www.shzyno1.com
主营产品: 船舶、机床、汽车、风电、泵阀等其他通用类铸件
Main Products: shipping castings, machine tool, motor vehicle castings, wind power equipment castings and pump valve, etc.
材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁
Material: gray iron, nodular iron
应用领域: 船舶、机床、汽车、工程机械、能源电力、泵阀行业、纺织机械、通用机械
Application: Shipping, machine tool, automobile, project machinery, energy source and electric power pump valve industries, textile and general machinery.
铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: sand casting
单件重量范围: 最小 1 kg 至最大 100,000 kg
Single Piece Weight: 1 - 100,000 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 50 mm 至最大 17,000 mm
Single Piece Size: 50 - 17,000 mm
机加加工能力: 常规产品的精加工
Machining Capacity: Precision casting of regular products
热处理能力: 300 吨电阻退火炉
Heat Treatment: 300T resistance annealing furnace
成立时间: 2009 年
Founded in: 2009
国际认证: ISO9001, ISO14001, OHSAS18001, CCS, BV

上海机床铸造一厂（苏州）有限公司，是由具有 75 年历史的上海机床铸造厂从上海松江区整体迁移至风景秀丽的江南水乡——苏州吴江汾湖工业园区内重建的新企业。新公司紧邻 318 国道及沪、苏、浙高速公路，距离上海虹桥机场 50 公里。公司占地面积 150 亩，总投资 2.8
山西达康铸业有限公司
Shanxi Dakang Foundry Co., Ltd
地址：山西省河津市西王村达康工业园 043300
Add: Industrial Park, Xiwang Village, Hejin City, Shanxi Province, 043300
Tel: +86-359-5102 295
Fax: +86-359-5102 295
E-mail: liguoliang12@163.com
Http://www.sxdk.cn
主营产品: 阀门、杠铃、哑铃
Main Products: Valve, Barbell, Dumbbell
材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁
Material: Ductile Iron, Grey iron
应用领域: 体育用品、农用机械、泵阀行业等
Application: Sports goods, Agricultural Machinery, Pump and Valve Industry
铸造工艺: 消失模铸造、砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Lost Foam Casting, Sand Casting
公司特长: 泵阀
Single product weight range: 最小 0.5 kg 至最大 750 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 50 mm 至最大 1300 mm
机加工能力: CNC
Machining equipment: CNC
成立时间: 2004 年 3 月 12 日

山西达康铸业有限公司始建于 1994 年 10 月, 是集洗煤、焦化、铁合金冶炼、健身器材铸造、煤气发电、铁路发运为一体的综合性民营企业, 位于山西省河津市城区街道办事处西王达康工业园南郊侯西铁路和 108 国道, 东距河运高速 200 米。公司注册资本 15000 万元, 占地 1200 余亩, 现有员工 2300 余人, 各类专业技术人员 285 人。目前公司已具备年产 5 万吨铸件、280 万吨洗煤、100 万吨焦化、40 万吨铁合金的生产能力, 发电装机容量达 50000kw。

本公司技术力量雄厚, 已通过ISO9001 质量管理体系, ISO14001 环境管理体系和 GB/T28001 职业健康安全管理

亿人民币。我司生产基地由树脂砂大中小型铸件生产车间、研发中心、检测中心以及机械加工事业部构成, 拥有先进的生产与检测设备, 包括美国应达公司生产的 10 吨中频熔化电炉 3 台, 3 吨的中频熔化电炉 2 台及德国 OBLF 光谱仪, USM35X 超声波探伤仪等。产品领域涉及到机床、船舶工业、工程机械、能源电力以及其他通用类铸件, 目前已经能够达到灰口铸铁单件产品最大重量 60 吨, 球墨铸铁 50 吨的生产能力。机械加工事业部拥有超大型日本高精度龙门铣、大型镗铣床、重型数控立车、卧式加工中心等型数控机械加工设备, 能够承接各种产品粗、精加工, 实行制造、加工一条龙服务。我公司已取得 ISO9001, ISO14001, OHSAS18001 认证证书以及 CCS, BV 船级社证书并且已成功为国内外知名企业生产过优质铸件, 其中包括德国曼恩, 美国先锋泵业, 美国国民机器, 富兰克林电气等。我们秉承精心铸造, 精诚服务, 精益求精的企业精神, 推行科学化管理, 为我国装备制造业的发展再铸辉煌。
Main Products: iron castings and machining  
Material: Grey iron, ductile iron  
Application: Automobile industry, general machinery and others

山西福川制铁有限公司
Shanxi Fukukawa Iron Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

地址: 山西省高平市三甲装备制造工业园福川大道一号 048400
Add: No.1 Fuchuan Road, Equipment Manufacturing Industrial Park, Gaoping, Shanxi 048400
Tel: +86-356-6918 348  
Fax: +86-356-6918 388  
E-mail: joic@vip.sina.com  
Http://www.sxfim.com.cn

主营产品: 铸铁零部件的铸造及机械加工
Main Products: iron castings and machining

体系认证。

现主要产品有浸塑哑铃、电镀哑铃、包胶哑铃、烤漆哑铃、餐具架, 配套生产各类泵阀、农用机械、工艺品等铸件。拥有火花直读光谱仪、微机控制电液伺服万能试验机 WAW-600B、布氏硬度仪、洛氏硬度计、电脑多元素分析仪、双发智能炉前分析仪等检测设备，充分保证了产品和铸件的质量。

Shanxi Dakang Foundry Co., Ltd. was founded in October, 1994. It's a comprehensive private enterprise which involves in the coal washing, coking, ferroalloy smelting, gymnastical equipment casting, gas power generation, and rail. It locates in the Industrial Park of Xiwang Village, Hejin City, Shanxi Province, near to the Houxi railway and national Road 108, and just 200 meters away from Heyun Highway. It occupies around 1200 acres, with the registered capital of $30 million, 2300 stuff, and 285 skilled personnels. With the installed power machine of 50000kw, our company now could produce more than 50 thousand tons of alloy casting per year, 2.8 millions of tons coal washing, 10 millions coking products, 400 millions of ferrous alloy casting.

Our company has strong technical strength, and has passed the ISO9001 quality management system, ISO14001 environmental management system and GB/T28001 occupation health and safety management system certification

Our main products are plastic dumbbell, electroplating dumbbell, encapsulated dumbbell, pain dumbbell, plate rack, and we also produce various kinds of valve, agricultural machinery, handicrafts and other castings. With the spark direct-reading spectrometer, universal material machine WAW-600B, Brinell hardness tester, multi-element analyzer, and detection equipment doubles Intelligent Furnace analyzer, our company could ensure the quality of our casting productions.

山西福川制铁有限公司成立于2010年3月24日, 注册资金为1亿元人民币, 目前年销售额为一亿元人民币。项目分三期完成, 全部项目完成后, 公司将拥有丹麦DISA生产线8条, 日本新东水平生产线1条, 日本新东消失模生产线2条, 机加工设备1000余台, 可实现年铸造能力30万吨, 年机加工能力21万吨。

Shanxi Fukukawa Iron Manufacturing Co., Ltd. has a registered capital of 100 million (RMB) and the current annual turnover is 180 million (RMB). After finishing all the projects which divided into three phases, the company will have eight Denmark DISA casting lines, one Japan Sinto horizontal production line, two Japan Sinto EPC production lines, and more than 1000 sets of machining equipment. Then the company can achieve an annual casting capacity of 300,000 tons and an annual machining capacity of 210,000 tons.

Shanxi Fukukawa Iron Manufacturing Co., Ltd. has established a wide-range exchanging and cooperative relationship not only with some well-known companies, for example, Japan (suzhou) Ishikawa Iron Manufacturing Company, but also with some technology companies and universities. Shanxi Fukukawa Iron Manufacturing Co., Ltd. has established a wide-range exchanging and cooperative relationship not only with some well-known companies, for example, Japan (suzhou) Ishikawa Iron Manufacturing Company, but also with some technology companies and universities.


Shanxi Hualun Mechanical & Electrical Co., Ltd. was established in November 1999, mainly engaged in ABB company, Taiwan Dongyuan motor block casting blank and machining production and after-sales service, in 2003 achieved ISO9001-2008 quality management system certification, for more than ten years, the quality of casting products well received by customers and favor, order size and pay taxes made the quadruple. At the same time, Finland ABB, ABB vendor to stack to Spain.

In order to adapt the government energy conservation and emissions reduction, carbon reduction environmental protection policy, at the end of 2012, the company has carried on the comprehensive to foundry technology reform, to develop high value-added product order to build a solid technology integrated platform.

The company adhere to the "quality first, customer first, technology progress, honest and trustworthy, pioneering and enterprising" the quality policy; With firm faith, honest and trustworthy manner, with the customer drawings, specification requirements and potential demand for work center, and realize the commitment to customers; With the enterprising spirit of creation and innovation, with high-quality product quality and service quality to maintain the vitality of enterprises, continuous improvement, and constantly enhance customer satisfaction; Within the enterprise to create a positive and harmonious working atmosphere, for the worker to provide positive atmosphere environment; With the international well-known enterprise product as the goal, starting point is "6S" management, strengthen internal management, improve the overall level, build first-class modern enterprise.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Shanxi Qinghui Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
叉车配件和美国阀板
Main Products: All kinds wheel hub, brake drum, spoke wheel hub, bearing seat, spring seat (for heavy truck as above), steel casting in engineering machinery for CATERPILLAR company (Holland), forklift parts for MITSUBISHI company (Japan), valve body and valve plate for US.

材质类型：QT400、QT450、QT600、HT250、HT300，各种碳钢、合金钢铸件
Material: QT400, QT450, QT600, HT250, HT300, all kinds of carbon steel/ alloy steel castings

应用领域: 重卡汽车、工程机械、建筑机械等
Application: Heavy truck, engineering machinery, auto construction machinery, etc

铸造工艺: 潮模砂、树脂砂、液态模锻、铸铁两条造型线、铸钢两条碱酚醛树脂砂造型线、电炉熔炼
Casting Technique: Coated sand, resin sand, liquid die forging. Two molding lines in iron foundry, two molding lines for basic phenolic resin sand in steel foundry, induction furnaces.

公司特长: 铸造机、加工设备先进，检验设备先进齐全。以生产汽车零部件为主。
Specialty: advanced equipment in machining and processing, full sets inspection equipments. Production mainly base on auto parts for heavy trucks

单件重量范围: 最小 0.5kg 至最大 5000kg
Unit Weight: from 0.5KG to 5000KG

单件产品尺寸: 最小 50mm 至最大 1000 mm
Unit Size: from 50 mm to 1000 mm

机加工能力: 年加工量达到 100 万件, 合格率达到 99% 以上。
Machining capacity: An annual processing capacity reaching 1 million, could achieve 99% above up to standard

热处理能力: 热处理能力达到 10 万件
Heat treatment: Heat treatment capacity up to 100,000 pieces

成立时间: 2003 年
Established: 2003


山西清慧机械制造有限公司位于晋城市巴公装备制造

Shanxi qinghui machinery manufacturing Co., LTD is located in Bagong equipment manufacturing and industrial park, Jincheng city, which is closed to 207 interstate highway on the east and Tailuo road on the west, with transportation convenience and superior resources. It is a large-scale modern new private joint-stock enterprise company. It covers an area of 110,000sqm and has fixed assets of 185 million yuan. The existing staff number is 850, including 5 senior engineers. We are professional in casting, machining and pattern development manufacturing. It has advanced equipment for machining and processing and full sets inspection equipment.

Iron foundry possess six new 3 T and 2 sets 1 T induction furnace for melting, installed mechanical resin sand production line and two Z148EC type casting production line, advanced machining center and testing laboratory center, the world first-class processing center (Germany). The company has passed ISO9001:2008 quality management system certification and ISO/ TS16949:2009 quality management system certification.

Steel foundry bring in two molding lines of basic phenolic resin sand, there are three 3T and two 1T medium-frequency induction furnaces for melting, equipped direct-reading spectrometer and various advanced crack detection equipment.

The main products are all kinds wheel hub, brake drum, spoke wheel hub, bearing seat, spring seat (for heavy truck as above), steel casting in engineering
machinery for CATERPILLAR company (Holland), forklift parts for MITSUBISHI company (Japan), valve body and valve plate for US and Rollers for Germany, etc.

绍兴飞腾机械有限公司
Shaoxing Flyturn Machinery Co., Ltd.
地址:浙江省绍兴市越城区袍江工业区越圣路口312071
Add: Yuewang Rd., Paojiang Industrial Zone, Yuecheng District, Shaoxing, Zhejiang China 312071
Tel: +86-575-8805 7266-806
Fax: +86-575-8831 7808-804
E-mail:Michael_chen@herogears.net
Http://www.flyturn.net (在建)
主营产品:阀体、阀板、齿轮箱
Main Products: Valve body, valve plate, gear box
材质类型:高温合金、不锈钢
Material: High temperature alloy, stainless steel
应用领域:阀门行业、水处理、通用机械
Application: Pump & valves, water treatment, general machinery
铸造工艺:硅溶胶熔模精铸
Casting Technique: silica sol investment casting
公司特长:包括进口光谱仪在内的检测设备齐全,较强的
质量控制能力;6条机器人自动制壳线在建
单件重量范围:最小0.1 kg至最大50 kg
机加工能力:6台加工中心和大量CNC设备及三次元检测仪
Machining equipment: 6 CNC centers, CNC equipment and three-dimensional measuring instrument
热处理能力:固溶处理
Heat treatment: Solution treatment
成立时间:7年
国际认证:ISO9000:2008(和路机械)
Flyturn Machinery Group has two subsidiaries—Flyturn Foundry and Helu Machinery Manufacturing Factory. It’s 5km away from Shaoxing Expressway exit, 1.5 hours’ drive from Shanghai port and Ningbo port, and 30km away from Xiaoshan International Airport, with convenient transport.

沈阳启源工业泵制造有限公司
Shenyang Qiyuan Industrial Pump Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
地址:辽宁省沈阳市于洪区东平湖街328号110141
Add: No.328, Dongpinghu Street, Yuhong District, Shenyang, 110141, China
Tel: +86-24-2535 0428
Fax: +86-24-2535 0038
E-mail: qypump@qypump.com
Http://www.qypump.com
主营产品:泵体、蜗壳、叶轮、轴、轴承体、轴承盖、轴承支架、泵底座、吸入盖、填料箱等近乎所有的泵零件
Main Products: Pump Casings, Volutes, Impellers, Shafts, Bearing housings and bearing covers, Bearing Frames, Base plates, Suction covers Stuffing boxes etc.
材质类型:灰铸铁、球墨铸铁、合金铸铁、碳钢、合金钢、不锈钢、铜合金等
Material: gray iron, ductile iron, alloy iron, carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel (chromium, austenitic, ferritic, duplex, etc.) and copper alloys.
应用领域:电力行业、石油化工领域中的离心油泵、石油化工流程泵、耐腐蚀泵、锅炉给水泵、凝结水泵、热网循环泵、疏水泵等
Application: pumps of power, petroleum, chemicals, metallurgy industries, mining and urban construction, e.g. centrifugal oil pump, petrol-chemical process pump, anticorrosion pump, condensate pump, circulating pump in heating network, drainage pumps, etc.
铸造工艺:砂型铸造、金属型铸造、熔模铸造等
Casting Technique: sand casting, permanent mold casting and investment casting.
公司特长:做为美国ITT, XYLEM Water Solution以及德国鲁尔工业泵公司近20年供应商，我们具有丰富的中开泵体、蜗壳及叶轮及其它的泵配件铸造加工生产经验以及按时交货的可靠声誉。
Company specialty: as supplier and partner of ITT, Xylem in USA and Ruhrpumpen in Germany for a very long time, we have rich experiences in casting and machining of
泵体、护套、叶轮和许多其他部件，赢得了良好的名誉和信用，在材料供应和交货方面。

单件重量范围：最小 0.5 kg 至最大 15000 kg

单件产品尺寸：最小 100 mm 至最大 6300 mm

机加工能力：机加工设备有数控车床、立式车床、落地铣床、磨床、铣床等各类大型设备。

Machining equipment: We are powerful in casting, processing and assembling, which include mechanical processing equipments like NC lathe, vertical lathe, floor boring and milling machine, grinder and miller, etc.

热处理能力：可以完成以上规格铸件所需要的热处理

Heat treatment: Capable of above mentioned castings heat treatments

成立时间：1979 年

沈阳启源工业泵制造有限公司是现代化泵类产品制造企业，始建于二十世纪七十年代末。公司座落在沈阳市东平湖街，背靠京沈高速公路。

公司占地面积 4 万余平方米，有现代化的生产制造车间和综合办公楼，有进口（德国等）国产大型中型加工设备以及精密高速动平衡机等先进生产设备。有 27 个系列 800 多个品种定型产品，广泛用于电力、石油、化工、冶金、矿山、城建等行业重点工程。

公司不断引进高新技术，加大科研投入，采用北京清华 LeadeCAD 专业设计系统。以发展火电用泵、特型泵等高新技术节能产品为原则，调整产品结构，使企业在激烈的市场竞争中脱颖而出。现在我们能提供 50～600MW 级火电机组、800 万吨/年炼油厂、2000 万吨/年输油管线、30 万吨/年合成氨、60 万吨/年乙烯等装置提供成套泵及高中压阀门产品，并可根据用户特殊需要研制开发新产品。

公司实施现代化的科学管理，严格按 ISO9001 标准建立质量保证体系，制定质量保证手册和实施细则。公司设有水泵研究所、泵检测试验中心，可进行泵的流量、扬程、效率、汽蚀余量、轴功率、振动、噪声等全性能试验，检测设施居国内领先水平。

公司以“诚信守约、让顾客满意、坚持改进、达行业一流”为原则，产品遍布各省、市、自治区，是中国大唐集团公司、中国华能集团公司、中国国电集团公司、中国华电集团公司、中国电力投资集团公司、中国石油化工集团、中国石油天然气集团公司等集团公司泵类产品定点供应商。

我公司拥有产品自主进出口权，与世界最大的泵制造厂美国 ITT 集团有长年的业务往来。

公司愿意与广大用户发展合作，发展友谊，发展我们的共同事业。我们将以科技创新为导向，力求产品质量满足客户不断提高的商要求，利用高新技术带动企业快速发展，为中国泵业的发展做出更大贡献。

Founded in the late 1970s, Shenyang Qiyuan Industrial Pump Manufacturing Co., Ltd. is a modernized pump manufacturer situated at Dongpinghu Street, Shenyang, next to Beijing-Shenyang Expressway.

Covering floor area of more than 40,000sqm, the company is equipped with modern workshops, office buildings, plenty of advanced production facilities like imported (e.g. Germany) and domestic large-and-medium-sized processing equipment and precise high-speed dynamic balance machines, and over 800 varieties in 27 series of finalized products, all of which are widely used in key projects, such as electric power, petroleum, chemicals, metallurgy, mining and urban construction.

Qiyuan constantly introduces high technology, enlarges research investment and adopts specialized design systems such as LeadeCAD (Tsinghua University). We mainly develop high-tech energy-saving products like power pumps and special-shaped pumps, adjusting product structure so as to win out from severe market competition. Now we can offer pumps and high-and-medium valves to 50～600MW power units, 8 million ton/year refineries, 20million ton/year oil pipelines, 300,000 ton/year synthetic ammonia devices and 600,000 ton/ year ethane devices and so on, and also research new products for special requirements.

The company implements modern science management, strictly establishing quality assurance system and making quality assurance manual and regulations in accordance with ISO9001. Pump Research Institute and Pump Test Center have been set by us, where performance test (including pump flux, lift, efficiency, NPSH, shaft power, libration and noise) can be conducted. Those test instruments have ranked first at home.

Based upon principle of "honest, promise-keeping, customer satisfied, improved and leading ahead", we sell our products to provinces, municipalities and autonomous regions in China and become the pump supplier designated by China Datang Corporation (CDT), China Huaneng Group, China Guodian Corporation, China Huadian Corporation, China Power Investment Corporation, China Petroleum & Chemical Corporation and China Natural Petroleum Corporation, etc.
China’s Casting Guide  
www.foundry-suppliers.com

established long-term cooperative relationship with ITT Group, Xylem Water Solution Inc. in USA the largest pump manufacturers in the world. And we also supply castings for Ruhrpumpen in Germany for a very long time.

Wish to cooperate with you for mutual development and benefits! Through continuous scientific innovation, we will satisfy our customers by high-quality products and on time delivery.

Sc Castings Guide  
www.foundry-suppliers.com

S C
Tel: +86-532-8380 5316
Fax: +86-532-8380 5156
info@fsc86.com
www.fsc86.com

Wish to cooperate with you for mutual development and benefits! Through continuous scientific innovation, we will satisfy our customers by high-quality products and on time delivery.

China’s Casting Guide  
www.foundry-suppliers.com

S C
Tel: +86-532-8380 5316
Fax: +86-532-8380 5156
info@fsc86.com
www.fsc86.com

Wish to cooperate with you for mutual development and benefits! Through continuous scientific innovation, we will satisfy our customers by high-quality products and on time delivery.

China’s Casting Guide  
www.foundry-suppliers.com

S C
Tel: +86-532-8380 5316
Fax: +86-532-8380 5156
info@fsc86.com
www.fsc86.com

Wish to cooperate with you for mutual development and benefits! Through continuous scientific innovation, we will satisfy our customers by high-quality products and on time delivery.

China’s Casting Guide  
www.foundry-suppliers.com

S C
Tel: +86-532-8380 5316
Fax: +86-532-8380 5156
info@fsc86.com
www.fsc86.com

Wish to cooperate with you for mutual development and benefits! Through continuous scientific innovation, we will satisfy our customers by high-quality products and on time delivery.

China’s Casting Guide  
www.foundry-suppliers.com

S C
Tel: +86-532-8380 5316
Fax: +86-532-8380 5156
info@fsc86.com
www.fsc86.com

Wish to cooperate with you for mutual development and benefits! Through continuous scientific innovation, we will satisfy our customers by high-quality products and on time delivery.
quality of sand mould drying, one 50m$^3$ and one 30m$^3$ desiccation kilns have been constructed which can real-time monitor temperature. Machining equipment includes horizontal lathe, vertical lathe, planner, boring lathe, millers and drillers of various types, among which new equipment makes up over 90%, providing reliable support for the products machining.

Based on ISO 9001 international quality system certification, our foundry has perfected an entire complete set of management system and guaranteed high quality and high reputation of products produced, thus providing powerful foundation for stepping into the big family of the world.

石家庄强大泵业集团柏乡泵业有限公司
Shijiazhuang Kingda Pump Industry Group
Baixiang Pump Co., Ltd.

地址: 河北省柏乡县工业园区 055450
Add: Industrial Park Zone, Baixiang County, Hebei 055450
Tel: +86-319-7691 996
Fax: +86-319-7691 996
E-mail: sbjthgw@163.com

主营产品: 渣浆泵及配件、高铬抗磨抗腐铸件、电机壳、变速箱体、阀体
Main Products: Pump and pump parts, High Cr wear-resist material, motor frame, gear-box, valve-body

应用领域: 钢铁冶金、船舶工业、市政工程、能源电力、泵阀行业、水处理、环保行业、军工
Application: steel metallurgy, shipbuilding industry, city planning project, power plant, sewage treatment, environment protecting, war industry

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造、消失模铸造、潮模
 Casting Technique: resin sand, disappeared model, tidal model

单件重量范围: 最小 2 kg 至最大 19000 kg
Single piece weight range: minimum 2 kg to maximum 19000 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 150 mm 至最大 5000 mm
Single piece size: minimum 150 mm to maximum 5000 mm

机加工能力: 金属切削机床 250 台, 精大设备 67 台, 铸压设备 20 台, 计算机近 300 台, 高精度数控及加工中心 12 台, 能构成较完整的生产工艺装备体系。其中, 立车系列最大加工直径和高度 5000×2000mm, 锥床系列主轴箱行程 3000mm, 立柱行程 6000mm, 可加工大型工件

The max machining diameter and height is 5000X2000mm. the main shaft routine of borer is 3000mm, the routine of vertical shaft is 6000mm. our equipments can machine the complex shape parts with high precision.

热处理能力: 300 吨/月
Heat treatment: 300T/ month

成立时间: 2011 年（强大柏乡泵业有限公司）

国际认证: 1997 年通过 ISO9001 质量体系认证（强大泵业集团）

石家庄强大泵业集团有限责任公司是中国最大的渣浆泵、污水处理泵专业制造厂家，主要为矿山、冶金、市政、煤炭、石油、化工、建材等国民经济部门提供配套用泵，产品除行销全国各省、市、自治区以外，还销往欧洲、北美、南美、非洲、大洋洲、东南亚等世界各地，年销售额约 1.5 亿美元的大型企业集团，并以年增 10-20%的速度高速发展。

现有职工 1600 余人，其中，工程技术人员 360 人，约占职工总数的 22%；各类专业技术人员中具有中高级职称的 180 人；中高级技术工人 1102 人。厂区占地面积 21 万平方米。固定资产值 7.5 亿元。年生产能力 18000 台/18000 吨，主要为电力、石油、化工、矿山、冶金、煤炭、环保、城市给排水、农田水利、建材等国民经济部门提供配套用泵及耐磨阀门、旋流器等系列产品，产品行销全国，远销西欧、北美、东南亚等 40 多个国家和地区。

公司内建有全国最大、试验精度达到国际 B 级标准的渣浆泵、潜水泵试验台，构成河北省工业泵试验、测试检验中心，并设有全国唯一面向全行业服务的杂质泵研究所，专门从事杂质泵设计理论、水泵性能、磨损机理、耐腐材料和新产品开发的试验研究工作。产品开发设计和工艺设计全部采用了 CAD 和 CAPP 新技术，企业管理手段全面实行计算机控制。先后荣获“科技先导示范企业”、“管理优秀企业”、“全国机械工业 10 家“CAD 推广示范企业”、“基础管理规范化企业”、“河北省质量效益先进企业”和“河北省用户满意产品”称号。97 年通过 ISO9001 质量体系认证。

Shijiazhuang Kingda Pump Industry Group Co., Ltd. is the largest professional manufacturer of slurry pumps, sewage pumps, and submersible pumps in China. We mainly supply pumps to mines, metallurgy, public works, coal, petroleum, chemical, building material and other state economic departments. Besides domestic market, our pumps are well sold to more than 50 countries and regions, including Europe, North America, South America, Africa, Australia and South East Asia. Till now, we have grown to be the giant group with annual turnover of 150 million USD and develop forward with a 10%~20% annual
growth rate.

It has more than 1,600 staff. Among them, 360 are the technicians, which are 22% or total amount of staff: the engineers with senior degree are 180; the workers with senior degree are 1102. The plant occupies the land of 210,000 m². It has total asset of 750 million RMB, with yearly output of 18000 set/18000ton. It mainly supply all kinds of pumps and systems, and other products such as valve, cyclone, control starter to enterprises and fields which include environmental protection, sewage treatment, supply and drainage for city plants, different kinds of water conservancy projects, farm irrigation, metallurgical, mining, thermal power plant, coal, chemical and petroleum, building material, FGD and so on. The products as national fine quality products are sold well to the whole Chinese market with top market occupy rate. International market is being enlarged and products had been exported to more than 50 countries and districts such as North America, South America, Europe, Africa, South-east Asia, and Middle East.

In the field of product development and technique authorization, Kingda is the demonstration enterprise for CIMS project in national “863”plan, and one of the earliest to adopt computer technology of CAD and CAPP enterprises in China. ERP technology and information resource for management such as product design, management of manufacture, sell, supply, finance are adopted to improve efficiency, reduce cost, strengthen market emergency ability and make the enterprise’s decision-making even exact and timely. Combine information technology, automatic technology, current management technology with manufacture technology, innovate product design and tool, crate new management mode, carry out information management for product design, manufacture and management, automatic for process control, numerical control for equipment and network for consultation & service to improve our own competition completely.

石家庄瑞特不锈钢制品有限公司
Shijiazhuang Retool Stainless Steel Products Co., Ltd.
地址：石家庄赵县新寨店工业区明珠路 3 号 051530
Add: No. 3 Mingzhu Road, Xinzhaidian Industry Area, Zhaoxian, Shijiazhuang 051530
Tel: +86-311-8475 1639
Fax: +86-311-8475 1639

E-mail: amaysong@retoolss.com
Http://www.retoolss.com
主营产品：泵阀零件、汽车配件、铁路机车配件、食品机械配件等
Main Products: Pump and valve parts, auto parts, food machinery parts, vehicle parts, etc.
材质类型: 碳钢、合金钢、不锈钢
Material: carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel
应用领域：汽车业、纺织机械、泵阀、铁路机车、管及管件、水处理等
Application: Auto parts, textile machinery, valves, pumps, locomotive, food machinery etc
铸造工艺: 熔模铸造
Casting Technique: Investment casting
公司特长: Valve and pump parts and other complex OEM casting and machining parts
单件重量范围: 最小 0.002 kg 至最大 50 kg
Single product weight range: Minimum 0.002 kg to Maximum 50 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 2 mm 至最大 400 mm
Single product size: Minimum 2 mm to Maximum 400 mm
机加工能力: 数控车床、铣床、钻床、加工中心等
Maching equipment: CNC, milling machine, drilling machine, Machining center
热处理能力: 退火、回火、正火、淬火、固溶处理
Heat treatment: anneal, tempering, normalizing, quenching, solution treatment
成立时间: 1994 年
Establishment time: 1994
国际认证: ISO 9001:2008
石家庄瑞特不锈钢制品有限公司为 1994 年成立的合资企业, 公司坐落于石家庄新寨店工业区, 交通便利, 地理位置优越。本公司专业从事阀门的设计制造以及各类精密铸造、机械零件的生产加工, 产品涵盖阀门、管件、汽车零件、铁路配件、五金配件、食品机械等多个行业, 产品材质包含各类不锈钢、碳钢、合金钢等, 年产量 600 吨。
公司拥有先进的脱蜡精密铸造、机械加工生产线以及阀门的组装和检测设备, 采用国际先进的光谱仪对产品进行炉前、炉后化学成分分析, 做到出厂产品均具有可追溯性。
公司产品出口至美国、荷兰、意大利、德国、韩国、日本等多个国家, 得到了客户的一致好评。
瑞特公司经过多年发展, 已具备较大规模, 内部管理完善, 于 2000 年通过了 ISO9001 质量体系认证, 确保为顾客提供优良的产品和服务。
瑞特公司坚持以科技进步为动力, 以质量、信誉求发展。卓越的信誉、一流的品质、完好的服务是我们永恒的追求。瑞特公司愿与国内外朋友真诚合作, 共创美好明天。
我们的宗旨——满足顾客需求，持续改进
我们的目标——精益求精，共同发展
我们的氛围——交流 沟通 和谐 高效
Shijiazhuang Retool Stainless Steel Products Co., Ltd. is a joint venture enterprise and established in 1994. Retool locates in Xinzhaidian Industry Area, Shijiazhuang city, with the convenient transportation and superior location. Retool Company specializes in the design and manufacture of all kinds of valve and the production of investment casting parts and machinery parts. Our products cover valve, pipe fittings, automobile parts, railway parts, hardware parts and food equipments etc, with the material of all kinds of stainless steel, carbon steel and alloy steel. The annual output is about 600 tons. We possesses advanced wax lost precision casting equipments, machining production line, and the assembling and testing equipments for valve's inspection.

Also we use the first-class spectrometer to analyse the chemical components before and after casting, to guarantee the products’ quality and traceability. Our products are widely exported to USA, Holland, Italy, Germany, Korea, Japan etc, and gained the good remarks from our customers. Through several years’ development, Retool Company has consummated the inner administration and form the larger scale. In 2000, Retool gained the ISO9001 certificate, thus to make sure to supply our customers the excellent products and services. Retool Company insists on the scientific development as the impetus, quality and goodwill as the source forward. We have been seeking superexcellent credit standing, world class quality and premium service. We sincerely wish to cooperate with foreign and domestic friends and co-create beautiful future.

石家庄诺派进出口有限公司（埃尔西中国）

Shijiazhuang Ropa Import&Export Co., Ltd. (Elcee China)

地址: 石家庄市裕华西路 15 号万象天成 C 座 1005 室 050001
Add: Rm1005, building C, Wonder Mall, Rd.15 Yuhua west Road, Shijiazhuang, Hebei province, China 050001
Tel: +86-311-8776 5550
Fax: +86-311-8776 5559
E-mail:nyu@elcee.nl
Http://www.elcee.nl
Http://www.elcee.cn

主营产品：一般工业用铸锻件及机加工
Main Products: Casting, forging and machining

材质类型：铸钢、铸铁、不锈钢及有色合金
Material: Carbon steel, cast iron, stainless steel and non-ferrous alloy

应用领域：汽车、工程机械、食品机械及通用设备
Application: Auto parts, engineering machine, food machine

铸造工艺: 砂铸、熔模铸造、金属重力铸造、压力铸造及模锻
Casting Technique: Sand casting, investment casting, die casting, forging.

公司特长：公司在不锈钢熔模铸造及有色合金铸造、锻造方面，具有独特的优势。
Company Features: Stainless steel casting, non-ferrous castings and die forgings.

单件重量范围：最小 0.1 kg 至最大 100,000 kg
单件产品尺寸：最小 10 mm 至最大 5000 mm
机加工能力：卧式、立式加工中心等通用及部分专用加工设备，可加工深度 2.4m 直径 9mm 深孔。
Machining equipment: CNC and special machining machines, we can drill DIA 5mm and 2400mm depth hole

热处理能力：调质及表面淬火
Heat treatment: Quenching and surface quenching.

成立时间：荷兰总部 1926 年；elcee 中国 2006

埃尔西中国公司成立于 2006 年，现更名为石家庄诺派进出口有限公司，在铸、锻造领域，公司拥有一支强大的专业队伍，尤其在不锈钢及有色合金铸造方面，公司业绩堪称完美。埃尔西中国和荷兰总部同仁一起，为客户提供细致周到的专业服务，2011 年成为荷兰第五大工业采购供应商。2012 年公司营业额 3 亿元 RMB.

埃尔西不止扮演中间人的角色，而是以专业的建议和物流支持来实现我们的服务。出了标准的产品和材料外，我们还研发自己的产品，并负责安装。此外，我们的售后服务部门还为你提供必要的维护和服务。

Elcee China was founded in 2006, and in 2012 our company’s name was changed to Shijiazhuang Ropa import&export Co., Ltd. We have a professional team in the field of casting and forging, especially in stainless steel and non-ferrous Alloy Casting, Elcee China and Elcee Holland work perfectly as a team to provide considerate and professional service to all customers. In 2011 the turnover of Elcee China and Elcee Holland was 3 billion RMB and became the fifth biggest industry supplier in Holland.

Elcee is not only the middleman, shifting boxes, but also supports our deliveries with expert advice and professional logistics. Besides standard products and materials, we research and develop products on our own and take care of the installation. Moreover, our professional after-sales department provides the necessary maintenance and services.
石家庄盛华企业集团有限公司
Shijiazhuang Shenghua Group Ltd.

地址: 石家庄正定县建业路 199 号 050880
Add: No. 199 Jianye Road, Zhengding, Shijiazhuang, Hebei, China 050880

Tel: +86-311-8878 0999
Fax: +86-311-8878 0232
E-mail: hcpc08@ssg-casting.com
Http://www.ssg-casting.com

主营产品: 泵阀, 汽车零件硅溶胶精密铸件
Main Products: Valve, pump, auto parts

材质类型: 碳钢, 不锈钢
Material: Carbon steel, stainless steel

应用领域: 汽车工业, 石油化工
Application: Automobile, chemical and oil industry

铸造工艺: 硅溶胶精密铸造
Casting Technique: Investment casting

单件重量范围: 最小 0.03kg 至最大 50 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 10 mm 至最大 400 mm

机加工能力: 加工中心 9 台, 数控车床 26 台

Machining equipment: 9 sets of CNC machining centers, 26 sets of CNC lathes

热处理能力: 正火, 退火, 淬火, 固溶
Heat treatment: Normalize, quenching, solution

成立时间: 1994 年

国际认证: TS16949, PED, ISO9001

石家庄盛华企业集团有限公司（SSG）成立于 1994 年，是以精密铸件的研发、设计、制造、加工、销售为一体的生产型企业。主要致力于生产不锈钢、耐热钢、碳钢、低合金钢等材质的各类高端精密铸造及深加工产品，广泛应用于汽车工业、流体化工、工业机械、建筑五金、石油化工等领域。

公司拥有先进的热处理系统，包括正火、回火、退火、淬火、固溶化以及调质处理，保证产品的机械性能要求。

我司配有完整的检测设备，可以严格按照行业标准进行检测和质量控制。其中铸件的使用对生产高精度产品提供了保证。德国进口的斯派克光谱分析仪可进行 N 等 20 多种元素的分析。

SSG 集团期待与您的合作！
Material: kinds of stainless steel, carbon steel, low alloy steel

Application: petrol and chemical industry, automotive parts, pipe and machinery components

Casting Technique: Investment casting—lost wax

Single piece weight range: minimum 0.003 kg to maximum 120 kg

Single piece size range: minimum 10 mm to maximum 500 mm

Machining capacity: 30,000 pcs/month

Heat treatment: 180 hrs/month

Company founded in 1990

International certification: TS16949+ISO9001+PED

Shijiazhuang Tachen Jitai Machinery Co., Ltd. (used Shijiazhuang Tachen Jitai Precision Casting Co., Ltd.), a joint venture founded in 1990, has become the leading manufacturer of investment casting in China, supplying a wide range of high-quality investment castings and machined products.

TACHEN JITAI now has a monthly capacity of 300 tons investment castings, including valves, pipe fittings, machine components, automotive parts and air plane components. Materials include stainless steel, carbon steel, alloy steel, duplex steel and Monel alloy, etc. Products can be supplied both in castings, semi-finished products and finished products according to customers's requirement; in addition, we can also supply 300,000 pieces of valve balls per months.

TACHEN JITAI always puts quality first, takes the customers requirements as its goal and strictly controls the production process according to quality system ISO9001. Continuous investment in technology, facilities, equipments and staff training, guarantee the continuous improvement of quality and service.

Specialised and experienced technicians, advanced equipment, modern and efficient management method, reliable quality and a policy of regarding the customer as the heart of service will ensure the continuous and steady development of TACHEN JITAI.

It is our goal to make TACHEN JITAI the leading company in investment casting, and to supply the customer with the highest quality product and most considerate service. We will, as always, work together with our customers to seek opportunities for developing new market and products so as to satisfy our customer and the society!

Sumangal Castings Pvt. Ltd.
Add: Survey No. 154, SIDC Road, Veraval (Shapar), Rajkot - 360024
Tel: +91-2827-252843  253180
Fax: +91-2827-252842
E-mail: sales@sumangalcasting.com
Http://www.sumangalcasting.com

Main Products: closed die forgings, steel investment casting, grey iron & ductile iron casting, zinc & aluminium pressure die casting as raw and duly machined

Material: all type of ferrous and non ferrous material

Application: automobile, defence, general engineering, valves, pumps, etc.

Casting Technique: lost wax process and green sand machined molding

单件重量范围：熔模铸造: 最小 0.001kg 至最大 120 kg

单件产品尺寸：熔模铸件: 最大 600mm x 600mm x 300mm
China's Casting Guide  

Suzhou Chuo Mallable Co., Ltd.  

Address: No28, Tian e dang RD, Wangshan Industrial Park, Wuzhong Economic Development Zone Suzhou 215128  
Tel: +86-512-6656 6833  
Fax: +86-512-6656 6800  
E-mail: liifeng666@126.com li@chuokatan.cn  
Http://www.chuokatan.cn  

Main Products: Project machinery castings, industrial machinery castings  
Material: Ductile iron QT450~700  

Supreme Metals  
Add: Chhatrala Building, Tagore Road, B/H. J.P.Towers, Tagore Road, Rajkot – 360 001, Gujarat, India  
Tel: +91-281-240771  
Fax: +91-281-2463549  
E-mail: info@suprememetals.co.in  
Http://www.bearingandbush.com  

Main Products: copper alloys casting and machined parts  
Material: Copper Alloys  

Casting Technique: sand casting, centrifugal, continuous  

苏州中央可锻有限公司  

地址: 苏州吴中区旺山工业园天鹅荡路28号 215128  
Add: No28, Tian e dang RD, Wangshan Industrial Park, Wuzhong Economic Development Zone Suzhou 215128  
Tel: +86-512-6656 6833  
Fax: +86-512-6656 6800  
E-mail: liifeng666@126.com li@chuokatan.cn  
Http://www.chuokatan.cn  

主营产品: 工程机械铸件、产业机械铸件  

材质类型: 球墨铸铁 QT450~700  

Company specialty: an ISO 9001:2008 company engaged in manufacturing of casting and precision machined parts as per customer requirements and specifications.  

单件重量范围: 最小 0.05 kg 至 最大 100 kg  
单件产品尺寸: 最小 10 mm 至 最大 350 mm  
机加工能力: CNC，第四轴 VMC,  
热处理能力: N/A  
成立时间: 1974 年  
国际认证: ISO 9001:2008
Application: Automobile, construction, agricultural, general mechanical, tube, etc.

Casting Technique: Sand Casting (Danmark DISA line)

Company特长: 苏州石川制铁有限公司

Address: No.10-12, Tianling Road, Wuzhong District, Suzhou, Jiangsu China 215128

Tel: +86-512-6856 1763
Fax: +86-512-6528 9949
E-mail: liuwei@cn-siim.com
Http://www.cn-siim.com

Main Products: Manufacturuing and machining automobile parts, general mechanical, agricultural and construction machinary parts

Material: Ductile Iron

Application domain: automobile, engineering machinery, agricultural machinery, general machinery, tube, etc.

Casting Techniques: Sand casting

Company specializations: Sand casting

Single piece weight range: Minimum 0.3 kg to maximum 15 kg
Single piece size range: Minimum 30 mm to maximum 400 mm

Machining equipment: 1 million pcs/month

Heat treatment: Outsourcing

Established time: 1994

International Certification: ISO9001, OHSAS18001, ISO14001, TS16949, ISO9001

Suzhou Ishikawa is a Japanese owned company, with the investment of 200 million JPY. The total area is 53,000 m². The new foundry was built as a modern foundry of the 21st century, equipped with the rapedest molding line: Denmark DISA, as well as the furnace of Fuji from Japan, the sand mixer of EIRICH from Germany, the spectrum analyzer of Spectro from German, the precision machining center from Taizhong and etc, forming a whole production line including melting, sand conditioning, molding, cleaning, machining and inspection. Ishikawa now produce automobile, high railway, valve and general mechanical parts, having a long-term and stable business relationship with Cummins, Toyota, Beijing Tieke and other world-famous companies. Now the capacity is 72,000 tons/year and there are 560 employees.
苏州市通润机械铸造有限公司
Suzhou Torin Machinery Casting Co., Ltd.
地址: 江苏常熟滨江开发区东江路 8# 215562
Add: #8 Dongzhang Road, Development Zone, Changshu, Jiangsu Province 215562
Tel: +86-186 2613 8831
Fax: +86-512-5227 5873
E-mail: chenlg@torindrive.com
Http://www.torincasting.com

主营产品: 曳引轮、壳体、车桥、箱体、机器人手臂等
Main Products: Traction wheel, Housing, Auto-axle, Case, Robot arm and so on.

材质类型: 各种标准铸铁件
Material: All kinds of standard iron castings

应用领域: 电梯、减速机、压缩机、能源、汽车、机床等行业
Application: The elevator, deceleration machine, compressor, wind power, machine tools, etc

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造(树脂砂+自动粘土线)
Casting process: Sand casting( resin sand & automatic clay line)

单件重量范围: 最小 10 kg 至最大 9000 kg
Piece weight range: 10kg - 9000kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 100mm 至最大 8000 mm
Piece size: 100mm - 8000mm

机加工能力: CNC
Machining capacity: CNC

热处理能力: 连续回火炉
Heat treatment: Continuous tempering furnace

成立时间: 2009 年
Built: Year 2009


公司以在未来三年内成为华东地区一流的铸件供应商为目标，秉持追求卓越、精益求精的理念，本着诚信与务实，竭诚地为全球客户服务，同谋发展，共铸辉煌。

Torin Casting is a collection of metal casting processing, sales, pattern design and machining. It's located in ChangShu national economy technology development zone, JiangSu province. Traffic is very developed. The company is domestic elevator tractors in the Suzhou industry leaders Torin drive equipment Co., LTD. Torin Casting total investment 300 million RMB.

The first workshop, resin sand line with building area 13 thousand square meters, the biggest piece can be reached to 9T. Production capacity: 1500T/month.

The second workshop brought in HWS automatic molding line, DISA automatic mixing system, Mercian inter-medium furnace. Sand box is 1000*800*320 (high) mm, the automatic production capacity is 4,000T/month.

Torin Casting technical force is abundant, detection means is complete with direct reading spectrometer, detectors, tensile tester, carbon sulfuring analysis, 3D testing equipment and brought in Germany MAGMA simulation system software.

Torin is aim to become top of the casting supplier in East China during the following 3 years. Adhering to the spirit of Pursuing perfection and Seeking for greater perfection, based on good faith and pragmatic attitude, supplying best service for customer all of the world, to finally achieve a glorious future together.

SVE Castings Private Limited
Add: Plot No.1 & 2, KIADB, Industrial Area, Anantapur Road, Bellary, Karnataka, India
Tel: +91-9342-685133
Fax: +91-8392-260238
E-mail: svecastings@gmail.com
Http://www.svecastings.com

主营产品: 泵铸件、闸阀和凸耳安装球阀铸件。
Main Products: Pump castings, Gate Globe Check Valve & Trunion Mounted Ball Valve castings.

材质类型: 钢、合金钢、不锈钢、双相及超级双相不锈钢和镍合金铸件
Material: Steel, Alloy Steel, Stainless Steel, Duplex & Super Duplex Stainless Steel and Nickel Alloy Castings

应用领域: 泵和阀门行业
Application: Pump and Valve Industry
铸造工艺：沙铸（无烘烤工艺）
Casting Technique: Sand Casting (100% No bake Process)

公司特长：专业于专业流程泵铸件，闸阀和凸耳安装球阀铸件
Company specialty: Specialized in process pump castings, Gate Globe Check Valve & Trunion Mounted Ball Valve castings.

单件重量范围: 最小 10 kg 至最大 600 kg
Single piece weight range: Min 10 kg to Max 600 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 50 mm 至最大 600 mm
Single piece dimension: Min 50 mm to Max 600 mm

机加工能力: 外包工程
Machining equipment: Outsourcing

热处理能力: 室内
Heat treatment: In house

成立时间: 2004 年 7 月 1 日
Established in 2004

国际认证: ISO 9001:2008, PED, Central Boilers Board

SVE 铸件有限公司是在公元 2004 年注册成立的，依照客户的需要，并严格按照国际标准，如 ASTM, 英国和欧洲标准从事合金钢铸造碳钢，合金钢，不锈钢，特殊钢制造，双工和超级双相不锈钢和镍基合金铸件。
We introduce ourselves M/s. SVE Castings Private Limited, is registered in the year 2004 as established alloy steel foundry engaged in manufacturing of Carbon Steel, Alloy Steel, Stainless Steel, Special Steel, Duplex & Super Duplex SS and Ni-Base alloy castings as per the customers requirements by following international standards like ASTM, British and EN Standards.

我们希望得到您的信任，我们正通过将生产平均每月生产 250 Tons 的铸件，生产比例为 60:40, Carbon steel & Stainless Steel castings. As indicated above we regularly manufacture Duplex & Super Duplex stainless steel castings for Pump & Valve castings to our valued customers & also we have qualified the welder & weld procedure by third party for DSS grades.

我们已经安装了 550 千瓦的输入功率，2No. of 1000 kg, and 175 千瓦的输入功率，300kg 的 1No 容量的频感应熔炼炉提供碳钢和其他合金钢铸件，我们能够生产单件的铸造重最大可达 650 公斤。

模型车间: 我们有完整的先进工艺室内制模车间，并跟随新模式的发展分包从源。

机加工车间设施: 我们从班加罗尔和胡布利采购的先进设备，以顾客总体满意度为目标的机加工车间，数控加工设备。

We have installed a 550 KW power input, 2Nos of 1000 kg, and 175 kW power inputs, 1No of 300kgs capacity medium frequency induction melting furnace to supply castings of Carbon Steel and all other Alloy Steel castings. We can produce a single piece of casting weighing 650 Kgs maximum.

批准证书: 我们被批准同印度 Central Boiler Board 发行的"WELL KNOWN FOUNDRY STATUS" 制造 IBR 铸件，并且被 EIL（印度工程公司）推荐为阀和泵铸件生产商，并获得了由 DNV 批准的 ISO 9001:2008 证书和挪威船级社的认可机构的 PED–MMC EN 10204 3.1。

检验和测试: 我们已经建立了完整的室内质量控制检查设备和实验室。我们有 n.d.t.内部设施如 D.P.测试，探点测试，UT 和摄影测试。

我们已经安装了 550 千瓦的输入功率，1000 钢的 2nos, 和 175 千瓦的输入功率，300kg 的 1No 容量的频感应熔炼炉提供碳钢和其他合金钢铸件，我们能够生产单件的铸造重最大可达 650 公斤。

检验和测试: 我们已经建立了完整的室内质量控制检查设备和实验室，我们有 n.d.t.内部设施如 D.P.测试，探点测试，UT 和摄影测试。

"WELL KNOWN FOUNDRY STATUS" 制造 IBR 铸件，并且被 EIL（印度工程公司）推荐为阀和泵铸件生产商，并获得了由 DNV 批准的 ISO 9001:2008 证书和挪威船级社的认可机构的 PED–MMC EN 10204 3.1。
in house complete quality control / inspection facility and laboratory. We have N.D.T. in-house facilities like D.P. Tests, M.P. Test, UT and RADIOGRAPHY Tests all in house.

APPROVED CERTIFICATES: We are approved for manufacturing IBR castings with "WELL KNOWN FOUNDRY STATUS" issued by Central Boiler Board, Govt. of INDIA, recommended by EIL (ENGINEERS INDIA LTD) for pouring of valve & pump castings, accredited ISO 9001:2008 certificate by DNV and also approved for PED–MMC EN 10204 3.1 by DNV, a certifying body from NORWAY.

PATTERN SHOP: We have an in house pattern shop facility for the developmental activity and for the new pattern development we are sub-contracting from out source.

CAPTIVE MACHINE SHOP FACILITIES: Towards the total customer satisfaction as well for the up gradation we have our captive machine shop with which machining is carried out for simple castings & for CNC machining we are out sourcing at Bangalore & Hubli.

We have enclosed herewith a list of our esteemed customers who are with us for the past 10 years for your reference.

太重集团榆次液压工业有限公司铸造分公司
Taizhong Group Yuci Hydraulic Industrial Co., Ltd

地址: 中国山西晋中市榆次区 030600
Add: Yuci District, Jinzhong City, Shanxi Province, P.R. China 030600
Tel: +86-354-2439 624
Fax: +86-354-2421 631
E-mail: tjq422@126.com

主营产品: 高精密液压铸件
Main Products: High-precision hydraulic castings

应用领域: 液压元件、工程机械、机床工具、汽车铸件
Application: Hydraulic component, engineering machinery, machine tools, auto parts

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting

公司特长: 多年液压铸件及工程机械铸件的生产经验
Single piece weight: Minimum 1 kg 至最大 500 kg
Single piece product dimension: Minimum 50 mm 至最大 1000 mm
Machining equipment: Available

热处理能力: 有

Heat treatment: Available

成立时间: 1965 年
International certification: ISO9001—2000

我公司前身为榆次液压有限公司（原榆次液压件厂）于 1965 年从日本油研和纺绽公司成套引进了产品制造技术和工艺装备，是国内最早生产液压元件的厂家。2002 成为太重集团的子公司。2011 年公司开始实施退城入园的发展战略，将于 2013 年 10 月全部迁入榆次工业园区。

新建的铸造分公司总面积 33000 平米。建设过程中采用国际工艺总包的方式引进技术，主要设备引进德国 HWS 和意大利 SAVELLI 公司潮模砂水平静压造型线，德国 Læmpe 制芯机，美国应达公司中频感应熔炼电炉，德国 Spectro 公司直读光谱仪。年产铸件 35000 吨。公司采用欧洲管理，技术和生产管理体系，生产高精密液压铸件及其他铸件。

Our company is formerly known as Yuci Hydraulic Co., Ltd. (Yuci Hydraulic Components Factory). In 1965, we brought in a complete set of products manufacturing technology and technique equipment from Japan and our company is the first domestic manufacturer of hydraulic components. It became a subsidiary of Taizhong Group in 2002. In 2011, we began to carry out the strategy of “Leaving City for Industrial Garden”, we’ll move into the Yuci Industrial Garden in Oct. 2013.

The newly-built company covers an area of 33,000 sqm. We introduced advanced technology and equipment such as HWS from Germany, green-sand static pressure molding line from Italian SAVELLI, core-making machine from Germany Læmpe, intermediate frequency induction furnace from American Inductotherm Group and direct-reading spectrometer from Germany Spectro. The annual output is 35,000 tons of castings Our company applies advanced quality, technology and production management system to produce high-precision hydraulic castings and other castings.
duty trucks, stamping hinge

Material: gray iron, ductile iron, cast aluminium

Application: automobile, general machinery, telecommunication

Casting Technique: Greensand mold, lost foam

唐山丞起汽车零部件有限公司

Tangshan Chengqi Auto Spare Parts Co., Ltd.

Tel: +86-315-8575 555
Fax: +86-315-8570 525
E-mail: hbdhfs@126.com
Http://www.hszg.com

Main Products: Steel castings of all kinds

Material: Carbon steel, manganese steel, alloy steel, heat-resistant steel

Application: Mining, railway, electric power, aerospace, machinery manufacturing, environmental protection

We have right of self-import and export. The main exporting countries are Germany, the United States, Japan and Canada.

Product range: Aluminum, gray iron, ductile iron parts, stampings, injection molded parts, casting iron bodies, rea and covering gearbox casting, gearbox shells casting, aluminium bodies, auto punching components.

唐山东方华盛铸造有限公司

Tangshan Dongfang Huasheng Casting Co., Ltd.

Add: Fengnan Coastal Industry Centralized Area of Tangshan 063300

Tel: +86-315-8575 555
Fax: +86-315-8570 525
E-mail: hbdfhs@126.com
Http://www.hszg.com

主营产品: 各类钢铁铸件

Main Products: Steel castings of all kinds

材质类型: 碳钢、锰钢、合金钢、耐热钢铁

应用领域: 矿山、铁路、电力、航空、机械制造、环保

成立时间: 1996 年
Our company was established in 1996 and is located at the coastal industrial zone of fengnan District, Tangshan City, known as northern Water City, Hebei Province, adjacent to Caofeidian Port, Jingtiang Port, Tianjin Port and the coastal expressway with very convenient traffic conditions.

It covers an area of 67,000 square meters and presently has 320 employees. It is a private enterprise integrating R&D, manufacture and sales of mining machinery, wear-resistant castings and a variety of universal or non-conventional castings as well as machining. It has passed ISO9001:2008 certificate and its products are well recognized by the clients. The company is endowed with stable quality products and comprehensive after-sale services. With self-managed import and export authority, various products are exported to many contrys and regions such as the United States, France, Germany, Australia, Russia, Italy, Japan, Korea and the Philippines.

Our company annually produces over 30,000 tons of such castings as high manganese steel, super-high manganese steel, high chromium cast iron, medium chromium cast iron, alloy steel, wear and heat-resistant steel, and carbon steel castings, providing high standard castings fro a diverstity of fields like railway, shipbuilding, power plants, metalurgy, mining and machinery.

Tangshan Dongfang Huasheng Casting Co., Ltd. would like to work together with far-sighted and friendly personnel from all circles and create a brilliant future.

Tianjin Hongda Foundry Factory

Address: Hujia Village, Liangwangzhuang Town, Jinghai County, Tianjin 301602

TEL: +86-22-6812 0343
FAX: +86-22-6812 2283
E-mail:tianjinhd@163.com

Http://www.hdzz.org

Main products: All kinds of machinery spare parts, machinery processing, etc.

Material: Gray cast iron, ductile iron, alloy cast iron, vermicular cast iron, carbon steel, etc.

Application: Machine tools, heavy machinery, agricultural construction, textile, general motors, iron and steel metallurgy, valve and other civilian use

Casting Technique: Sand mold casting, lost foam casting.

The company features: We can provide you with qualified products and services beyond your imagination. At present our main products include elevator series products, high-pressure pump series products (including the valve, pump body, etc.), reducer series products (box body, end cover) series, machine tool parts, machine series, textile wallboard, petrochemical weight and so on.

Single piece weight: minimum 5 kg to 5000 kg.
Single piece size: min 100mm to 3000 mm max.

Machining equipment: Vertical/nonhorizontal lathe (CNC and common), milling machine, planer, grinder, horizontal machining center, three coordinate testing center, etc.

International quality certification: ISO9001 certification

Tianjin Hongda Foundry Factory was established in 1966, in 1981 was改制成立, has grown into a modern enterprise with a fixed asset of 5500 million yuan, an annual output of 1500 million yuan, a value-added of 1.5 billion yuan, with 220 people (including 3 senior engineers, 15 technical personnel, 7 quality inspection personnel) of modern enterprise type. The company's geographical position is advantageous, adjacent to No. 104 National Highway, 3 kilometers away from the entrance of Jinglin Expressway, 60 kilometers away from Tianjin Port, convenient transportation, which plays a key role in the output of our products.

Our factory has a fixed asset of 5500 million yuan, the manager is Yanzhong, the enterprise management concept is advanced, leading enterprises as people's business, innovative as the core, actively promote the management innovation and creative innovation, so that enterprises in the Tianjin metallurgical industry to occupy a position.

Our factory has 220 employees, including 3 senior engineers, other technical personnel 15, quality inspection personnel 10, the total area of 40000 square meters, production machinery 100 sets, mainly machinery equipment...
有 10T 树脂砂生产线 4 条，Z146B 造型机 6 台，1 吨中频电炉 2 台，7 吨冲天炉 2 台，配套德国 OBLF 光谱仪、FUT350 超声波探伤仪、金相显微镜，600 吨万能试验机，主要机加工设备有卧式加工中心 3 台，立式加工中心 3 台，C5112、C5116 数控立式车床 2 台，CKA6180 数控卧式车床 1 台和 6180 卧式双工作台加工中心 1 台及其它数显镗床、龙门铣床及普通机床，配套三座标检测机。

我厂生产的主要有各国牌号灰铸铁（HT、FC、GG 系列等）、球墨铸铁（QT、GGG、FCD 系列）合金铸铁、普通碳钢，重量从 5kg-5000kg 各种牌号的铸件，并对毛坯进行机械加工，多年来订单完成及时、质量稳定，得到广大客户的认可。在质量控制方面我们依据国内外先进的检测技术和手段，努力制造出国内一流的铸件。培养全体员工的质量意识，贯彻执行质量是企业生命的这一宗旨，建立了从原材料进厂到售后服务的一整套质量保证体系，推行全质量管理，2008 年就已通过 ISO9001 质量体系认证。

我们的目标是：精心铸造，铸造一流产品；科学加工，满足客户要求；诚信为本，获得顾客信赖；精益求精，持续质量改进。

天津恒方铸业有限责任公司

Tianjin hongda foundry was founded in 1966, restructured in 1981, and now has grown into a modern enterprise with the fixed assets of 55 million Yuan, the annual output of 15 million tons and output value of 150 million RMB. At present there are 220 employees, including three senior engineers, 15 technicians and 7 quality inspectors. The company’s geographical position is superior, with being close to State Road 104, 3 kilometers to Beijing-Shanghai Expressway exit and 60 kilometers away from tianjin port. The transportation is convenient, which plays a key role for the output of our products.

Our plant now has the fixed assets of 55 million Yuan. The general manager--Mr. Yu Yanzhong advocates that we need follow the advanced management idea of being people-oriented and innovation as the core. The company vigorously develops the worker’s innovation consciousness, through continuous reform and innovation, to make the enterprise gain a foothold in the foundry industry in Tianjing.

There exits 220 personnel in our factory, including 3 senior engineers, 15 other engineering and technical personnel and 10 QC workers. The factory covers an area of 40,000 square meters. The production equipment is more than 100 sets, mainly are 4 10T resin sand production lines, 6 sets of Z146B molding machine, 2 1T intermediate frequency electric furnaces, 2 sets of 7T cupola. Main inspection facilities are Germany OBLF spectrometer, FUT350 ultrasonic flaw detector, metallographic microscope, 600T universal testing machine and CMM testing machine. The main machining equipment includes 3 horizontal machining centers, 3 vertical machining centers, 2 C5112/C5116 CN vertical lathes, 1 CKA6180 CN horizontal lathe, 1 set of 6180 horizontal double workbench machining center and other boring machine, gantry milling machine and ordinary machine tools.

We mainly produce castings in grey iron (HT, FC, GG series, etc.), nodular cast iron (QT \ GGG \ FCD series), alloy cast iron and ordinary carbon steel. Single piece weight ranges from 5 kg to 5000 kg of various brands of castings. And we also do rough machining. In the aspect of quality control, we comply with the domestic and foreign advanced testing technology and methods to produce the domestic first-class castings and cultivate the quality consciousness of all staff. Furthermore, we always remember that quality is the life of an enterprise and have established a complete set of quality assurance system ranging from raw materials to after-sales service. We passed ISO9001 quality system certification in 2008.

Our goal is to manufacture first-class products to meet customers’ requirements; being honest to win customers’ trust and being excellent to make continuous improvement!

天水恒方铸业有限责任公司

Tianshui Hengfang Casting Co., Ltd.

地址：甘肃省天水市秦州区玉泉镇冰凌寺 741000

Add: Binglingsi, Yuquan Town, Qingzhou District, Tianshui City, Gansu Province China 741000

Tel: +86-938-8365 840
Fax: +86-938-8236 289
E-mail: 79095570@qq.com

Http://www.hfzy.com

主营产品：各类牌号铸钢、球铁、灰铁铸件

Main Products: Cast steel, ductile iron, grey iron castings of all brands

材质类型：灰铁铸件、球墨铸铁、合金铸铁、合金钢、碳钢、不锈钢

Material: Grey iron, ductile iron, alloy cast iron, alloy steel, carbon steel, stainless steel

应用领域：汽车行业、机床工具、重型机械、工程机械、建筑机械、农用机械、通用机械、钢铁冶金、船舶工业、市
Application: Automobile, machine tools, heavy industry, engineering machinery, construction machinery, agricultural machinery, general machinery, ferrous metallurgy, shipbuilding, municipal engineering, petrochemical industry, sports, pump & valves, locomotive

Casting Technique: Sand casting

Company特长: Producing castings with a wide range of materials, including cast steel, ductile iron, and grey iron. Especially擅长手工造型生产的单件大批量铸件产品,致力于拓展泵阀行业、农用机械、工程机械等领域的铸件采购商。

单件重量范围: 最小 5 kg 至最大 8000 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 50 mm 至最大 8000 mm

机加工能力: 20 车床两台

Machining equipment: two sets of 20T CNC

Heat treatment: A RT-3-250-9 all fiber trolley furnace

成立时间: 2000 年

国际认证: ISO9001 认证

通化巨源金属制品有限公司

地址: 吉林省通化市二道江区东山路 1377 号

Add: 1377 Dongshan Rd., Erdaoqiang District, Tonghua, Jilin, China 134003

Tel: +86-435-6178 046

Fax: +86-435-3791 758

E-mail: yiranwuping@163.com

Main Products: Galvanized wire, round nails, casting parts, cast steel parts

材质类型: 灰铸铁、合金铸铁、合金钢、钢铝合金

Material: Grey iron, alloy iron, alloy steel, steel and aluminum alloy

应用领域: 石油、重型机械、工程机械

Application: Petrolum, heavy industry, engineering machinery

铸造工艺: 消失模铸造、模铸

Casting Technique: Lost-foam casting, die casting

公司特长: 油田曲柄、减速机外壳等

单件重量范围: 最小 10 kg 至最大 1000 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 200 cm 至最大 4000 cm

机加工能力: 50 机床

Machining equipment: 50 sets of lathes

热处理能力: 有

Heat treatment: Available

成立时间: 2008 年 11 月

国际认证: ISO9001 质量体系认证
年末，该公司总资产为 2.97 亿。

主要产品：镀锌铁线、圆钉、铸铁件、铸钢件等，设计年产量 5 万吨镀锌线、年产量 2 万吨铸件，目前实际年产量镀锌线 2 万吨，铸件 5000 吨，年产值 12000 万。是东三省唯一生产镀锌铁线、圆钉万吨规模以上的企业。产品销售好，主要销往辽宁省、吉林省、和哈尔滨市，设备先进，管理正规，具有良好发展方向和前景。

我公司本着以持续稳定的产品质量，满足用户需求；以真诚快捷的优质服务，构建双赢的环境质量方针，致力于为新老客户提供满意的优质镀锌铁线、铁钉产品。面向国内市场，打造吉林省品牌。

Tonghua Juyuan Metal Products Co., Ltd., belonging to Tonghua Juyuan Group Company, is a processing environment-friendly enterprise specializing in production of wires, nails and castings. It is established and put in production on Nov. 1st 2008. Its registered assets are 81 million RMB. The company is located at No. 1377 Dongshan Rd., Erdaojiang District, Tonghua, Jilin Province and covers an area of 59,267sqm, with the construction area of over 32,600sqm. By the end of 2012, its total assets have reached 297 million RMB.

The main products include galvanized wire, round nails, casting parts and cast steel parts, etc. The designed yearly output can reach 50,000 tons of galvanized wire and 20,000 tons of castings. At present, the actual annual output is 20,000 tons of galvanized wire and 5,000 tons of castings, with annual output value of 120 million RMB. The company is the only enterprise which is capable of manufacturing over 10,000 tons of galvanized wire and round nails among three Northeastern Provinces of China. The products are mainly sold in Niaoning Province, Jilin Province and Harbin. With advance equipment and regular management, it will have a promising future.

Based on sound quality and sincere and efficient services, the company is willing to realize win-win policy and is committed to provide old and new clients with qualified galvanized wire and nail products. It'll focus on the domestic market and create its own brand.

丰田工业（昆山）有限公司

Toyota Industry (Kunshan) Co., Ltd.

地址：江苏省昆山市开发区中华园路 18 号 215301

Add: No. 18 Zhonghuayuan Rd., Kunshan Development Zone, Jiangsu, China 215301

Tel: +86-512-5730 3182

Fax: +86-512-5730 3184

E-mail: x-chen@tiktiap.cn

主营产品：缸体缸盖曲轴凸轮轴部件、叉车组装

Main Products: Cylinder block and head, crankshaft, camshaft, forklift truck assembly

材质类型：FC、FCD、FCDA、FCA

Material: FC, FCD, FCDA, FCA

应用领域：汽车业、建筑机械、农用机械、纺织机械

Application: Automobile, construction machinery, agriculture machinery and textile machinery

铸造工艺：砂型铸造

Casting Technique: Sand casting

公司特长：铸造

Machining equipment: None

热处理能力：6000 吨/年

Heat treatment: 6,000T/year

成立于：1994 年

国际认证：TS16949/OHSAS18000/ISO14001

潍柴动力（潍坊）铸锻有限公司

Weichai Power (weifang) Casting&Forging Co., Ltd.

地址：中国·山东省潍坊市寒亭区丰华北路 3899 号 261199

Add: No. 3899, Fenghua Road, Hanting District, Weifang, Shandong, and P.R.of China 261199

Tel: +86-536-2208 306

Fax: +86-536-2208 305

E-mail: wuqh@weichai.com

Http://www.weichai.com

主营产品：公司产品覆盖了潍柴 WP4/6、WP5/7、WP10、WP12 系列发动机的缸体、缸盖、曲轴、凸轮轴、连杆、活塞等关键部件，并且正在积极拓展至其他型号发动机的铸锻产品。
WD12、WP12/13 等系列柴油机的气缸体、气缸盖、曲轴箱等铸件。

Main Products: The Company mainly produces cylinder blocks, cylinder heads and crankcases which are used in Weichai WP4/6, WP5/7, WP10, WD12, WP12/13 series diesel engines.

材质类型: 灰铸铁、蠕墨铸铁
Material: Gray cast iron, vermicular graphite cast iron

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting process

铸造生产过程中主要产生粉尘、烟气、水、噪声、热辐射等方面的污染，为控制污染排放，园区设计并配置了大量的环保设施。环保设施投资占项目总投资25%以上。公司现有除尘设备195套，其中滤筒除尘器41套，袋式除尘器154套；三乙胺废气净化装置18套，污水处理站1座。

依据潍柴 WOS 管理模式，以流程管理为主线，本着客户满意是我们的宗旨的原则，公司采用精益生产、6σ、PDCA、8D 等方法不断持续改善，同时注重应用新材料、新技术，利用 CAE、PROE、MAGMASOFT 等模具开发、铸造模拟软件，实现了铸件先期策划与分析，提高了研发质量。

Weichai Power (weifang) Casting & Forging Co., Ltd. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Weichai Power Co., Ltd. Its construction area is about 272,000sqm, total registered capital is about RMB 3.6 billion, and it has more than 2,600 employees. Now, the company’s annual production capacity is over 35,000 tons and consists of two plants which consist of 13 production workshops. It mainly produces cylinder blocks, cylinder heads, crankcases which are used in Weichai WP4/6, WP5/7, WP10, WD12, WP12/13 series diesel engines. The major products’ qualified rate stabilizes at 98%, reaching an advanced level in casting industry. In 2012, the China Foundry Association honoured it “China Green Casting demonstration enterprise”. The company has five parts including "molding, melting, core making, sand processing and cleaning processes", while complete environmental and public facilities are also equipped with unified planning. Our company exists as the castings production base with international advanced equipments and complete facilities. Molding part has 8 imported automatic molding lines, 4 of which are from KW company, and others are from HWS company in Germany. PUMA and P20-S automatic pouring machines are equipped with KW and HWS lines respectively. Melting part applies cupola-electric furnace duplex melting and electric furnace melting processes. The cupola systems are
imported from EC&S and KKG Company in America. The total melting capacity is 150t/h. There are 11 sets of core-making centers for cylinder body core, cylinder auxiliary core and cylinder head core etc., and another 107 sets of 12~50L hot/cold box core shooters. Coated sand is mainly used in the hot core box process, while tri-ethylamine is used in cold core box process. More than 90% cores are made by cold box process. Sand processing part chooses advanced sand mixer and dual disk cooler. Each molding line is equipped with one set of sand processing system, controlled by PLC. Dynamic monitoring and management is realized on entire sand processing system. Sand quality realizes real-time control by on-line monitoring instrument.

Cleaning part has import special cleaning mechanical equipments such as DISA manipulator blast cleaning machine, continuous annealing furnace, vibrating core breaker, static powder-spraying production line and grinding machine. Castings are cleaned without landing during large line production.

Casting process mainly brings dust, smoke, waste water, noise, heat radiation and other pollution. Numbers of environmental protection facilities are designed in order to control pollution emission. Investment on environmental facilities accounts for more than 25% of total project investment. There are 195 sets of dust collecting equipments, among which 41 sets are cartridge filters and 154 sets are bag type dust collector. Also there are another 18 sets of tri-ethylamine exhaust purification device and one sewage processing station.

We persist in improving the production process by applying JIT、6σ、PDCA、8D methods according to Weichai WOS mode, the concept of "we aim for your maximum satisfaction" and so on. And we also are committed to developing the most competitive castings, forming a perfect casting development process and standard system. The R&D quality is greatly improved by the new material, new technology, software CAE, PROE and MAGMASOFT.
Treatment, surface treatment, machining, assembling and dispatching.

Our company products include insulator fittings, automobile parts, agricultural machine parts, fork lifter & hand truck parts, valve body, mine machine parts, etc. We can design and manufacture by different specifications and requirements according to customers' demands, including very difficult precision castings. With reliable quality, reasonable price and good credit, we share good reputation among customers.

The company is well located and easy of access. Located in Ninghai Technology Zone, Ningbo. It is only 3KM to Ninghai Exit of Ningbo-Wenzhou highway. Mr. Jiyu Pan, the president of Weicheng Metal Products Co., Ltd. together with all staff, warmly welcome all the domestic and oversea customers to cooperate and negotiate business for mutual development.

Weicheng Metal Products Co., Ltd.
Address: #188, Fuxin Road, Weicheng District, Weifang 261011
Tel: +86-536-8393 688
Fax: +86-536-8133 100
E-mail: xin0180@126.com
Http://www.tongrunjixie.com

Main Products: Flywheel, flywheel housing, bearing frame, gearcase and axle, connecting rod
Material: Casting iron and steel, forging steel, copper and Al
Application: Engine and automobile
Casting Technique: Sand casting, metal mold casting, die casting, investment casting

Wenshang County Zhongxin Machine Co., Ltd.
Address: Zhanghang Villiage, East of Quanhe Bridge, South Erhuan Rd., Wenshang County, Shandong China 272000
Tel: +86-537-7260 998  7260 999  7260 996
Fax: +86-537-7260 998  7260 999  7260 996
E-mail:zhongxin2000208@126.com
Http://www.jnzxjx.cn

Main Products: Iron castings like bracket, pump body, exhaust pipe, shell body, planet carrier, cylinder body, wheel cover, supporting wheel cover, etc.
Material: Grey cast iron, ductile iron
Application: Automobile, hydraulic, compressor, engineering machinery, heavy machinery parts
Casting Technique: Sand casting, lost-foam casting, coated sand process

Liaocheng Tongrun Machinery Co., Ltd.
Address: #188, Fuxin Road, Weicheng District, Weifang 261011
Tel: +86-536-8393 688
Fax: +86-536-8133 100
E-mail: xin0180@126.com
Http://www.tongrunjixie.com

Main Products: Flywheel, flywheel housing, bearing frame, gearcase and axle, connecting rod
Material: Casting iron and steel, forging steel, copper and Al
Application: Engine and automobile
Casting Technique: Sand casting, metal mold casting, die casting, investment casting

Wenshang County Zhongxin Machine Co., Ltd.
Address: Zhanghang Villiage, East of Quanhe Bridge, South Erhuan Rd., Wenshang County, Shandong China 272000
Tel: +86-537-7260 998  7260 999  7260 996
Fax: +86-537-7260 998  7260 999  7260 996
E-mail:zhongxin2000208@126.com
Http://www.jnzxjx.cn

Main Products: Iron castings like bracket, pump body, exhaust pipe, shell body, planet carrier, cylinder body, wheel cover, supporting wheel cover, etc.
Material: Grey cast iron, ductile iron
Application: Automobile, hydraulic, compressor, engineering machinery, heavy machinery parts
Casting Technique: Sand casting, lost-foam casting, coated sand process

Liaocheng Tongrun Machinery Co., Ltd.
Address: #188, Fuxin Road, Weicheng District, Weifang 261011
Tel: +86-536-8393 688
Fax: +86-536-8133 100
E-mail: xin0180@126.com
Http://www.tongrunjixie.com

Main Products: Flywheel, flywheel housing, bearing frame, gearcase and axle, connecting rod
Material: Casting iron and steel, forging steel, copper and Al
Application: Engine and automobile
Casting Technique: Sand casting, metal mold casting, die casting, investment casting

Wenshang County Zhongxin Machine Co., Ltd.
Address: Zhanghang Villiage, East of Quanhe Bridge, South Erhuan Rd., Wenshang County, Shandong China 272000
Tel: +86-537-7260 998  7260 999  7260 996
Fax: +86-537-7260 998  7260 999  7260 996
E-mail:zhongxin2000208@126.com
Http://www.jnzxjx.cn

Main Products: Iron castings like bracket, pump body, exhaust pipe, shell body, planet carrier, cylinder body, wheel cover, supporting wheel cover, etc.
Material: Grey cast iron, ductile iron
Application: Automobile, hydraulic, compressor, engineering machinery, heavy machinery parts
Casting Technique: Sand casting, lost-foam casting, coated sand process
Machining equipment: Vertical machining center, horizontal machinery center, lathe, CNC lathe, milling machine
Heat treatment: Normalizing, annealing, thermal refining
成立时间：2003年

温州锐特铸造有限公司
Wenzhou Ruite Casting Co., Ltd.
地址：温州泰顺县彭月产业基地月湖小区28号 325505
Add: No.28 Yuehu Subzone, Pengyue Industrial Base, 325505 Taishun County, Wenzhou, Zhejiang China
Tel: +86-577-6765 6611
Fax: +86-577-6765 6611
E-mail: trade@chinaruite.com
Http://www.chinaruite.com

主营产品：阀门、大型矿山机械零部件
Main products: Valves, large mining machinery parts

材质类型: 碳钢、不锈钢、合金钢、耐热钢、低温钢
Material: ZG20CrMo, ZG20MnSi, ZG65Mn, ZGO6Cr13Ni4Mo, WCB, LCB, LC3, WC6, WC9, C5, C12, CF3, CF3M, CF8, CF8M, CF8C, CN7M

应用领域: 阀门、电站、铁路机车、船舶、桥梁、工程建筑、矿山机械、工程机械
Application: valves, electric stations, railroad locomotives, ships, bridges, engineering construction, mining machines and engineering machinery, etc.

铸造工艺: 碱性酚醛树脂砂铸造
Casting Technique: Alkaline phenolic resin sand

公司特长: 科研技术力量雄厚，由中科院，中国铸造协会多位知名专家牵头, 对各种材质的阀门,大型矿山机械零部件
温州锐特铸造有限公司是泰顺县2005年彭月产业基地重点招商引资企业，公司位于彭月产业基地月湖小区28号，占地面积达55亩，建筑面积约24620平方米，是一家集研发设计、生产、销售阀门、铸件为一体的绿色金属制造企业，目前拥有固定资产4500万元，总资产达1.2亿，现有员工200多人，专业技术人员28人，3位教授级阀门铸造专家。

公司采用碱性酚醛树脂砂铸造工艺，配置有5吨中频炉一台，2吨中频炉2台，0.75吨中频炉一台。20吨/时砂处理流水线一套和连续式混砂机，50T环保型高精密度天然气退火窑（温度公差正负2℃）和10吨电炉2台，可年产高性能铸钢单件6000余吨。主要产品通径由4”-42”（DN100-DN1050）压力级150LB-2500LB（1.0Mpa-42.0Mpa），最大铸件单重为8000kg。能够生产碳钢、不锈钢、合金钢、耐热钢、低温钢等不同钢种，如ZG20CrMo，ZG20MnSi，ZG65Mn，ZG06Cr13Ni4Mo，WCB，LCB，LC3，WC6，WC9，C5，C12，CF3，CF3M，CF8，CF8M，CF8C，CN7M等，满足客户不同的和特殊的需求。产品可广泛应用于阀门、电站、铁路机车、船舶、桥梁、工程建筑、矿山机械、工程机械等行业和领域。同时公司配置现代化的质量检验和试验中心：拥有材料化学分析，光谱分析仪（德国进口）、金相分析、机械性能试验、冲击试验等材料检验设备；γ射线探伤、超声波探伤、磁粉探伤、着色探伤等材料及特殊工序和缺陷检测设备等，由专职检验人员进行分析和检测，以保证满足客户对铸件质量的要求。

Wenzhou Ruite Casting Co., Ltd., located in Yuehu Subzone, Pengyue Industrial Base, Taishun, covers an occupying area of 36,507 sqm, its total investment is more than RMB 50,000,000 and its annual production value exceeds hundreds of thousands of RMB. As a key investment promotion and capital attraction enterprise in Taishun, our company possesses more than 200 staff, including 28 experts in valve and professional technicians, 3 experts in valve cast of professor gradel.

Our company adopts casting craft of alkaline phenolic resin sand and is equipped with a 5T intermediate frequency furnace, two 2T intermediate frequency furnaces, a 0.75T intermediate frequency furnace, a 20T/h sand treatment assembly line, continuous sand mixer, 50T environment protection high-precision natural gas annealing furnace (temperature tolerance:±2℃) and two 10T electric furnaces. We can produce carbon steel, stainless steel, alloy steel, refractory steel and low temperature steel, etc. like ZG20CrMo, ZG20MnSi, ZG65Mn, ZG06Cr13Ni4Mo, WCB, LCB, LC3, WC6, WC9, C5, C12, CF3, CF3M, CF8, CF8M, CF8C, CN7M, etc. to satisfy different and special demands required by customers. The products are widely applicable in industries and fields like valves, electric stations, railroad locomotives, ships, bridges, engineering construction, mining machines and engineering machinery, etc. Meanwhile, our company is equipped with modern quality testing and inspection center, chemical analysis of material, spectrometric analyzer (imported from Germany), metallurgical analysis, mechanical property test, material testing equipment like impact test, material and special working procedure and fault detection equipment etc., including y-ray flaw detection, ultrasonic flaw detection, magnetic particle flaw detection, dye penetrant test. All the equipment are analyzed and tested by professional controllers in order to satisfy the demands on casting quality required by customers.
construction, winches and fall protection equipment), stampings etc

Material: Ductile iron, gray iron, carbon steel, stainless steel, aluminum, copper etc

Application: Auto industry, pump and valve industry, railway locomotive, water treatment, pipe and pipe fitting, heavy machinery, Engineering Machinery, construction Machinery agriculture Machinery, common machinery, ferrous metallurgy, Shipbuilding Industry, Municipal Engineering, aeronautical and space, petrochemical, Energy power, civil engineering, military project etc.

WINDUS was established in 1998 and we manufacture and export 800 MT of machined castings annually covering over 4,000 types of parts for different industries. In year 2003, WINDUS received ISO 9001 certificate issued by TUV Germany. In year 2005, completed ERP system supported by SAP, from business opportunity analysis to Customer Service Call management, to ensure the customer service quality by enhancing internal management efficiency. As one of the key elements in supporting the development of its products, WINDUS has a group of highly professional and experienced engineers to be in charge of design assistance, drawing draft & modification, production and quality control etc. We are ready to offer the one-station solution for our customer.

Thanks to rich resources in industrial raw materials and power supply in our area as well as production capacity owned by WINDUS and its strong subcontracting supports locally, our production cost has been regarded as the most competitive among our customers.

Through our dedication to the production of high quality products, our commitment of providing fast, timely service, and our years’ experience of service, we have received good feedback and gained good reputation from clients across the world.

Contact WINDUS today for more information or a quotation on your next project.
湘潭电机力源物资贸易有限公司
Xiangtan Electrical Machine Liyuan Material & Trade Co., Ltd.
地址：湘潭市岳塘区下摄司街 302 号 411101
Add: No. 302, Xiashesi Street, Yueta District, Xiangtan City, Hunan 411101
Tel: +86-731-5859 5289
Fax: +86-731-5859 5289
E-mail: 13973292005@139.com
主营产品：有色铸件
Main Products: ferrous casting
材质类型: 铝合金、铜合金
Material: aluminum alloy, copper alloy
应用领域: 船舶业、航空航天、汽车业、重型机械、工程机械、通用机械
Application: ship industry, aerospace industry, automotive, heavy machinery, engineering machinery, general machinery
铸造工艺: 砂铸、熔模铸造、离心铸造、低压铸造、压铸
Casting Technique: sand casting, investment casting, centrifugal casting, low pressure casting, die casting
公司特长: 精密铸造、汽车配件压力铸造
Single piece weight range: 最小 0.05 kg 至最大 98 kg
Single piece product size: 最小 0.2 mm 至最大 150mm
成立时间: 1936 年
国际认证: 公司 2005 年通过 ISO9000 质量体系认证
湘潭电机力源物资贸易有限公司是湘潭电机集团有限公司（湘潭电机厂）的全资子公司，注册资本 3000 万元。
公司创建于 1936 年，是我国机电行业的大型重点骨干企业，跻身于中国国有企业 500 强。
湘潭电机力源物资贸易有限公司主要负责集团公司内部及外部市场的铸造产品以及电机铁芯和各种焊接结构件的生产及服务，同时还负责集团公司废旧设备及废旧物资的回收和处理，公司下设有铸造、铁芯、焊接结构、机械加工等几个实体车间和对外销售贸易部门。公司拥有各种高素质的员工 372 人，其中各种专业技术人员 40 人，共享集团内部的各种机械加工设备资源。
湘潭电机力源物资贸易有限公司能够生产从 0.1kg 到 40 吨各种材料的铸铜、铸铝、铸钢、铸铁等铸件。铸造工艺有树脂砂铸造、精密铸造、负压铸造、压力铸造，离心铸造等铸造方法。检验设备有直读光谱分析仪（美国 BAIRD（贝尔德）公司）、高频红外碳硫分析仪（美国 LECO（力可）公司）、金相显微分析系统（德国 ZEISS（蔡司）公司）、万能材料试验机（上海新思计量检测设备有限公司）、X 射线透视等，有 100 公斤到 10 吨的电炉 15 台套，有各种尺寸的抛丸设备 5 台，各种尺寸的热处理设备多台，激光制壳烧结设备，真空熔炼，真空浇铸机等国内先进设备，工艺设计方面，拥有 CAD 三维设计软件，ug 三维设计软件、

公司占地面积 80 余亩，设计年生产能力一万吨精密铸件，年产值 1.15 亿元。现有消失模生产线一条、148 造型线一条、2 吨电炉两台、化验仪器设备齐全。主要生产减速机壳体、4 缸发动机缸体、缸盖、汽车配件和农机配件，能够满足用户的个性化需求，是业内产品较丰富的企业之一。

本公司本着“以人为本，以质取胜，以诚待客，以信发展”的经营理念，以“客户的需求、科学的管理、精湛的工艺、卓越的品质、真诚的服务”为发展目标，强力塑造一流产品，携广大客户之手共同开启美好的未来。
襄阳五二五泵业有限公司
Xiangyang Wu Er Wu Pump Industry Co., Ltd.

地址: 湖北省襄阳市高新区日产工业园新光路2号 441021
Add: No. 2 Xinguang Road, High-tech Zone, xiangyang, Hubei, China 441021

Tel: +86-710-3722 525
Fax: +86-710-3560 788
E-mail: info@525pump.com
Http://www.525pump.com

主营产品: 特种工业泵及其相关配件、特种不锈钢铸件
Main Products: Special industrial pumps and related accessories, Stainless steel casting

材质类型: 不锈钢（双相不锈钢、奥氏体不锈钢、马氏体不锈钢、高铬耐磨铸铁）
Material: Stainless Steel (dupler steel, austenitic steel, martensite steel, high chromium abrasion resistant cast iron)

应用领域: 泵阀行业、石油化工、水处理、核电
Application: Pump & Valve, Petrochemical Industry, Hydro treatment, Nuclear power

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造、熔模铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting, investment casting

公司特长: 耐磨蚀、耐腐蚀不锈钢铸件

单件重量范围: 最小 1 kg 至最大 18000 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最大 4200 mm

机加工能力: 具备精密加工能力

热处理能力: 台车式热处理炉 4 台，最大尺寸 4.2x4.2x4.5，井式热处理炉一台。
Heat treatment: four sets of heat treatment furnaces, size: 4.2x4.2x4.5(m)

成立时间: 2001 年

国际认证: ISO9001:2008

襄阳五二五泵业有限公司是由中国兵器工业集团控股的有限责任公司，注册于襄阳（国家级）高新技术产业开发区。公司是集研发、生产、销售为一体的现代化高新技术企业，独家引进法国日蒙·施耐德（Jeumont-Schneider）公司耐腐蚀泵设计制造技术，和奥特·桑伯尔（Haute-Sambre）公司特种钢冶炼铸造技术，采用先进的双联供供电大容量中频冶炼技术、氩氧精炼技术 (AOD 炉)。我们可根据客户的需要生产各种非标铸件，也为国际知名企业提供铸件产品。
Main Products: auto parts, engineering machinery parts, agricultural machinery parts and other cast iron parts.

Material: gray cast iron (HT150, 200, 250, 300), ductile iron (QT400-18, 450-12, 500-7, 600-3, 700-2), ADI austempered ductile iron.

Application: auto parts, engineering machinery, agricultural machinery, textile machinery, pump valve, pipe fitting.

Machining equipment: ordinary and CNC lathe, milling machine, boring machine, drilling machine, honing machine.

Heat treatment: heat treatment furnace, isothermal quenching equipment.

成立时间: 1998 年

国际认证: ISO9001:2000 国际质量体系认证

企业的年生产能力为 4000 吨。生产工艺先进，技术力量雄厚。1 吨中频电炉，750 公斤中频电炉各一座。S1334 球铁铸型输送线一条及 145、148E 造型机、ZB612B 型射芯机等铸造专用设备。有普通、数控机床等加工设备，铸造用实验仪器及设备齐全。20 余年来依靠诚信、务实赢得了国内外客户的支持和信赖。

Xinben Beifang Foundry Co., Ltd. (The Former XinJi North Foundry Factory) was set up in 1983. It is a private enterprise, situated in the Mid-HeBei plane, bordering Peking and TianJin and coupled with advantageous transportation.

Scope of operation: manufacture and sell iron casting production, auto parts, engineering machinery parts, etc. It can manufacture different kinds of ductile cast iron (GB: QT400-18, 450-10, 500-7, 600-3, 700-2), Grey cast iron (GB: HT150, 200, 250, 300), ADI austempering productions. The major related form complete set customers include: MianYang XinXing Machine Manufacture Limited Company, BeiQi Fonton Motor Co., Ltd., ShiFeng Limited Company, Great Wall Motor Company Limited, etc. Our products are also sold well in the USA, Canada, Germany, France, Italy, Australia, etc.

From 2011, the company developed series of ADI austempering ductile iron. For example: rear leaf spring bearing, ADI gearing, etc.

Registered capital: RMB ¥1 million (US $ 125 thousand).

The current headcount: 65 people incude 12 technicians, 6 engineers and 2 enior engineers contained.

The enterprise has passed the ISO9001: 2000 quality standard, entitled to import and export.

The annual capacity of the enterprise is 4,000 tons. It boasts high-tech facility and advanced process, coupled with advantageous technical capacity. The company has the following equipments: two five-ton cupolas, one 750kg and two 1-ton intermediate frequency electric furnace, one s1334 molding transmission line, 143, 148 molding machines, general and CNC machines, professional experimental instruments and equipments. Over more than 20 years, our enterprise has acquired the support and trust on the basis of credibility and practicality.
Fax: +86-433-4250 005
E-mail: hlsdjz@163.com

主营产品: 汽车发动机支架、飞轮、端盖、转向器支架、支架-钢板弹簧、轻轨动车和拖车外套及隔套、插秧机配件等不同规格、型号的系列产品
Main Products: engine stand, fly wheel, end cap, steering gear support, plate spring, translator accessories etc.

材质类型: 球墨铸铁、灰铁
Material: ductile iron, gray iron

应用领域: 汽车业、工程机械、农业机械等
Application: auto industry, engineering machinery, farm machinery etc.

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting

Yanbian Shunda Machinery Trade Co., Ltd. is the designated supplier of FAWER, FAW Changchun Light Automobile Factory, Changchun FAW -Automobile Co., Ltd. (FAWSH). The company covers an area of 19,547 sqm with a building area of 12,936sqm, having 96 employees including more than 10 technicians.

It has very excellent manufacturing equipment and excellent inspection equipments, such as direct reading spectrograph from Japan, metalloscope and so on.

It also has machining workshop and tooling workshop of 6,480sqm. We can design and manufacture mould, and could produce all kinds of grey iron and ductile iron castings. We are one of the main casting suppliers of Northeast Industries group--Dahua Machinery Co., Ltd.

As an important enterprise in Helong City, we are permitted by government to use land, power and water for free. Because of the rapid development, we have perfect quality management system. We have the certification of ISO9001. Our annual output is 15000 tons now.

We attach great importance to scientific management, development and quality. We would like to supply quality products and good service for clients from both home and abroad.

盐城诚创铸造有限公司
Yancheng Chengchuang Foundry Co., Ltd.

地址: 江苏省阜宁县陈集镇杉并路 2 号 224411
Add: No 2, Shanbing Road, Chenji Town, Funing County, Jiangsu Province 224411
Tel: +86-515-8783 3079
Fax: +86-515-8783 4109
E-mail: yccggs@163.com

主营产品: 纺织机械配件、阀体、座、气管
Main Products: accessories of textile machinery, valve body, seat, air pipe

材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁
Material: gray cast iron, ductile iron

应用领域: 纺织机械、泵阀行业
Application: textile machinery, pump valve industry

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting

公司特长: 铸铁件

单件重量范围: 最小 0.5 kg 至最大 2000kg

公司一直追求科学管理, 科学发展, 视质量如生命, 视用户为伙伴, 愿竭诚 为广大的国内外客户提供一流的产品和一流的服务，并愿与国内外的各界朋友本着互惠互利的原则，共同合作、共同发展、共创双赢。

我们追求科学管理、科学发展，视质量如生命，视用户为伙伴，愿竭诚为广大的国内外客户提供一流的产品和一流的服务，并愿与国内外的各界朋友本着互惠互利的原则，共同合作、共同发展、共创双赢。
China's Casting Guide  www.foundry-suppliers.com

单件产品尺寸：最小5 mm 至 最大 2000 mm

机加工能力：CNC

Machine equipment: CNC

热处理能力: T5

Heat treatment: T5

成立时间：1988 年 8 月

我公司始创于 1988 年 8 月，初创时是上海第一纺织机械总厂定点联营单位，专业生产各类纺织机械铸铁件的专业厂家。经扩建后，现有南、北两厂区，三个生产车间，即 20 吨树脂砂车间、10 吨树脂砂车间、金加工车间，以生产加工灰铸铁件、球墨铁件以及铸件加工为主。

目前拥有 20T 树脂砂生产线一套，10T 树脂砂生产线一套，1T 中频炉三台套，10T 行车 3 台，5T 行车 6 台，3T 行车 4 台，3T 摇机，XQ378D 摇机一台，S1118 清砂滚筒机一套，RJ2 井式回火炉一座、hx-30-3 电炉车式烘箱一台，20T 回火窑一座，三元素分析仪一套，拉力试验机一台，龙铣、龙刨、钻床、车床、插床等金加工设备 15 台套，固定资产总值 1000 万元。

本公司铸件产品主要用在美国的阀门，德国的工程机械，日本的柴油机械，印刷机械，以色列的医疗机械以及国内纺织机械等。铸件产品生产重量: 0.5kg --- 2000kg。

长期以来，公司凭借完善的经营机制，优良的货源，先进的理念，精英的团队，在各行业得了客户的认可与信任。

我公司现有员工 108 人，其中具有大专以上学历的专业人员 12 人，工程师 3 人，具有年产 8000 吨铸铁件生产能力，并具备一定的金加工生产能力。2010 年实现总产值 4150 万元，销售收入 4200 万元，利税 400 万元。我公司以 ISO9001 质量体系认证为基准，实行全面质量管理，其生产规模、产品质量领先本市同行，荣获江苏省铸造协会质量信得过单位。

Our company was founded in August of 1988, as a designated contacting organization of Shanghai No.1 Textile Machinery General Factory. We specialize in producing various cast iron parts for textile machinery. After expansion, now the company owns two plants and three shops, i.e. 20T resin sand shop, 10T resin sand shop and metal processing shop. We focus on producing and processing castings like gray iron castings, ductile iron castings.

We now have one 20T resin sand production line, one 10T production line, three sets of 1T intermediate frequency furnaces, three 10T travelling cranes, six 5T travelling cranes, four 3T travelling cranes, one 30T shot blasting machine, one XQ378D shot blasting machine, one S1118 drum sand cleaning machine, one RJ2 well type drawing furnace, one hx-30-3 electric trolley type oven, one 20T tempering furnace, one set of three element analyzer, one tensile testing machine, 15 sets of metal processing equipments, including drilling machine and lathe. The total value of our fixed assets is more than 10 million yuan.

Our products are mainly used in American valve, German engineering machinery, Japanese diesel machinery, printing machinery, Israeli medical machinery and domestic textile machinery. The weight range of our castings extends from 0.5kg to 2000kg. Due to the perfect management system, good supply of resources, advanced concept and professional staff, our company has earned recognition and trust form customers of various industries.

Now we have 108 employees, 12 of them have junior college degree or above, 3 of them are engineers. We are able to produce 8000 tons of iron castings a year, and we can also process metals. In 2010, the total output value was 41.5 million, sales avenue was 42 million, profit and tax was 4 million.

Based on the ISO 9000 Quality System Certification, we strictly control the quality of our products. Our scale of production as well as quality is in the lead, and we have earned the "product quality trustworthy enterprise" of the casting association of Jiangsu Province.

盐城通泽机械制造有限公司
Yancheng Tongze Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.
地址：江苏省建湖县石油装备产业园发展大道3号 224700
Add: No.3 Development Road, Petroleum Equipment Industrial Park, Jianhu, Jiangsu Province 224700
Tel: +86-186 6190 5377
Fax: +86-532-6897 9880
E-mail: cherylhan88@hotmail.com
Http://www.zgtzjx.com

主营产品: 泵阀配件、电梯配件、机床配件、汽车配件
Main Products: Pump & valve fittings, elevator parts, machine tools accessories, auto parts, etc.

材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁
Material: Grey iron, ductile iron

应用领域：汽车业、机床工具、重型机械、工程机械、农村机械、通用机械、船舶工业、航空航天、泵阀行业、铁路机车
Application: Automobile, machine tools, heavy machinery, engineering machinery, agricultural machinery, general machinery, shipbuilding industry, aerospace industry, pump & valve, locomotive, etc.
阳信大地精密金属有限公司
Yangxin Mother Earth Precision Metal Co., Ltd.

地址: 山东省阳信县翟王镇 251808
Add: Zhaiwang Town, Yangxin County, Shandong 251808
Tel: +86-543-8382 500
Fax: +86-543-8382 429
E-mail: jxmcasting@126.com
Http://www.moecasting.com

主营产品: 可以生产各种不锈钢、碳钢、合金钢、部分铜合金、铝等精密铸件
Main Products: Precision casting in Stainless steel, Carbon steel, Alloy steel, Heat resistant steel, copper and Aluminium, etc.

材质类型: 不锈钢、碳钢、合金钢、耐热钢、铜、铝等
Material: stainless steel, carbon steel, alloy steel, heat resistant steel, copper and aluminium etc.

应用领域: 应用于各行各业如建筑、医疗设备、造船、石油设备、食品机械、包装机械、国防装备、交通运输、航空装备等
Application: Construction, medical equipment, shipbuilding, mining equipment, petrochemical equipment, food machinery, packaging machinery, national defense equipment and transportation field etc.

铸造工艺: 硅溶胶工艺
Casting Technique: Lost wax investment with silica sol shell mould

单件重量范围: 最小 0.001 kg 至最大 120 kg
Weight for unit: 0.001kg------120kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 2 mm 至最大 1000 mm
Size for Unit: 2mm------1000mm

铸造能力: 120 吨/月
Cast ability: 120T per month

机加工能力: 加工中心、数控车床、铣床、攻丝机、线切割
Machining equipment: CNC machining center, CNC lathe, milling machine, tapping machine, Linear cutting machine

热处理能力: RJI井式电阻炉
Heat treatment: RJI resistance furnace

成立时间: 2002 年

国际认证: DNV certificate

阳信大地精密金属有限公司成立于 2002 年，是一家采用硅溶胶模铸工艺生产精密铸件产品的公司，本公
司可以生产各种不锈钢、碳钢、合金钢以及部分铜合金的精密铸件，这些精密铸件广泛应用于各行各业如建
筑、医疗设备、船舶制造、石油设备、食品机械、包装机械、国防装备、交通运输等。此外，本
大地公司始终坚持以质量至上的原则, 以客户满意作为我们的最终目标。

我们热忱欢迎您到公司参观交流、洽谈业务!

Yanxin Mother Earth Precision Metal Co., Ltd. was founded in 2002. Our company is specialized in producing precision investment castings with silica sol shell mould in the field of carbon steels, alloy steels, stainless steels and copper materials. Our products are widely used in various kinds of industries, such as construction, medical, ship-building, mining, petrochemical, food production, packaging, defense, transportation, mechanical engineering and general engineering, aero-space etc.

By providing us your product drawings or samples along with detailed information and requirements, we will make them into the best quality products that you desire. The final products can be supplied in fully machined, heat treated and sub-assembly. With 10 years of experience in Lost Wax Investment Technology, we guarantee to provide you the top quality customized precision investment castings.

A complete quality management system has been built up by our professional quality team. Various inspection and testings such as dimensional inspection, chemical composition analysis, mechanical performance test, non-destructive testing and metallographic inspections are available upon request. We were successfully certified with ISO 9001:2008 by DNV class society.

With outstanding quality products and customer service, we have customers from Europe, North America, Australia, Japan as well as Taiwan region. We are looking forward to establishing business relationship with customers from all over the world!

Yantai Deda Precision Machinery Building Co., Ltd.
地址: 山东烟台栖霞经济开发区吉林路 265323
Add: Jinlin Road, Qixia Economic Development Zone, Yantai, Shandong, China 265323
Tel: +86-535-5578 187
Fax: +86-535-5578 191
E-mail: edadmung@163.com
Http://www.huaandeda.com

主营产品: 高温耐热合金、耐磨钢、不锈钢、碳素钢、合金钢等精密零部件和成套产品。

Main Products: Precision castings and finished products in high-temperature alloy steel, abrasion-resistant steel, stainless steel, alloy steel, carbon steel, etc.

材质类型: 高温耐热合金、耐磨钢、不锈钢、碳素钢、合金钢等

Material: high-temperature alloy steel, abrasion-resistant steel, stainless steel, alloy steel, carbon steel, etc.

应用领域: 汽车业、摩托车、机床工具、重型机械、工程机械、建筑机械、农用机械、纺织机械、通用机械、钢铁冶金、船舶工业、市政工程、石油化工、仪器仪表、能源电力、泵阀行业、铁路机车、管道及管件、水处理等

Application: power source, express locomotives, metallurgy, military, boiler, marine and aerospace, automotive, machinery building, etc.

铸造工艺: 硅溶胶工艺和复合型壳工艺两条生产线

Casting Technique: silica sol process, Water Glass and Composite Mould shell process

公司特长: 可满足动力能源、泵阀行业、高速机车、军工、医疗器械、管及管件、仪器仪表、冶金、航海航天、汽车、锅炉、机械制造等各个行业高档次的技术要求

单件重量范围: 最小 0.02 kg 至最大 200 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 3 mm 至最大 1300 mm

机加工能力: 10 万小时/年

Machining equipment: 100,000 hours per year

成立时间: 2004 年 7 月

国际认证: ISO9001, 日本三菱重工

烟台德达精密机械制造有限公司成立于 2004 年 7 月, 注册资金 3000 万元, 占地面积 8 万平方米, 位于山东栖霞经济开发区吉林路，是一家集研发、生产、销售服务于一体的精铸件生产厂家，是国内综合实力最强的高温耐热合金、不锈钢、耐磨合金精密铸造企业之一。拥有 1500 吨/年的硅溶胶工艺生产线、6000 吨/年的
水玻璃复合型壳工艺生产线，拥有加工能力10万小时/年的数控机床、加工中心等加工设备，可生产制造各种高温耐热合金、耐磨钢、不锈钢、碳素钢、合金钢等精密零部件和成套产品。

德达精密现有员工420名，其中高级工程师4名，铸造、机械专业工程师59名。可根据用户高层次需求铸造符合各种技术要求的精密零部件和产品，精度可达到CT7级，Ra达到1.6μm。严谨的工艺技术管理使产品零缺陷，金相均匀，内部X射线检查符合国际航标协会（IALA）I类标准。产品达到美国ASTM、德国DIN、日本JIS、法国NF、英国BS以及国家标准GB，可满足动力能源、高速机车、军工、医疗器械、锅炉、航海航天、汽车、冶金、机械制造等各个行业高档次的技术要求。与日立重工、神钢建机、普利斯通等公司建立了长期合作关系，是国内许多大型企业如南车集团(四方机车) 、本钢、唐钢、邯钢的指定供应商，与美国霍尼韦尔、哈里伯顿、韩国现代等世界500强企业建立了长期合作关系。同时，产品出口到美国、欧盟、亚太地区、加拿大、澳大利亚、日本等30多个国家和地区，受到了用户广泛的赞誉。


Deda has Auto-producting lines—the Silica Sol, Water Glass and Composite Mould shell process. The total capacity is 7,500 tons and its mechanical working capacity is over 100,000hrs. By strict management of process technology, the products could satisfy the technical requirements of IALA class I, ASTM, DIN, JIS, NF, BS and China GB, etc, and be widely used in Power Source, Express Eocomotives, Metallurgy, Military, Boiler, Marine and Aerospace, Automotive, Machinery Building, etc. Yantai Deda has established the partnership with Hitachi, Kobelco, Brigestone, and some of Fortune 500, such as Honeywell, Halliburton, Hyundai, etc. In china, Deda keeps a long-term coooperation with many large scale enterprises such as BX STEEL, CSR, HBIS, Han Steel. The products have been exported to the USA, Canada, Australia and other 30 European and Asian countries and regions.

In 2006, it was approved to pass ISO9001:2008. In 2007, it was authorized as one of the Special Suppliers by MHI. In 2008, it passed the certificate of Japan SSA as one of excellent nominate suppliers in prision machinery building.

In Jul., 2013, It was approved to pass ISO/TS16949:2009. Deda's management faith is Honest, High-quality and Timely.

We warmly welcome all of friends from home and abroad to Deda for cooperation and making mutual benifit. 

烟台台玛努尔核电设备股份有限公司
Yantai Taihai Manoir Nuclear Equipment Co., Ltd.
地址: 中国山东省烟台市莱山经济开发区恒源路6号 264003
Add: No. 6 Hengyuan Road, Lai shan Economic Development Zone, Yantai, Shandong, China. 264003
Tel: +86-535-3725 668
Fax: +86-535-3725 669
E-mail: thmgzk@163.com
Http://www.yttthm.com

主营产品: 百万千瓦级压水堆一回路主管道、各种材质核级及非核级泵阀、叶轮铸造件
Main Products: Primary coolant pipe for G2/G3, Pump & valves castings for nuclear level and non-nuclear level, impeller castings

材质类型: 铸铁、碳钢、合金钢
Material: cast iron, carbon steel, alloy steel

应用领域: 能源电力、泵阀行业、航空、军工、石油化工、钢铁冶金
Application: energy and power, pump and valve industry, aerospace, war industry, petrochemistry industry, ferrous metallurgy

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造、精密铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting, investment casting

公司特长: 各种高低合金钢纯净铸件冶炼技术; 离心铸造、砂型铸造及精密铸造技术。
Company strength: All kinds of high and low alloy steel casting pure smelting technology; Centrifugal casting, sand casting and precision casting technology.

订单范围: 最小0.01kg至最大100kg

订单产品尺寸: 最小10mm至最大20000mm

- 122 -
机加工能力：深孔镗、CNC 车床、1.25 米-6.3 米立车、数控落地镗、数控卧车、数控加工中心。
Machining equipment: Deep boring machine, CNC lathe, vertical machine lathes, floor boring machines, CNC machine centre

热处理能力：大中小型台车式燃气炉、罩式电阻炉，真空热处理炉。
Heat treatment: Big, small and medium-sized car type gas furnace, cover type resistance furnace, vacuum heat treatment furnace.

成立时间：2006 年
Established in 2006

国际认证：
Certified in accordance with ISO9001:2000 since 2007;
Nuclear Quality system in accordance with HAF003 & RCC-M;
International certification:
Being certified with ASME NPT & QSC at the beginning of May, 2011; 通过 ISO14000、ISO18000体系认证发证;
通过 ASME NPT钢印、U钢印、NS钢印认证工作。
材质类型: 合金钢、碳钢、不锈钢
Material: alloy steel, carbon steel, stainless steel
应用领域: 机床工具、重型机械、工程机械、通用机械、钢铁冶金、能源电力、泵阀行业、铁路机车
Application: Machine tool, heavy machinery, engineering machinery, general machinery, ferrous & metallurgy, energy power, pump & valve, locomotive
铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: sand casting
公司特长: 大型, 特大型各类铸钢件
Single piece weight range: 最小 10 T 至最大 120T
热处理能力: 9m*12m*6m 全程电脑控制热处理炉
Heat treatment: 9m*12m*6m heat treatment furnace
成立时间: 2008 年
国际认证: ISO9001
益阳金沙重型机械制造有限公司是由益阳金沙钢铁和湖南华菱涟钢共同组建的股份有限公司。公司成立于 2008 年 4 月,位于桃江县灰山港跑马坡工业区,公司紧临洛湛铁路，S206 省道，毗邻益娄衡高速灰山港出入口，贯通益阳长沙，交通便利。
公司注册资本 1.18 亿元人民币，总占地面积 13.8 万平方米。首期投资近 4 亿元配套引进了国内目前最先进的铸造生产设备: 公司自建 110KV 变电站，拥有 HX3-50T 电弧炉，LF-50T 精炼炉; 拥有年产 2 万吨连续式碱酚醛树脂砂造型线以及配套砂再生系统和年产 3 万吨连续式水玻璃砂造型线以及配套砂再生系统; 拥有 9m*12m*6m 全程电脑控制的热处理炉，8 米回转式 120T 抛丸机等先进的铸造设备; 拥有 150T 铸造起重机两台和配套的吊装能力。公司可生产单件重量在 120 吨以内的铸钢件，年铸钢件生产能力为 5 万吨。
质量保证方面，公司通过了 ISO9001-2008 质量管理体系认证，拥有配套完善的质量检测设备，包括 PDA-7000 日本岛津光谱仪、万能机械性能试验机、低温冲击试验机、金相分析仪，还配备有磁粉探伤仪、超声波探伤仪等检测设备。
公司主要生产高合金钢、中低合金钢、普通碳钢、不锈钢等铸钢件和各种模具钢、特种钢，主导产品为工程、轨道交通、船舶、水电、火电、核电、冶金及矿山等重型机械行业配套铸钢件。公司已为国内众多知名企业提供了产品及配套服务，主要产品有半齿圈，轮带，端盖，托轮，轧机牌坊，渣罐，破碎机机架，动鄂，连缸梁，底座，大齿轮，磨盘，挡料圈，各种摇臂、支臂及各种机体等铸钢件。
Yiyang Gold-Sand Heavy Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. was jointly set up by Yiyang Gold-sand steel and Hunan Valin. Established in April 2008, the company is located in Huishangang Industrial Park, Taojiang County, which is close to Luoyang-Zhanjiang railway and S206 highway, adjacent to the entrance and exit of Huishangang Highway and running through Yiyang.
The registered capital is 1,180 million RMB and it covers an area of 138,000 square meters. The investment of the first phase is nearly 400 million RMB, with which we introduce the most advanced domestic foundry production equipment: 110KV substation, electric arc furnace with HX3-50T, LF-50T refining furnace; the continuous alkaline phenolic resin sand molding line with an annual output of 20,000 tons and supporting sand, the continuous water glass sand molding line with an annual output of 30,000 tons and supporting sand regeneration system; a full computer-control 9m*12m*6m heat treatment furnace, 8m rotary 120-T shot blasting machine and other advanced casting equipment; 2 have 150T casting cranes and supporting lifting capacity. The company can produce steel castings with a single piece weight of less than 120 tons and its annual production capacity can reach 50,000 tons.
For quality assurance, the company passed the ISO9001-2008 quality management system certification and has perfect quality testing equipment including PDA-7000 Japan SHIMADZU spectrometer, universal mechanical testing machine, low temperature impact test machine, Metallographic analyzer, Magnetic flaw detector, ultrasonic flaw detector and other detection equipment.
The company mainly produces high-alloy steel, low-alloy steel, ordinary steel, stainless steel and other steel castings and all kinds of mold steel, special steel. The leading products are heavy machinery supporting steel castings for engineering, rail, ship, hydropower, thermal power, nuclear power, metallurgy and mining. The company has provided excellent products and services for many well-known domestic enterprises; the main products are half ring gear, wheel, end cover, roller, rolling mill housing, slag pot, crusher frame, movable jaw, even cylinder beam, base, big gear, grinding, retaining ring, a rocker arm, arm and machine body.
远东压铸厂
Yuandong Die Casting Factory
地址: 河北省廊坊市大城县东阜远东压铸厂 065901
Add: Dacheng County, Langfang City, Hebei Province, 065901
Tel: +86-316-5810 252
Fax: +86-316-5810 252
张家口市春成煤矿机械有限公司
Zhangjiakou Chuncheng Coal Mine Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

地址：河北省张家口市宣化县台子沟村 075116
Add: Taizigou Village, Xuanhua County, Zhangjiakou, Hebei, China 075116
Tel: +86-313-5074 601 132 3132 8228
Fax: +86-313-5074 606
E-mail: dfjinl@126.com

主营产品：煤矿机械、铁路车辆配件
Main Products: Mining machinery and locomotive accessories

材质类型: 灰铁、球墨铸铁、碳钢、低合金钢
Material: grey iron, ductile iron, carbon steel, low alloy steel

应用领域: 重型机械、工程机械、铁路货车配件
Application: Heavy machinery, engineering machinery and railway truck parts

铸造工艺: 树脂砂、水玻璃砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Resin sand casting, sodium silicate sand casting

单件重量范围: 最小 9 kg 至最大 4000 kg
Single unit weight range: from 9 kg to 4000 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 100 mm 至最大 3000 mm
Single unit size: from 100 mm to 3000 mm

机加工能力: 落地镗床、龙门铣床、普车 20 余台
Machining equipment: floor type boring machine, Longmen machine and over 20 ordinary lathes

热处理能力: 正火、调质 拥有六台台式车炉、自冷却淬火水池
Heat treatment: normalizing, quenching and tempering, 6 desktop car furnaces and self quenching tank

成立时间: 1994 年
Established in 1994

国际认证: ISO9000
International certification: ISO9000

张家口市春成煤矿机械有限公司于 1994 年建立。公司位于张家口市宣化县台子沟村，现有在职工 300 多人，各类技术人员 40 多人。
Zhangjiakou Chuncheng Coal Mine Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. founded in 1994, located in Zhangjiakou City, Xuanhua County, Hebei Province.

张家口市春成煤矿机械制造有限公司于 1994 年建立。公司位于张家口市宣化县台子沟村，现有在职员工 300 多人，各类技术人员 40 多人。

张家口市春成煤矿机械制造有限公司于 1994 年建立。公司位于张家口市宣化县台子沟村，现有在职员工 300 多人，各类技术人员 40 多人。
Zhangjiakou Chuncheng Coal Mine Machinery Manufacturing Co., Ltd. founded in 1994, located in Zhangjiakou City, Xuanhua County, Hebei Province.
Taizigou Village, Xuanhua County, Zhangjiakou and has more than 300 staff, among which 40 are professional and technical personnel.

It is a comprehensive mechanical manufacturing and processing enterprise with foundry shop, heat treatment workshop, welding workshop and machine processing workshop. The company possesses advanced production and QC equipment, such as the 5T arc furnace, 3T intermediate frequency induction electric furnace and other large machinery and appliances of welding, cutting and machinery processing. The direct-reading spectrometer is the world’s leading QC equipment from Germany. The company mainly produces the armored face conveyors, stage loaders and crushers; we can supply customers with the high qualified and large tonnage of casting parts.

Our company always sticks to the tenet of “well production and Sincere Service” and tries our best to win the key enterprise in Zhangjiakou prefecture!

Zhaoqing Piston Machinery Co., Ltd.
Address: 321301, St.1 zhenglong, lingjiang Industrial Park, Hight Tech Zone Zhaoqing, Guangdong, China 526238
Tel: +86-758-6639 128
Fax: +86-758-6639 001
E-mail: piston@263.net.cn
Http://www.pistonn.com

Main Products: Foundry product, Machining
Material: Ductile Iron, Gray cast Iron, Stainless steel, Hadfield steel

Application: Air condition Compressor, Auto components

Casting Technique: DISA Auto production Line, Wax pattern casting

Single piece weight range: Min. 0.2 kg to Max. 5 kg
Single piece size range: Min. 25 mm to Max. 300mm

Machining equipment: 200 sets of CNC machine

Heat treatment: Oil hardening & Oil temper

Established time: 2003


Zhejiang QGJ Aluminium Industry Co., Ltd.
Address: #208, Shangpu RD, Economical Development Zone, Yongkang, Zhejiang 321301
Tel: +86-579-8722 5755
Fax: +86-579-8722 5500
E-mail: qgj_china@188.com
Http://www.qgjco.com

Main Products: Cylinder cover, body and pump body, etc.
Material: ALSi9Cu3, A356

Application: Cylinder, Cylindrical, Pump body etc.

Application: Auto, Marine, others
Casting Technique: Low Pressure Die Casting
单件重量范围: 最小 0.1 kg 至 最大 50 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 30 mm 至 最大 800 mm
机加工能力: 有
Machining equipment: Yes
热处理能力: T4～T7
Heat treatment: T4～T7
成立时间: 1994 年
International certification: ISO9001, TS16949

Zhejiang QiangGuangJian Aluminum Co., Ltd., which ranks 56th on the China's largest 500 private companies, was established in 1994. The company covers an area of more than 10 square meters, existing staff of more than 1,200 people.

The company is located in the well-known capital of hardware Yongkang City, Zhejiang Province, and lies in the garden-style hardware science and technology industrial zone. The company uses low-pressure casting in producing gasoline pump body, cylinder head, motorcycle cylinder head and other aluminum alloy products. With the annual production capability of 3.6 million of aluminum alloy castings, the product are mainly for the world's top motorcycle manufacturers to do matching, such as Honda, Hyosung, Grand River, Suzuki and so on.

The company has been evaluated as "quality advanced unit" and "Excellent supplier", and received “Service Quality Award” continuously. It Passed the ISO quality system certification, is a calendar year big taxpayer on Yongkang, AAA grade credit enterprise, and obtained American Society for Quality (AQ) certification.

Under the fierce market competition, the company is still blazing new trails and forging ahead. Based on the ISO/TS16949:2002 technical requirements, the company holds quality control strictly, to make production and service standardized and training systematic and to excelsior management mechanism and service system as the cornerstone of all-round driving the market.
株洲九方铸造有限责任公司
Zhuzhou Gofront Foundry Co., Ltd.
地址：湖南省株洲市石峰区龙头铺镇田心村 412001
Add: Tianxin Village, Longtoupu Town, Shifeng District, Zhuzhou, Hunan, China 412001
Tel: +86-733-2844 1768
Fax: +86-733-2844 1768
E-mail: wzg232673@163.com
Http://www.gofrontzb.com
主营产品：国内外铁路机车铸件
Main Products: Railway locomotive castings
材质类型：合金钢、碳钢、铝合金、灰铸铁、球墨铸铁、不锈钢等
Material: Alloy steel, carbon steel, aluminum alloy, grey iron, ductile iron, stainless steel, etc.
应用领域：铁路机车、泵阀行业、工程机械、通用机械、船舶工业、军工及其他民用
Application: Railway locomotive, pump & valves, engineering machinery, general machinery, shipbuilding, military project and other civil use
铸造工艺：砂型铸造、低压铸造、熔模铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting, low pressure casting, investment casting
公司特长：公司以生产铁路机车上各类铸钢、铸铁、铝合金、不锈钢铸件产品为主。
公司2004年通过了ISO9001。公司能够生产树脂砂和水玻璃砂工艺的普通碳钢、低碳钢和高强度低合金钢的铸钢件,最大单件重量可达12吨,年产量20000吨,尺寸精度可达CT10。
公司拥有全套硅溶胶工艺生产线,能够生产低碳钢、低合金钢、不锈钢及有色精密铸件,年产量1500吨,尺寸精度可达CT3。铸件出口美国、日本、荷兰和澳大利亚等国家。
As the production base of casting components for China railway electric locomotives, ZhuZhou Gofront Foundry Co., Ltd. owns net assets of RMB 40 million, covers an area of 41,300 m² and employs 340 staffs including over 24 senior engineers and managers. It holds five resin sand lines from FAT Germany and blasting machines imported from the USA. Having adopted advanced CAD system and consolidated simulation system from Tsinghua University, the company has established long-term technical coordinative relationship with Tsinghua University. And united with Huazhong University of Science and Technology, the company has built the Huazhong University of Science and technology Gofront Institute of Metal Materials Engineering Center which is committed to R&D of frontier technology in foundry field.
In 2004, it passed ISO9001. By applying resin sand and water glass sand process, it can produce steel castings in carbon steel, low carbon steel and high strength and low alloy steel, with the maximum single
The piece weight can reach 2 tons, annual output of 20,000 tons and the accuracy up to CT10.

We have equipped a full set of silicon sol process line which can produce low carbon steel, low alloy steel, stainless steel and non-ferrite fine castings, with annual output capacity of 1,500 tons and accuracy reaching CT3. Castings produced by Gofront Foundry have been exported to USA, Japan, France, Netherlands and Australia, etc.

Zibo Hengwang Machinery Co., Ltd.

Address: Wangbu Village, Gaoxin District, Zibo City, Shandong Province, 255000, China

Tel: +86-533-3980 680
Fax: +86-533-3980 680
E-mail: lvlan2007@126.com

Main Products: diesel engine parts, auto parts, vacuum pump parts, machine tool accessories, etc.

Material: HT150-HT300, QT400-QT600, vermicular cast iron

Application: automobile industry, shipbuilding industry, valve industry, heavy machinery

Casting Technique: metal mold casting, resin sand automatic sand processing line, electric furnace smelting, table type heat treatment furnace

Our main products: diesel engine parts, auto parts, vacuum pump parts and other kinds of castings. Our products are in the leading position from the appearance of the materials in the same industry. Among them, transfer case, wheel, valve and other products are exported parts.

Our newly application of lathes 30.20, drilling machine, milling machine and other equipment, from the wool eybro production to products, mainly in diesel engine parts and valve fittings, could ensure us get the
excellent development of machinery industry.

The company has always attached importance to science, advocating innovation, continuous innovation, and applied advanced technology and techniques to produce. The physical and chemical analysis room has been equipped with advanced analytical balance, multi element spectrum analyzer, carbon sulfur analyzer, hardness tester, etc. a series of advanced testing machines to control the quality of raw materials and products.

Our company welcomes all the friends to visit us and cooperate. Relying on first-class technology, first-class quality, first-class service, technology development and production capacity, our company will negotiate business and create the future with you together!

淄博华昶金属制品有限公司
Zibo Huachang Metal Products Co., Ltd.
地址: 山东淄博临淄区辛化路 1 号 255400
Add: No.1 Xinhua Road, Linzi District, Zibo, Shandong 255400
Tel: +86-533-7321 676
Fax: +86-533-7321 676
E-mail: syh560914@126.com
Http://www.cnpcnet.cn
主营产品: 汽车配件、管阀件、船用五金件、食品配件
Main Products: Auto parts, pipe and valve parts, marine hardware, food machinery accessories
材质类型: 不锈钢、碳钢、合金钢
Material: Stainless steel, carbon steel, alloy steel
应用领域: 汽车业、船舶、饮食、建筑机械、石油化工、泵阀行业、管及管件等
Application: Automobile, shipbuilding, catering industry, petrochemical engineering, pump&valve industry, pipe and pipe fittings, etc.
铸造工艺: 硅溶胶熔模铸造、水玻璃
Casting Technique: Silica sol investment casting, sodium silicate casting
公司特长: 汽车配件、船舶五金、管阀件、加工件
Single-piece weight range: 最小 0.05kg 至最大 80kg
Single-piece product size: 最小 20mm 至最大 700mm
机加工能力: 中等
Machining equipment: Medium
热处理能力: 有
Heat treatment: Yes
成立时间: 2005 年
淄博乾能铸造科技有限公司
Zibo Qianneng Casting Technology Co., Ltd.
地址: 山东省淄博市临淄区凤凰镇 255419
Add: Fenghuang town, Linzi district, Zibo city, Shandong province 255419
Tel: +86-533-7604 583
Fax: +86-533-7604 583
E-mail: info@fsc86.com
Website: www.fsc86.com
淄博乾能铸造科技有限公司坐落于中国历史文化名城--历史文化名城淄博市，是一家集汽车零配件、农用机械铸件、机械工程铸件、金属粉末铸件等产品为一体的现代化绿色制造企业。公司注册资本金8500万元，占地面积20万平方米，现有技师120人，其中中高级工程师30人。

公司秉承“创新、求实、责任、成事”的企业文化价值观，立足机械制造业奋勇开拓，利用五年的时间打造成一个具有国际竞争力、技术水平领先的制造企业。

Zibo Qianneng Casting Technology Co., Ltd. is located in the historic city---Linzi District, Zibo City. It is a modern green manufacture enterprise with castings research and development, casting, machining and sales of auto parts、AG machinery parts、mining machinery and construction machinery parts. Its registered capital is 60 million, covers an area of 200 thousand square meters, the foundry shop is 45 thousand square meters, fixed assets 85 hundred RMB and 160 employees. The company currently has 10 middle and senior engineers and the current technician is more than 20.We planning to produce 200 thousand tons per year, now we can up to 20 thousand tons per year. It takes full advantage of knit group of enterprises, extend industrial chain and expand the produce scale, another two new project of resin sand production line of 30thousand tons per year and grinding ball cast in sand coated iron mould is under construction.

Our company is the vice chairman enterprise of Zibo Casting Association, with the honour of “top 100 enterprise” and “National Good Creditworthiness enterprise” with more than ten honorary titles.

The main product is auto parts(flywheel, clutch pressure plate, brake hub, brake pads, cylinder, cylinder cover), farm machinery parts(housing, support, wall tube, backstand ), construction machinery parts(reduction gear, valve body, housing), mining machinery parts(lining board, hammer, grinding ball, fire bar).

We have one TOKYU AMFV -1V07RR horizontal parting moulding line, 3 sets of medium frequency furnaces, the melting rate is 3T/H, one set of sand mixer system (60T/H); more than 25 sets of vertical and horizontal machining center and lathe as well as the matched tooling machining equipment.
We pay high attention to quality of products, established the continuous improvement three-in-one quality system, ISO/T16949, TS9001, ISO14000, OHSAS18000 quality system, make our products to the advanced level.

We take "innovation, objectivity, responsibility and succeed" as our cultural values. We'll make every effort to be an international competitiveness and high level technology manufacture enterprise in five years.

ZOJE Sewing Machine Co., Ltd. Foundry Branch

Address: Damaiyu Development Zone, Yuhuan County, Zhejiang Province 317604, China
Tel: +86-139 6769 1717
Fax: +86-576-8737 9975
E-mail: xdy@zoje.com
Http://www.zoje-foundry.com

Main Products: the casting of sewing machine housings, automobile parts, engineering machinery part, pumping housings

Material: gray iron, nodular iron

Application: automobile industry, engineering machinery, textile machinery, pump industry, construction machinery, machine tool, agricultural utilization

Casting Technique: Sand casting

The Zoje foundry company is founded in 1996, now it has formed to be a scaled enterprise incorporated with casting design, study, trial-manufacture, sale and service. The company has introduced overseas advanced full-automatic form production line whose annual throughput can attain 20,000 tons, and it's has already been put into effect in May. The operation of this line will extensively improve our company's casting manufacturing with professionalize, omnipotence, fination to be more advanced level. The company has a technology team which is expert in gray cast iron, nodular cast iron and vermicular graphite iron casting of all brands and the study and produce of all kinds of top, precision and sophisticated special type castings. It is built with all-sided inspect methods like casting sand test, chemical Analysis and optical analysis system. Also the company has introduced the most advanced spectrometer to conduct real-time monitoring on the blast furnace smelting. Not only the products’ appearance but also physics & chemical performance are in precedence level in the industry.
主营产品: 出水管、进气管、冷盖
Main Products: Outlet Pipework, inlet pipe, cooling cover

材质类型: 铝合金
Material: Aluminum Alloy

应用领域: 汽车业等
Application: Automotive Industry etc.

铸造工艺: 重力铸造、低压铸造、高压铸造
Casting Technique: Gravity Die Casting, Lower Pressure Die Casting, High Pressure Die Casting, Sand casting

公司特长: 重力铸造
Gravity Die Casting,

单件重量范围: 最小 0.05 kg 至最大 25 kg
Single piece weight range: Minimum 0.05 kg to maximum 25 kg

单件产品尺寸: 最小 50 mm 至最大 1200 mm
Single piece size: Minimum 50 mm to maximum 1200 mm

机加工能力: CNC
Machining equipment: CNC

热处理能力: T5、T6、T7
Heat treatment: T5, T6, T7

成立时间: 2008 年
Established: 2008


杭州萧山汽车滤清器有限公司，下属杭州萧山义桥铸造有限公司，杭州卫强汽车连杆有限公司，杭州驰航进出口公司等，坐落在世界闻名的风景旅游胜地杭州市萧山区，水、陆、空交通十分便利。公司前身萧山汽车滤清器厂，始建于 1954 年，是一家具有 40 年专业生产汽车铝铸产品和重、中、轻型汽车滤清器和冷却器的企业，是浙江省汽车工业公司定点生产企业，中国重汽集团公司二汽东联公司的成员单位，参加杭州汽车发动机制造联营公司和山东潍坊柴油机工业联营公司，是国内最大重型汽车铝铸管路件、缸盖、滤清器、机油冷却器专业生产之一。

企业技术力量雄厚，设备先进，占地 2.5 万平方米，建筑面积 1.5 万平方米。固定资产 3000 多万元，有色金属的铸造已具备：砂型铸造、金属铸造、低压浇铸、压铸等各种生产手段。拥有专业生产汽车滤清器、机油冷却器的生产线，年生产能力可达 20 万台套。还拥有计量测试中心和滤清器检测中心。企业已通过 ISO9002 质量体系认证，建立了 ISO9002 质量体系，并具有较强的技术后盾，长期与上海内燃机研究所、长春汽车研究所、浙江省机电所、吉林工大等大专院校科研单位建立技术协作关系。企业注重技术创新，引进国外先进的检测设备，形成了国内外销售相结合、国内外生产的格局，目前企业主要生产 6120、X6130、斯太尔、6102Q 等系列汽车的铝铸进出气管、进出水管、各类盖罩和滤清器、冷却器、空滤器等 200 余种产品。为杭州汽车发动机厂、潍坊柴油机厂、陕西汽车厂、东风杭州汽车有限公司、柳州五菱汽车股份有限公司等 20 多家大、中型企业配套，并为全国各省市、自治区汽车配件公司维修配套服务。T120、T140 船用机油冷却器出口东南亚国家。

公司以严密的质量保证体系，严谨的检测制度，保证产品的质量。企业的经营宗旨和质量方针是：重质量，抓管理，精益求精；重合同，守信用，质量可靠。公司本着以质量创名牌，以管理求效益、以信誉赢顾客的原则，愿意与国内外各界朋友真诚合作，引进资金，以求互惠互利，共同发展，竭诚欢迎国内、外客商前来洽谈。

Xiaoshan Auto-cleaner Co., Ltd. is located in Xiaoshan, Hangzhou, also includes the Hangzhou Xiaoshan Yiqiao Casting Co., Ltd., Hangzhou Chihang Import&Export Co., Ltd.one scenic spot famous in the world, enjoying convenient water, road and air transportation conditions. The original of our company is Xiaoshan Auto-cleaner Plant, founded in 1954. As a professional manufacturer of cast aluminium products and cleaners and coolers for heavy, medium and light truck with a history of forty years, it is an appointed enterprise by Zhejiang Auto Industry Company and Meber Company of China Heavy-truck Group No.2 Auto Donglian Company. As partner of Hangzhou Auto Engin Manufacture Affiliated Company and Shandong Weifang Diesel Engine Affiliated Company, it is the largest professional manufacturer of cast aluminium parts of engines, cylinder covers, cleaners, machine oil cooler for heavy truck.

The enterprise has strong technical power and advanced equipments. It covers an area of 25,000 square meters and building area of 15,000 square meters, with fixed capital of more than RMB30 million. For the cast of non-ferrous metal, we possess many production methods: sand cast, metal cast, low-pressure cast and die-casting. With professional auto-cleaner and machine oil cooler productionline, our annual production capacity is as many as 200,000 sets. Besides, we have measure testing center and cleaner testing center. The enterprise has passed ISO9002 Quality System Identification and established ISO9002 Quality System and had strong technical backup force. We have long-term technical cooperation with Shanghai Gas Engine Institute, Changchun Auto Institute, Zhejiang Machinery Science Institute, Jilin Industry University and other colleges and institutes. The company pay attention to technical reform, employing foreign advanced
technology and testing equipments and has developed a products structure, combining domestic and oversea sale, light, medium and heavy products. At present, we mainly produces 6120, X6130, Stail, 6102Q, etc. Series of intake- and vent-pipes, infall and drainpipes, all kinds of covers, cleaners, coolers, air filters, etc. more than 200 types in total. We not only cooperate with over 20 large and medium enterprises, including Hangzhou Auto Engine Plant, Weifang Diesel Engine Plant, Shanxi Auto Plant, Hangzhou Dongfeng Auto Co., Ltd., Liuzhou Wulin Auto Stocking Co., Ltd., but also provide maintenance service all over the country. And T120, T140 machine oil cooler are exported to Southeast Asian countries.

Our company, with strict quality guarantee system and serious testing system to ensure products quality. Our tenet of the management and the guideline of quality are catch management, respect quality, keep improving, respect contract, keep faith honour, contest first grade. We depend on the principle: to create famous brand with quality, to make benefits with management, to satisfy customers with credit. Our company cordially looks forward to cooperation and investment from friends both at home and abroad for reciprocity and mutual benefit and mutual development. Sincerely welcome domestic and foreign customers to talk business.

Our company, with strict quality guarantee system and serious testing system to ensure products quality. Our tenet of the management and the guideline of quality are catch management, respect quality, keep improving, respect contract, keep faith honour, contest first grade. We depend on the principle: to create famous brand with quality, to make benefits with management, to satisfy customers with credit. Our company cordially looks forward to cooperation and investment from friends both at home and abroad for reciprocity and mutual benefit and mutual development. Sincerely welcome domestic and foreign customers to talk business.

瑞安市三星防腐铸造有限公司
Ruiian City Sanxing Antiseptic casting Co., Ltd.
地址：中国浙江省瑞安市陶山镇金桥工业区 325215
Add: Jinqiao Industrial Zone, Taoshan Town, Ruiian City, Zhejiang, China, 325215
Tel: +86-577-6547 7788
Fax: +86-577-6547 8777
E-mail: sanxing@vip.163.com

http://www.cnsanxing.cn

主营产品：闸阀、球阀、截止阀、止回阀、机械件

Main Products: Mechanical series, Valve Series

材质类型：WCA, WCB, WCC, LCA, LCB, LCC, LC3, LC9, C5, C12, WC5, WC6, WC9, ZG20CRMO, ZGCR5MO 等各种碳钢、合金钢、不锈钢、精密铸件

Material:

Main production WCA, WCB, WCC, LCA, LCB, LCC, LC3, LC9, C5, C12, WC5, WC6, WC9, ZG20CRMO, ZGCR5MO a variety of carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, precision castings

应用领域：产品涉及石油化工、汽车、冶金、矿山机械、医药食品机械、五金工具等行业。

Application: Products related to petrochemical industry, automobile, metallurgy, mining machinery, medicine, food machinery, hardware tools and other industries.

铸造工艺：熔模铸造、水玻璃、硅溶胶
Casting Technique：Investment casting, Water glass, silica sol casting

公司特长：拥有先进的铸造模拟软件，台式、手提直读光谱分析、无损检测、理化测试等相关检测设施。

Company特长：拥有先进的铸造模拟软件，台式、手提直读光谱分析、无损检测、理化测试等相关检测设施。

单件重量范围：最小 0.5kg 至最大 300kg
Single piece weight: Minus 0.5kg to max 300kg

单件产品尺寸：最小 10mm 至最大 1000mm
Single piece dimensions: Minus 10mm to max 1000mm

机加工能力：机械加工主力设备 70 多台, 高精设备 16 台。
Machining equipment: More than 70 sets of main machining equipment, 16 sets of high-precision equipment.

热处理能力：可控气氛热处理电炉 6 套，
Heat treatment: Six sets of controlled atmosphere heat treatment furnace

成立时间：1997 年

国际认证：ISO 9001 质量体系、TS 及 CE 认证。

目前正在进行 DNV 认证

本公司创建于 1986 年，前身为瑞安市三星防腐铸造厂，于 2008 年重建更名为瑞安市三星防腐铸造有限公司，公司多次荣获“明星企业”、“AAA 级企业”、“重质量，守合同”等荣誉称号，顺利通过了 ISO 9001 质量体系、TS 及 CE 认证，经过 20 多年的艰苦创业，开拓创新和二次建厂投资，至今，已成为同行业生产能力较强，规模较大的专业铸件厂家，已形成生产规模化，管理程序化，质量保证体系化。

公司位于浙江省瑞安市陶山镇金桥工业区新瑞枫公路边，距离沿海高速、高铁 18 公里，温州机场 50 公里，海运码头 45 公里，交通便利。

公司拥有注册资本 2006 万元，总资产 5600 万元。占地面积 30000 平方米，建筑面积 28000 平方米。拥有员工 300 多人，专业技术人员 35 人，其中工程师、高级工程师......
18 people. Various casting equipment 100 sets,其中可控气氛热处理电炉 6套，并设有设备齐全的机械加工厂，机械加工主力设备70多台，精加工设备16台。

公司经过20多年的奋斗，已形成了自己的产品特色和技术优势，专业生产各类阀门、泵、汽配、五金件和工程机械件等精密铸件及机加工零部件。主要产品WCA、WCB、WCC、LCA、LCB、LCC、LCI、LC2、C5、C12、WC5、WC6、WC9、ZG20CRMO、ZGCR5MO等各种碳钢、合金钢、不锈钢、精密铸件。产品涉及石油化工、汽车、冶金、矿山机械、医药食品机械、五金工具等行业。

目前公司采用先进的硅溶胶精密铸工艺和水玻璃精铸工艺。拥有台式、手提直读光谱分析，理化测试等检测设施齐全。年生产精密铸造件8000多吨，设计生产能力12000多吨，产品销售全国各地。近年来产品出口到欧美，日本和东南亚。产品质量稳定，科技含量不断提高，性能优良，深受国内外用户喜爱和好评，低温冲击件在北欧尤受欢迎。

三星铸造全体同仁本着“诚信为本、科学发展、崇尚业绩、奉献社会”的方针，竭诚为国内外新老客户服务，与您携手并进，共创辉煌。

The company was founded in 1986, Ruian City, formerly known as Sanxing Antiseptic casting plant, who was rebuilt in 2008 changed its name into Antiseptic casting Co., Ltd. Ruian Sanxing. The company repeatedly was rewarded as “Star Enterprise”, “AAA Grade Enterprise”, “Reliable Enterprise with Good Quality”, and successfully passed the ISO9001, TS and CE certification. After 20 years of dedication, innovation and secondary plant investment, so far the industry has become a strong manufacturer with scale production, systematic management and ensured quality.

The company has registered capital of 20.06 million yuan, total assets of 56 million yuan, covering an area of 30,000 square meters, construction area of 28000 square meters. It has more than 300 staffs, including 35 professional and technical personnel, and 18 senior engineers. It has more than 100 sets various types of casting equipment, including six sets of controlled atmosphere heat treatment furnace. Also has well-equipped machinery factory, more than 70 sets of main machining equipment and 16 sets of high-precision equipment.

After 20 years of hard work, the company has formed its own product features and technical advantages, specialized in producing various types of valves, pumps, auto parts, hardware parts and engineering machinery parts and other precision castings and machining parts and components. Mainly produce WCA, WCB, WCC, LCA, LCB, LCC, LC3, LC9, C5, C12, WC5, WC6, WC9, ZG20CRMO, ZGCR5MO, a variety of carbon steel, alloy steel, stainless steel, precision castings. Products related to petrochemical industry, automobile, metallurgy, mining machinery, medicine, food machinery, hardware tools and other industries.

The company adopts the advanced silica sol casting process and water glass casting process. We have desktop & portable direct-reading spectrometries, physical and chemical testing and other testing facilities. The annual production is more than 8000 tons, and the designed production capacity is more than 12,000 tons. Our products are sold throughout the country. In recent years, our products are export to Europe and the United States, Japan and countries from Southeast Asia, getting good reputation from all of the customers. The low-temperature impact castings are especially popular in northern Europe market.

Welcome to visit Sanxing Antiseptic Casting!
**Machining equipment**: over 300 sets of machining equipment like CNC, CN lathe, milling machine, etc.

热处理能力：具备各种热处理设备

Heat treatment: normalizing, annealing, intermediate frequency furnace

成立时间：1997 年

国际认证：ISO 9000

郓城宏发工程机械有限公司坐落于山东省郓城南赵楼工业园区内。生产为挖掘机和推土机配套的支重轮浮动油封座、拖链轮支座、引导轮支座、涨紧装置支架、发动机支架、吸油管等球类产品驱动轮和引导轮等铸钢类产品和链轨节锻件等配套产品及配件1000余种。

公司注册资本7800万元，投资2.6亿元扩建150余亩的宏发二期工程，集机加工、铸铁、铸钢、锻造、焊接及热处理为一体。为山推欧亚陀、小松山推、山推转动、山重建机、黄河、龙工、ITM等大型企业配套。具备年产500万件各类产品的生产能力。

公司现有日本新东全自动铸造生产线二套，粘土砂、腹膜砂、树脂砂生产线多套，全部使用中频电炉熔炼，铸造生产技术先进，设备一流；加工车间有大型欧马加工中心多台，全自动的数控铣、车、钻机床300多台套，各类机床齐全。公司配备光谱仪、三座标、拉力机、化学分析仪及各种检测仪器。严格按照日本小松的“KES”标准控制产品质量。倡导“改善永无止境”的观念，在QCD方面达到客户的满意，为客户提供优质可靠的配套件。

公司按市场经济规律，充分吸收国内外先进的管理思想和经验，努力将宏发公司办成具有可持续发展的、管理现代的、充满活力的专业化公司。

**重庆隆创动力有限公司**

Chongqing Lonchon Power Co., Ltd.

地址：重庆市江津区珞璜工业园 B 区 402283

Add: Luohuang Industrial Park B, Jiangjin District, Chongqing, China 402283

Tel: +86-23-8555 6799

Fax: +86-23-8555 7804

E-mail: lonchon@lonchon.cn

Http://www.lonchon.cn

主营产品：铝合金浇铸件、铝合金压铸件、汽车缸盖、汽车进气歧管、摩托车缸头等

Main Products: Aluminum alloy cast components, aluminum alloy die castings, automotive cylinder head, intake manifold, motorcycle cylinder head, etc.

材质类型：铝合金

Material: Aluminum alloy

应用领域：汽车配件、船舶机械、工程机械、铁路工程等

Application: Auto parts, shipbuilding machinery, engineering machinery, railway construction, etc.

铸造工艺：重力浇铸、高压压铸

Casting Technique: Gravity casting, high pressure die casting

公司特长：雄厚的研发能力，先进的重力浇铸/高压压铸工艺，CNC立式和卧式加工中心，市场最好价格，最优越的售后服务等。

单件重量范围：最小0.2kg至最大30kg

单件产品尺寸：最小5cm至最大100cm

机加工能力：200多台专业机床，120台CNC加工中心，2台卧式加工中心。

Machining equipment: Over 200 sets of machine tools, 120 CNC centers and 2 horizontal CNC center

热处理能力：T4、T6

Heat treatment: T4, T6

成立时间：1998年4月

国际认证：TS16949、ISO9001

隆创动力有限公司创建于1998年，下设重庆隆创动力有限公司、四川隆创动力科技有限公司重庆隆创动力现有厂房2万余平方米，固定资产1亿元人民币，员工1500余人。

重庆隆创动力公司为重庆市铸造协会常务理事单位，铝合金铸件年销售1.5万余吨。为重庆市高新重点技术企业，摩托车系列缸头销售连续四年在国内外行业居第二位，新一代专利双金属静音汽缸头从根本上解决了摩托车CG发动机发响这一世界难题，是申请国家级技术创新支持项目。荣获中国铸造协会铸件金奖产品。铁路产品信号灯铝合金外壳和转辙机外壳为国家铁路更新换代产品，十年免维护，是铁道部重点推荐高速铁路产品。公司技术中具有完备的检测设备，重庆大学机械工程学院、隆鑫国家级技术中心作为技术支撑。通过质量管理体系ISO9001。

四川隆创动力公司的汽车缸盖系列产品采用先进的CNC加工工艺、具有完善的检测手段，通过汽配行业TS16949认证。可以独立开发模具设计，研制批量生产各种类别汽车发动机缸盖和相关铝合金铸造零部件。现可以生产高压，低压，重力铸造，和砂型铸造等各种铝合金铸造工艺手段。铝合金产品生产能力达5万吨/年，拥有自主知识产权多项专利产品。根据客户要求产品已经达到欧洲现有排放标准。是省科委和发改委认定的四川省重点培育上市企业。是我国改革开放总设计师邓小平家乡广安市十大明星企业。

隆创动力公司以优质的客户服务、高品质的产品形象广泛占领市场，赢得了广大用户的一致好评。公司董事长杨忠慧先生竭诚欢迎国内外客商前来洽谈贸易，合作生产！

Lonchon Power Group was established in 1998,
auxiliaries are: Chongqing Lonchon Power Co., Ltd and Sichuan Longchon Power Co., Ltd.

Lonchon Power is a professional manufacture of die casting, gravity casting and sand casting. Capital asset is over RMB300 million, factory covers 70,000 square meters, 1500 workers including 150 technicians and engineers. We have specialized in automobile and motorcycle industry for many years, products contains cylinder head, water pump, oil pump, oil cooler, etc. As a long-term business partner for the world top auto suppliers- Magna & Ford, we also produce for the aftermarkets, maintenance and refit markets all over the world. By now we are keeping in touch with the world famous engineering machinery companies in order to develop the markets together.

Lonchhon Power have international-level engineer team, they are capable of developing new & social casting products, which are not listed in our standard list. We do this in a regular schedule according to market trends, which will also bring customers more profit. In addition, our tooling and development costs are most competitive in whole China market. Please contact LONCHON POWER with your special demands, we will help you with best quality at best price. We have passed the ISO9001 and TS16949 certification, with 120 sets CNC, perfect detection & sound methods equipments and technical inspection centers.

Lonchon Power has best sales team & service team too, superior customer service make us occupied the market worldwide, enjoyed good fame with customers. We insist on high efficiency & win-win business cooperation, we will offer best service constantly for customers all over the world.

Warmly welcome to visit our factory for more business opportunities!
China is a large foundry nation in the world. Since 2000, the output of castings in China has been taking up the first position in the world continuously for 7 years. It can be said that the global focus is on the development situation of foundry industry in China. As a foundry journal of English edition in China, CHINA FOUNDRY contains all the latest developments concerning cast metals and associated industries in China. It provides a platform for enterprises, institutions, industry organizations to communicate and enhances business and technical collaboration throughout the world.

CHINA FOUNDRY contains columns such as Special Review, Research and Development, Information, Casting Suppliers, Web Guide, Prices of Castings and Materials and so on. It also opens an advertising opportunity to foundry and associated industries all over the world.

Do you want to know more about China foundry? Would you like to enter China's foundry market? Journal of CHINA FOUNDRY will strive to meet your needs.

《特种铸造及有色合金》杂志
地址: 武汉市汉口万松园路千禧园3号楼1502 430022  Tel: +86-27-85358206  Fax: +86-27-85358127  E-mail:tzzz@public.wh.hb.cn
Http://www.special-cast.com

《铸造设备与工艺》(原铸造设备研究)杂志, 1979年创刊,国内外发行,国家级科技期刊,山东省一级期刊。
中国科技论文统计与分析用刊,《中国期刊网》、《中国学术期刊(光盘版)》、《中国核心期刊(遴选)数据库》全文收录期刊,《中国学术期刊综合评价数据库》来源期刊,《中国报刊索引》、《机械工程文摘》等多种检索系统收录期刊。
主要内容: 内容覆盖铸铁、铸钢和有色合金等领域,包括砂型铸造和压铸、精铸、实型铸造等特种铸造的设备、工艺、材料等铸造技术、测试与控制。报道国内、国外铸造领域的先进科技成果、学术研究;铸造设备、产品的设计计算,开发应用与实践经验;铸造工厂(车间)的设计、技术改造、工厂经验及经营管理;铸造人才的培养及专业发展方面的内容;报导国内外铸造领域的各种会议及活动信息。

主要栏目: 专题与综述;设计与计算;计算机应用;车间设计;试验研究;应用技术;铸造模具与工装;设备研究;经营管理;教学研究;信息与动态;科技成果;铸造市场;企业之窗;人才市场。

主要读者:各科研院所和企事业单位的科研和工程技术人员;各类铸造企业及相关行业的管理人员,企业营销人员;相关政府管理部门和人员;国内外各大专院校教师与学生,各类技术工人等;
本刊为双月刊,国际标准大16K,56页,每期定价10.00元,全年48元。国内统一刊号CN14-1352/TG;国际标准刊号ISSN1674-6694;邮发代号22-154,全国各地邮局均可订阅,也可直接到本刊编辑部随时订阅,免收邮资费。

本刊广告经营许可证号为140004000033,为您提供发布信息和宣传自己的平台,欢迎广大客户刊登广告。

《铸造设备与工艺》(原铸造设备研究)
编辑出版：中国铸造装备与技术杂志社

《中国铸造装备与技术》杂志是由中国科协主管，中国机械工程学会、中国机械装备集团总公司、济南铸造锻压机械研究所有限公司主办的国家综合型科学技术刊物，中国机械工程学会铸造学会主办。自1963年创刊，1966年经中共中央宣传部批准正式出版发行。当时的刊名是《铸造机械》。经过二十个春秋之后，于1986年更名为《中国铸机》，被广大读者誉为“知识的宝库，信息的源泉，交流的纽带，良师益友”。十年以后，1996年，为适应铸造行业的发展，更好地为广大读者服务，经中国科学技术协会批准，中国铸造装备与技术杂志社正式成立，同年该刊更名为《中国铸造装备与技术》。自创刊以来，该刊一直以从事铸造生产管理、技术研究、新产品新材料的设计与研制、设备使用及维修的企业经理人、工程技术人员、工人、大专院校铸造专业的师生为读者对象，努力办出了自己的特色，深受广大读者的喜爱。

该刊多渠道发行。发行量大，影响面广，读者众多，杂志信誉好，是企业宣传产品的最佳媒体！通过每年参加国内大型展会扩大杂志宣传，不断加强与国内外各铸造协会、学会等社团团体合作，免费向他们赠阅《中国铸造装备与技术》杂志。除邮局订购者外，还通过城市联合征订、图书馆、网站等渠道扩大杂志订阅。为了不断培养和壮大读者队伍，还利用读者数据库面向34000多名的读者轮流发赠阅。

读者对象：铸造企业中高级管理决策人员、技术人员、采购人员，科研院所科研设计人员，以及大专院校师生。

报道范围：铸造生产管理、砂型铸造工艺与装备、特种铸造工艺与装备、黑色金属及有色金属材料、铸造环境工程、铸造原辅材料，仪器仪表。

报道内容：铸造新工艺、新技术、新装备，铸造设备的设计、制造、加工、铸造应用新经验交流，铸造车间设计、技术改造，最新铸造环保技术及实用环保技术，计算机在铸造生产、铸件质量控制等领域应用，铸造标准宣贯，铸造行业协会、学会活动，学术会议、展览会消息，技术转让、人才交流、企业变革等内容。

主要栏目：专题论述、试验研究、材料工艺、装备技术、技术改造、环境卫生安全、设备维护、业界资讯、企业之窗、企业管理、市场纵横等栏目。

国际邮发代号：24—6；定价：全年72元；订阅：全国各地邮局（所）；

国内发行：中国国际图书贸易总公司；国内发行代号：BM5929

《中国铸造装备与技术》为企业架构供需之桥，塑造企业品牌。是读者的忠实朋友，是企业在未知市场上的拓荒者。

《热加工工艺》

地址：陕西兴平44信箱713102
Tel：+86-29-38316052
Fax：+86-29-38316267
Email：chwti@chinahotwork.com
Http://www.chinahotwork.com

《热加工工艺》是集铸造、锻压、金属热处理等热加工技术与信息为一体的应用技术性刊物。读者对象为所有从事铸造、锻压、金属热处理行业以及理化检测、机械设计与制造、金属材料与复合材料、热加工用设备等相关行业的工厂（车间、新产品开发与技术设计部门）、科研院所的各类管理与决策人员、专业技术人员、技术工人，以及有关高等院校、中等专业学校的师生。《热加工工艺》杂志全面覆盖热加工行业，铸造、锻压、热处理各业兼顾，跟踪热加工科技发展前沿动态，报道热加工最新科学研究成果，注重科研开发，注重技术应用，交流生产经验，解答读者难题，《热加工工艺》杂志覆盖面广、信息量大、实用性强。

《铸造工业》

地址：北京市昌平区中东路400号1-1-209102218
电话：+86-10-64973259
传真：+86-10-64973259
《铸造工业》定位：铸造行业高端品牌拓展平台
《铸造工业》特色：高、新、快、广、知、外，力求知识化、信息化、国际化。
高：刊登国家对铸造行业的大政方针、政策及法规。
新：文章立意着重新颖，内容反映变革精神，推动社会进步。
快：第一时间报导行业新闻事件，尤其是专业技术的快速传播。
广：读者涵盖从事铸造和与铸造有关的各层次人群，包括：干部、工程技术人员、技术工人、采购经理、铸造专业与材料成型专业的大中专院校师生。
知： 新增加一定篇幅关于铸造的人文、专业单项技术、铸造近代发明史、考古、专业教育、人才培养、世界优良大学简介及中国书画欣赏等内容，着力增加杂志的知识性与趣味性。
外：作为本杂志改版的重点内容，大力度的介绍国外先进的铸造技术，报导他们的新动向，新成就，把先进的技术引进国内，把我们好的产品推介到国外。

我们的方向: 让《铸造工业》成为行业专业人士的良师益友，让读者心有所感，学有所得，才有所长，其乐融融。

《未来铸造》
地址：北京西城区西直门内大街 132 号 A 座 304 室 100035
Tel: +86-10-6653 7489 136 9322 7278
Fax: +86-10-6606 8267
Email: wzz2007@163.com

《未来铸造》杂志为满足中国迅速发展的铸造业之需求而编辑出的中文刊。
本刊以服务铸造业办刊为宗旨，为铸造企业提供先进 技术、制造工艺、市场动态等行业信息等多方面的帮助,内容的实用性、针对性和新颖性，力求内容不断丰富、内涵不断深化、质量不断提高。在行业内具有较大的影响力，是企业宣传产品、提高企业知名度最为理想的平台。内容涵盖：钢铁、铸铁和铸造有色金属等整个铸造领域，包括型砂铸造、熔模铸造、金属型铸造、消失模铸造和压铸等特种铸造行业，以及工业炉、铸造原料、辅料、热工仪器、磨料模具等。

读者对象：铸造界科研部门、采购人员、中高层管理者、大专院校、科研所以及所有与铸造业相关的人士。

中国铸造供应商联盟官方网站
China Foundry Suppliers Union
运营机构--青岛爱思系信息咨询有限公司
地 址：青岛市吉林路 41 号科技大厦 4 号楼 106 室
邮 编：266012
电 话：+86-532-8380 5316 传 真：+86-532-8380 5156
邮 箱：info@foundry-suppliers.cn

中国铸造供应商联盟官方网站是为了促进中国铸造生产商国际业务拓展、协助铸造采购商的铸件采购、推进中国铸造的全球供应而创办的商务站点。中文站及国际站设行业资讯、供应商专区、采购商专区、配套商专区、媒体专区、展览于会议等板块，还根据铸造行业的特点，对注册供应商包括主营产品、材质类型、应用领域、质量认证、公司特长、常用语言、铸造工艺、设备清单、接单能力、铸件大小及尺寸、机加工能力、经营状况、主要客户等做了详细统计并审核后收集到中国铸造供应商数据库，采购商注册后可按区域、材质、工艺、认证等快速检索数据库内供应商，实时发布采购清单。供应商亦可在联盟网站免费建立企业的展示空间，付费自助查询环球铸件采购商数据库内采购商详细信息。

FSC 线上平台与线下平台——FSC 跨国铸件采购大会相结合致力于铸件采购商、供应商提供全面的、365 天不间断的服务，助力铸件供应商开拓国际市场，协助国际采购商进行铸件采购，全力打造供应商与采购商的直接交流、互利双赢的铸件采购平台。

China Foundry Suppliers Union (CFSU) provides an e-commerce exchange platform for global foundry suppliers and purchasers. CFSU assists global casting purchasers with looking for providers, basing on our plentiful foundry experience and up-to-date database resources of global foundry suppliers. Also, CFSU has set up a database of global foundry purchasers to help global suppliers develop overseas market, and recommends suitable casting purchasers for suppliers. Until now, we have promoted cooperation for many casting buyers and sellers.

由于时间原因，参会供应商部分未能收录 2013 年 8 月 25 日后报名的企业，带来不便，敬请谅解。

后附《中国铸件采购指南》部分地区铸件供应商信息
线上查阅，请登陆 www.FSC86.com（中文站）
www.foundry-suppliers.cn（中文站）
www.foundry-suppliers.com（English）
保定鸿力预应力技术有限责任公司
Baoding Hongli Prestress Technology Co., Ltd.

地址: 河北省保定市唐县王京镇工业园区 072353
Add: Wangjing Industry Zone, Tang County, Baoding City, Hebei Province. 072353 China
Tel: +86-312-6480 049
Fax: +86-312-6483 133
E-mail: hongli@bdhongli.cn
Http://www.bdhongli.cn

主营产品: 工程机械底盘配件、汽车配件、农机配件、传动部件、电梯配件、箱体箱盖、市政管件、井圈井盖、阀门阀体、泵
Main Products: Automotive industry, construction machinery, agricultural machinery, transmission parts, elevator parts, valve pump

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting

公司特长: 中小件的铸造,热处理,加工,装配,涂装一体型企业
Single casting weight range: 0.5 kg 至最大 500 kg
Single product size: 最小 50X50X50mm
最大 1000X1000X1000mm

机加工能力: 数控机床
Machining equipment: CNC

热处理能力: 回火,退火,淬火
Heat treatment: Hardening, Tempering, Annealing.

成立时间: 1983 年

国际认证: ISO 9001

我们可进行来图,来样加工,或根据客户的需求自行设计产品的铸造和加工工艺流程。我们通过 20 余年的不懈努力，力求取得客户最大的满意度，建立良好的商业信誉和长远的合作关系。我们真诚地欢迎新老朋友来公司参观指导，商议合作。

Founded in 1983, Baoding Hongli Prestressing Force Manufacturing Co., Ltd. is located in the Wangjing industry zone inside Tang county of Baoding City. It has convenient transportation to both Tianjin and Beijing.

Hongli campus covers a building area of 15,000 square meters and includes three subsidiary plants: a foundry, a machining plant and a pre-stress anchor producing plant. We have more than 300 staff including 15 professional technicians, 20 inspectors and 15 management staff. We have passed ISO: 9001 in 2002.

Our foundry makes every grade of ductile iron and gray iron. It is equipped with two 1.5T electric furnaces, 8 molding machines, and 6 foundry sand core shooters. All casting models are developed by us. Our laboratory is equipped with metallographic microscopes, tensile testing machines, hardness machines and other necessary inspection equipments. Our casting capacity is 6,000 ton per year.

We not only develop products according to the drawings or samples but also design casting and machining procedures according to customer's requirements. With more than 20 years in business, we established a solid reputation and strive for long-term satisfaction. We invite you to Hongli to discuss possible future collaborations.

长春市吉兴合金特钢有限公司
Changchun Jixing Alloy Special Steel Co., Ltd.

地址: 吉林省长春市宽城区兰家镇丛家大街 669 号 130114
Add: No. 669 Congjia Street, Lanjia Town, Kuancheng District, Changchun, Jilin 130114
Tel: +86-431-8265 9050
Fax: +86-431-8262 3260
E-mail: 13943081081@139.com
Http://www.ccnrg.com

主营产品: 汽轮机叶片、连续炉料盘、料筐、电厂炉排、篦冷机配件
Main Products: Turbine blade, continuous feed tray, bin seat, fire grate, ikn cooler fittings, etc.

材质类型: 耐热钢、耐磨钢、高温合金、不锈钢、高温铸铁、球铁
Material: Heat-resistant steel, wear-resistant steel, high temperature alloy, stainless steel, high temperature cast iron, ductile iron

应用领域: 水泥厂、钢厂、电厂、热处理、煤矿矿山

铸造工艺: 硅溶胶、水玻璃精密铸造、V 法铸造、消失模铸造

 Casting Technique: silica sol precision casting, sodium silicate precision casting, V casting, lost foam casting

公司特长: 耐热钢, 耐磨钢的新材质、新工艺有非常强的开发能力

单件重量范围: 最小 0.1 kg 至 最大 500 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最大 2000 mm

 Machining equipment: Outsource

热处理能力: 有

Heat treatment: Available

成立时间: 1992 年

长春市吉兴合金特钢有限公司始建于一九九二年，是 中国建材机械工业协会会员, 中国热处理协会会员, 中国铸造协会会员, 我公司年生产量达 800 多吨, 产品已通过 ISO9002 质量标准要求并严格按照标准进行生产, 是建材、水泥、钢厂、电力、煤矿、矿山、化工、汽车、热处理等行业原定点生产企业。

我公司技术实力雄厚，检测手段齐全，生产设备先进，拥有熔模精密铸造生产线一条，消失模工艺铸造生产线一条，V 法铸造生产线一条，耐磨钢板生产线一条，所生产的产品材质牌号有耐高温耐磨钢、高温合金钢、铬镍钼钢、耐热钢、耐磨钢、不锈钢等，其品质可达到国内及国际先进水平。

本公司的主要优势是对耐热钢、耐磨钢的新材质、新工艺有非常强的开发能力。本厂能够针对各种耐热、耐磨钢部件的不同工况特点和实际需求进行材料、工艺和结构的分析，通过定性及定量的分析结果来设计和开发新材料，生产出的耐热、耐磨钢产品均能达到行业的先进水平。

Established in 1992, Changchun Jixing Alloy Special Steel Co., Ltd. is a member of China Building Material Machinery Association (CBMMA), China Heat Treatment Association (CTHA) and China Foundry Association (CFA). Its annual production capability is over 800 tons and it has passed the ISO9002 certificate and strictly accord to it. The company is the pilot production enterprise in sectors of building materials, cement, steel, electricity, coal, mining, chemical, automobile, heat treatment, etc.

The company has strong technical strength and complete detection means. With advanced production equipment, it owns an investment casting production line, a lost-foam casting process production line, a V-casting production line and a wear-resistant steel plate production line. The materials are high temperature wear-resistant steel, high temperature alloy steel, chrome-nickel-molybdenum steel, heat-resistant steel, wear-resistant steel and stainless steel. Its quality can be achieved national and international advanced level.

The company's main advantage focuses on the strong R&D capability of new process of heat-resistant steel and wear-resistant steel. The factory can analyze the material, technique and structure of all kinds of heat and wear-resistant steel with different working characteristics and the actual demands. Based on qualitative and quantitative analysis results, it is able to design and develop new materials to produce heat and wear-resistant steel products which can reach the advanced level of the industry.

河北景县昌隆铸造有限公司
Changlong Casting Co., Ltd.

地址: 河北省衡水景县王瞳镇 053512
Add: Wangtong Town, Jing County, Hengshui City, Hebei Province, 053512 China
Tel: +86-318-4565 220
Fax: +86-318-4565 577
E-mail: changlongcasting@vip.163.com
Http://www.changlongfoundry.com

主营产品: 汽车零部件、机械配件、铁路配件、阀门、阀门配件和各种管件接头
Main Products: Auto parts, machinery parts, railway fittings, valves, valve fittings and various pipe fittings

材质类型: 球墨铸铁、灰铸铁、铸钢、合金钢
Material: Ductile iron, gray cast iron, cast steel, alloy steel

应用领域: 汽车业、泵阀行业、管及管件等
Application: Automotive industry, valve industry, pipe and pipe fittings, etc.

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造工艺、树脂砂铸造工艺、覆膜砂及铁模覆砂铸造工艺、熔模精密铸造工艺
Casting Technique: Sand casting, resin sand casting, coated sand and iron coated sand casting, investment casting

成立时间: 1990 年

河北景县昌隆铸造有限公司位于中国河北省衡水市，是生产球墨铸铁、灰铸铁、铸钢、合金钢专业制造商和出口商。

公司主要生产汽车零部件、机械配件、铁路配件、阀门、阀门配件和各种管件接头。
常州南车汽车零部件有限公司
Changzhou CSR Auto Parts Co., Ltd.
地址：常州市戚墅堰区五一路 258 号 213011
Add: No.258 Wuyi Rd., Qishuyan District, Changzhou City, Jiangsu, China 213011
Tel: +86-519-8980 8705
Fax: +86-519-8980 8708
Http://www.csrsqsyri.com.cn

主营产品：涡轮增压器壳体、中间体、阀体、底盘类零部件（转向节、制动夹钳、支架）、发动机零部件、差速器壳体
Main Products: Turbine Housing, Center Housing, Valve, Chassis System Parts. (Knuckle, Brake Caliper, Bracket), Engine parts, Differential Carrier

材质类型：灰铸铁、球墨铸铁、蠕墨铸铁、不锈钢、高镍
Material: grey iron, spheroidal graphite iron, vermicular graphite iron, stainless steel, DSS

应用领域：汽车业、重型机械、工程机械、建筑机械、农用机械、船舶工业、泵阀行业

铸造工艺：砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand Casting

公司特长：精密铁铸件
Company strength: precise cast iron parts

成立时间：1959年
Established: 1959

国际认证: ISO9001, ISO14001, OHSMS18001, TS16949, DIN6700-2, BV certificate

常州南车汽车零部件有限公司位于常州戚墅堰经济开发区，是南车戚墅堰研究所有限公司的全资子公司。

常州南车汽车零部件有限公司成立于1990年10月，注册资金3152万元，占地68亩，现有员工280人，管理人员18人，其中高级管理人员5人，工程技术人员23人，其中高级工程师3人，工程师6人。公司生产应用砂型铸造工艺，树脂砂铸造工艺，覆膜砂及铁模覆砂铸造工艺，熔模精密铸造工艺并配备先进的生产设备和先进的检测设备，科学的管理以满足客户的要求。

公司可生产的球铁牌号为：QT400-18, QT400-15, QT450-10, QT450-12, QT500-7, QT550-6, QT600-3, QT700-2, ADI900-8, ADI1000-5, ADI1200-4, ADI1500-1。灰铁牌号为：HT150, HT200, HT300。铸钢牌号为：20#钢, 25#钢, 35#钢, 45#钢, 20Mo5, 35CrMo 等各种高、中、低合金钢。

公司产品销往美国，加拿大，法国，挪威，俄罗斯，以色列，荷兰，日本，韩国等，并热烈欢迎国内外新老客户来公司参观考察，洽谈业务。

Changlong Casting Co., Ltd. is located in Hengshui City, Hebei Province, China, and is a professional manufacturer and exporter of ductile iron, grey iron, steel castings, and alloy castings.

Our company mainly produces auto parts, machinery parts, railway fittings, valves, valve fittings and various pipe fittings.

Our company was established in October, 1990 with registered capital of 31.52 million yuan. It covers an area of 68 acres, currently there are 280 employees, among whom 18 are professional senior managerial staff, and 23 are engineering and technical personnel, and 3 are senior engineers, and 6 are general engineers. Our company applies sand casting, resin sand casting, coated sand and iron coated sand casting, investment casting industry in our manufacturing, and as well as equipped with advanced manufactured equipments and detection equipments. We insist in scientific management to meet various requirements from our customers.

Our ductiles iron castings include: QT400-18, QT400-15, QT450-10, QT450-12, QT500-7, QT550-6, QT600-3, QT700-2, ADI900-8, ADI1000-5, ADI1200-4, ADI1500-1. Grey iron castings: HT150, HT200, HT300. Steel castings: 20# steel, 25# steel, 35# steel, 45# steel, 20Mo5, 35CrMo and all kinds of high, medium, low alloy steel.

Our main markets are America, Canada, France, Norway, Russia, Israel, Holland, Japan, Korea etc. and we warmly welcome old and new friends from both abroad and home to visit and negotiate.
福州莹拓精密冶金工业有限公司
Fuzhou Yin Tou Precise Metallurgy Industry Co., Ltd.
地址: 福建省福州市连江县琯头镇琯头投资区连港路 350501
Add: Liangang Road, Guantou Investment Area, Guantou town, Lianjiang County, Fuzhou, China 350501
Tel: +86-591-2627 3706
Fax: +86-591-2627 3712
E-mail: ytsales@yintou.net
Http://www.yintou.net

主营产品: 水泵配件、阀门配件等
Main Products: Pump parts, Valve parts and so on
材质类型: 304, 316, 316l, CF8, CF3, CF8M, CF3M, Duplex, WCB, LCC 等等
Material: 304, 316, 316l, CF8, CF3, CF8M, CF3M, Duplex, WCB, LCC, etc.

应用领域: 工业、农业、医疗、生活、汽车业等等
Application: Industry, Agriculture, Medical, Life works, Automobile, etc.

铸造工艺: 脱蜡铸造
 Casting Technique: Lost-wax casting (investment casting)
单件重量范围: 最小 0.005 kg 至最大 60 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小(壁厚) 1.5 mm
最小铸孔: Ф3MM
机加工能力: CNC 车床 22 台、普车 3 台、CNC 铣床 5 台、钻孔攻牙机 7 台、旋臂钻床 1 台、专用铰孔机 1 台、专用攻牙机 1 台
Machining equipment: 22 sets of CNC lathe, 3 sets of engine lathe, 5 sets of CNC milling machine, 7 sets of drilling machine, 1 radial drilling machine, 1 special drilling machine, 1 special thread machine
热处理能力: 800kg-1000kg/炉 (2 台热处理炉)
Heat treatment: 800kg-1000kg/oven (2 ovens)
成立时间: 1995 年

福州莹拓精密冶金工业有限公司于 1995 年创建于福建省福州市。台湾母公司已有数十年的冶金经验基础，莹拓公司为一向原材料到浇铸，原型到精铸量产之垂直整合公司。莹拓专业的生产团队及生产技术已得到世界领先检验机构的认可，我们多样性地提供液压，气动，石化，汽车，医疗，食品加工，叶轮及其他工业产品到世界市场，莹拓公司具有自主出口的权利，生产的产品出口到世界各地。
Fuzhou Yin Tou Precise Metallurgy Industry Co., LTD, located in Fuzhou, Fujian Province PRC, was established in March 1995. Fertilized by decades’ experience in metallurgical industry from our parent company in Taiwan, YIN TOU is a vertical integration foundry, from raw material to metal fabrication, specializing in green sand process, prototype and volume metal investment castings. YIN TOU has rights to export and its products have been exported to all over the world.

公主岭市同心汽车部件厂
Gongzhuling Tongxin Auto Parts Factory
地址: 吉林公主岭经济开发区东华翔大街 136105
Add: East Huaxiang Street, Economic Development Zone, Gongzhuling, Jilin 136105
Tel: +86-434-6597 658
Fax: +86-434-6597 659
E-mail: tongxinbujian@163.com
Main Products: Castings

Material: Gray iron, ductile iron, ADI cast steel

Application: Agricultural machinery, automobile, engineering machinery

Casting Technique: Sand casting

Main Products: Ball mill, crusher, wear-resistant cast steel parts and all kinds of alloy castings

Material: Manganese alloy, manganese and chromium alloy

Application: Building materials, metallurgy, mining machinery, chemical industry, abrasive and other industries

Casting Technique: Sand casting, lost-foam casting

Machining equipment: VMC, HMC

Heat treatment: Available

Heat treatment: Available

Gongzhuling Tongxin Auto Parts Factory is in the well-known corn of the township —Gongzhuling, as well as in the Gongzhuling economic development zone in which the main industry is car. And it is close to the Hada railway, Jingha highway and G102 national highway so that it is very convenient by train, by plane and by car. Gongzhuling Tongxin Auto Parts Factory was founded in 2002. And it mainly manufactures and processes automobile, agricultural machinery castings.

The annual production capacity is 20 thousand tons of casting products and it has capacity of producing all grades of grey cast iron, nodular graphite and austempered ductile iron (ADI) with weight ranging from 0.5 to 50,000kg. The main customers are World top 500 enterprises like John Deere, CNH, AGCO, Navistar and China Faw, etc.

TongXin accessed to the GB/TS16949 quality system certification in 2008 and passed the JDS-G223 and SRR of AGCO. The company has won the honorary title of national torch plan key high-tech enterprise.

Gongzhuling Tongxin Auto Parts Factory

Guizhou Guiyang Cast Steel Co., Ltd.

Address: No. 63 Jinwu Road, Jinguan Industrial Park, Yunyuan Area, Guiyang 550008

Tel: +86-851-4763 146
Fax: +86-851-4842 919
E-mail: zhuhai9998@163.com

Main Products: Ball mill, crusher, wear-resistant cast steel parts and all kinds of alloy castings

Material: Manganese alloy, manganese and chromium alloy

Application: Building materials, metallurgy, mining machinery, chemical industry, abrasive and other industries

Casting Technique: Sand casting, lost-foam casting

Machining equipment: VMC, HMC

Heat treatment: Available

Heat treatment: Available

Guizhou Guiyang Cast Steel Co., Ltd. was founded on October 1, 1992. In 2006, the company was restructured into a joint-stock company. In 2013, the company's output value was 80 million yuan. The company has 126 employees, with 57 technicians, 6 high-grade professionals, occupying 35,000 square meters of plant area. In 2013, the company, with the support of the local government, expanded production scale and plans to produce 30,000 tons of new production base within the year.

The company has been awarded the title of "Guizhou Province Contract-abiding and Creditworthy Enterprise" and "AAA Class Enterprises in Guizhou Province" by the provincial government, and other honorary titles.
杭州冠重铸机有限公司
Hangzhou Grand Casting Industry

地址：杭州市余杭区仁和镇东风村工业区 311107
Add: Renhe Industrial Park Yuhang Hangzhou, China

Tel: +86-571-8639 7788
Fax: +86-571-8639 7788
E-mail: xuyinjie4429@sina.com

Http://www.grandindustry.com

主营产品：汽轮机铸钢、冶金设备铸钢件、船用铸钢件、等各类大型铸钢件
Main Products: Steel castings of steam turbine, metallurgical equipment, marine machinery, and other large steel castings.

材质类型：合金钢、碳钢
Material: Alloy steel, carbon steel

应用领域：重型机械、钢铁冶金、船舶工业、能源电力、石油化工、泵阀行业等。
Application: Heavy machinery, steel & iron metallurgy, marine industry, electrical power & energy, petrochemical industry, pump & valve industry, etc.

铸造工艺：砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting

公司特长：专业铸造及加工中高端铸钢件
Machining equipment: Rough finishing

热处理能力：退火、正回火、调质
Heat treatment: Annealing, normalizing, tempering, quenching and tempering

成立时间：1997

冠重以先进的生产设备与检测设备、执着的技术研发团队、成熟的制造工艺、全面的质量管理为依托,从传统的产品项目领域不断延伸,全面进入高端产品领域。德国GX12系列不锈钢铸件正是冠重满足超超临界百万千瓦机组汽轮机、大功率燃气轮机、核电汽轮机对高端铸件的需求而研发的，它们被广泛应用于电站、核电站等领域。面对新的市场发展，冠重铸机将努力为客户提供其所需的多系列多规格高标准的铸件应用解决方案。

冠重是国内较早引进标准化国际管理体系的企业之一。在企业内严格执行ISO9001与ISO14001管理体系标准，并正致力于逐步导入实施OHSAS18000体系，通过管理体系的建立和完善以提升企业整体的运行管理水平，更好地为企业创造价值，为员工的职业发展与健康提供有力保障。在船用铸件产品上，冠重已获得英国LR、德国GL、美国ABS、法国BV、中国CCS、日本NK等多国船级社的认可。

Founded in 1997 and located at the City of High-quality Life in China -- Hangzhou, Grand Casting
Industry is specialized in research and manufacturing steel castings through a technology platform which integrates R&D, production, sales and service into one as a whole. The production base with a total area of 35,000 sqms has an annual production capacity of more than 15,000 tons of steel castings, creating an annual output value of over 200 million yuan.

At present, it has a series of high-precision high-level manufacturing equipment: it uses the currently internationally advanced alkaline phenolic resin self-hardening sand processing in steel castings styling, including three 25T and 10T continuous resin sand mixers, one set of 20T resin sand processing production line, one set of 40T trolley shot peening equipment, two 40T trolley fuel heat treatment furnaces, a 80T gas heat treatment furnace and a 800KW resistance furnace. It uses 25T EAF in smelting. The 25T refining furnace project mentioned above has just been successfully put into operation. It can conduct vacuum refining of LF, VD and VOD to improve quality and grade of molten steel and greatly reduce the gas and impurities in it, improving the quality of steel castings significantly. In terms of testing equipment, the company's physical and chemical testing center is equipped with the GS1000 direct reading spectrometer of German OBLF company, MULTI-LAB CELOX temperature and oxygen measurement analyze of German HEN company and HYDRIS molten steel hydrogen determination system, a complete set of tensile test equipment, shock test equipment and special nondestructive testing (MT, PT, UT) equipment.

Relying on its advanced production equipment and testing equipment, dedicated R&D team, mature manufacturing processes and all-around quality management, it constantly extends its traditional products projects and gets full access to high-end product fields. Germany Gx12 stainless steel casting series, which are widely used in power plants and nuclear power plants, are developed to meet the demands of high-end castings of steam turbines of the ultra-supercritical one million kilowatts unit, high-power gas turbines and nuclear power steam turbines. With the development of new markets, Grand Casting Industry will strive to provide necessary high quality casting solutions with multiple series and specifications for its customers.

中美合资河北豪特耐磨材料有限公司
Hebei Haote Anti-abrasion Material Co., Ltd.

地址：河北省石家庄鹿泉市城东工业区小毕村南 050200
Add: South of the Xiaobi Village, Chengdong Industrial Zone, Luquan, Shijiazhuang, Hebei 050200
Tel: +86-311-8218 9665
Fax: +86-311-8219 6618
E-mail: zmht288@163.com wqc288@vip.sina.com

主营产品：破碎机、超耐磨高铬铸钢、耐磨高铬铸铁、超高锰铸钢、中碳合金铸钢
Main Products: Crusher, abrasion-resistance high chromium cast steel products, wear-resistance high chromium cast iron products, high manganese cast steel products, medium carbon alloy steel castings

材质类型：铸钢、铸铁
Material: Cast steel, cast iron

应用领域：冶金选矿、水泥建材、火力发电、煤铝化工等
Application: Metallurgical processing, cement and building materials, thermal power, coal and al chemical industry, etc.

铸造工艺：树脂砂，EPC消失模、“V”法耐磨铸件生产线、无箱造型垂直射压铸球生产线、金属型铸球生产线、腹膜砂叠箱铸球生产线
Casting Technique: Resin sand casting, EPC process, V wear-resistant casting production line, metal mold casting ball production line, coated sand stack casting ball production line

热处理能力：连续式自动化热处理生产线和大型淬火设施
Heat treatment: Continuous automatic heat treatment production line and large quenching facilities

成立时间：2005年
International recognition: ISO9001 质量管理体系、ISO14001 环境管理体系、GB/T28001 职业健康安全管理体系

中美合资河北豪特耐磨材料有限公司，是由美国凤凰科技有限公司、上海锬牌铸造科技有限公司于2005年10月在河北鹿泉共同投资建设，全套引进国际当代领先的耐磨材料制造工艺和关键装备，在中国河北联手创办的专业生产金属耐磨(热)材料的专业化、高科技企业。

公司位于河北省鹿泉市城东工业区，注册资本1000万元人民币，总投资6000万元人民币，占地53000平方米，建筑面积10000平方米，变电总容量7000 KVA，拥有员工269人，设有大型铸件、铸钢、铸球、铸锻、热处理五大生产车间和设施一流的技术研发中心、质量检测中心，装备有5T电弧炉1台、1.5T中频炉5台，1T中频电炉8台，拥有树脂砂大型铸件生产线、EPC消失模、“V”法耐磨损铸件生产线、无箱造型垂直射压铸球生产线、金属型铸球生产线、腹膜砂叠箱铸球生产线、连续式自动化热处理生产线和大型淬火设施，主要面向冶金选矿、水泥建材、火力发电、煤铝化工等行业，年生产各种规格、不同材质的磨球、磨钢及大中型耐磨铸件累计3万多吨。率先在行业内通过ISO9001质量管理体系、ISO14001环境管理体系、GB/T28001职业健康安全管理体系三位一体国际认证。素以技术领先、质量过精、信誉至上的企业，市场占有率在全国居第三位，河北第一位。2009年、2010年公司生产的高铬合金系列磨球、大型合金钢铸件分别被河北省质量技术监督局认定为“河北省名牌产品”荣誉称号。公司所生产的磨球、衬板系列产品经权计的国家级建筑材料工业建材机产品质量监督检验测试中心检测，各项指标均达到国家及国际标准。
中国电力工业耐磨件质量检测中心检测，各项指标均高于同行业标准，其中磨球类产品已申报 2 项产品发明专利。
公司技术力量雄厚，拥有行业内最强大的技术团队和专家顾问团，是国家电力行业耐磨件标准的起草修订单位，也是国家电力工业耐磨件研发中心的实验基地，华北电力大学、河北科技大学产学研实习基地。公司近年来致力于大型高端耐磨铸件的研发，拥有多项专有技术，被称为行业科技创新的领跑者。连续多年被评为“中国优秀耐磨材料企业”、“全国耐磨材料十佳名优品牌”、“中国建材工业知名品牌”及“石家庄诚信守法企业”、“客户信贷 AAA 级企业”等光荣称号。

公司的产品已销往国内18个省、自治区，部分产品还远渡重洋、畅销到英国、越南、蒙古、巴基斯坦、中东、东日利亚等国家和地区。

公司产品以优异的质量和良好的服务已经或正在成为国内外大型集团的供应商。如世界最大的矿业集团——英美资源集团、世界最大的煤矿机械制造商——美国久益环球集团、世界最大的水泥集团——拉法基集团、世界第三大采矿破碎设备制造商——特雷克斯集团的供应商。国内的包头钢铁集团、太原重型机械集团、上海新建重型机械集团、中国建材集团、中国中材集团、华电集团、大唐集团，省内冀东水泥集团、石家庄煤矿机公司、石家庄三环硅锰科技公司等均是公司的主要客户。

公司目前继续加大主导产品——钢球、钢锻（河北省名牌产品）产能调整，新引进装配“无箱自动化迪砂生产线（河北省首条）”，加大节能降耗力度，优化市场，继续稳固耐磨材料市场占有率，以此为突破口，打造公司大型耐磨铸件高端产品，2011 年全年预计钢球、钢锻类产品产能突破 10000 吨，销售收入突破 8000 万元。其次从今年开始，市场定位由以国内为主逐步转向以外向型为主，加大国外市场的开拓力度；在行业布局上过去的以水泥、电力为主逐步转向以装备制造和冶金选矿为主；在客户结构上由过去以国有大型企业集团为主逐步转向以国外大型客户和国内现款结算客户为主。逐步改变目前中端产品多，高端、低端产品少的正菱形产品结构，抓两头、带中间，年内形成高端产品和低端产品两级支撑的哑铃型产品结构，远期逐步形成以高端产品为主的结构。
Hebei Hengtong Industrial Valve Corporation was initially founded in 1988, which is a large-scale private enterprise integrated with smelting, casting and processing, assembly and paint-spraying. The company is located in the foot of Taihang Mountain, 8km away from 309 National Highway in northern of Wu'an City. It covers an area of 120,000 square meters, presently has more than 800 employees including over 50 engineering technicians. Having strong technical force and advanced equipment, the company has over 200 sets of various processing and testing equipment, such as numerical control machining centers, professional processing machines in high precision and high efficiency and physics and chemistry detection equipment.

The company is one of export valve processing and manufacturing enterprises in China, which engages in gate valve, check valve, butterfly valve, globe valve, ball valve and filter valve. It covers more than 30 series and 600 specifications, and its annual production capacity is 20,000 tons. It sets up several hundred of sales agent offices in whole country. Its products have covered big cities of the whole country, and were exported to Europe, Middle EAST, South Asia, Central Asia and West Asian.

Hebei Hengtong Industrial Valve Corporation

Tel: +86-532-8380 5316
Fax: +86-532-8380 5156

info@fsc86.com  www.fsc86.com
Hebei Kingdo Forge Co., Ltd. is a company specialized both in casting and machining, which was founded in 1986, located in Botou city, Hebei province, China. Botou city is famous for its casting industry, it is located next to Beijing and Tianjin city, with about 260 kilometers from Beijing and 170 kilometers from Tianjin City.

This company is established in 1986. Kingdo Company became a Sino-British joint venture with the British Laha Xiindah Company in 2004. The company adopts casting techniques such as clay sand, recoated sand, resin sand process. On the other hand, the company is equipped with the most developed direct-reading spectrometer from Germany, ultrasonic flaw detector, tensile testing machine, metallurgical microscope. During melting, the element of the iron liquor such as carbon, silicon and phosphor are all tested and analyzed.

At the same time, our producing capability are guaranteed by two sets of 2T electric furnaces, one set of 1T electric furnace, one set of 0.5T electric furnace and 20 sets of CNC machines for machining.

Our products are produced in conformity with international quality assurance standards SGS 9001 from the year 2003. Our production line consists of gray iron castings, graphite iron castings, alloy castings, etc. And gray iron castings and graphite iron castings are mainly used on the top machines which are refer to the component of compressor, railway cabinet, pump, wind power electric generation, lift and abroad machine tool. And cobalt-based alloy strip is mainly used in the field of transformer. Our company is the most advanced manufacturers.

We will provide our qualified products and good service to our customers, and establish and develop friendly and cooperative relations with our customers. And we will use our sincerity to gain the customers' satisfaction. The high quality and service win us good reputation at home and abroad. Welcome new and old customers to guide and cooperation.

Hebei Kingdo Forge Co., Ltd.
Address: No.121 Yuhuangmiao Town, Shanghe County, Ji`nan, Shandong 251604
Tel: +86-531-8475 8011
Fax: +86-531-8233 7555
E-mail: jnhqzz@163.com
Http://www.jnhqzz.com.cn
Main Products: Castings and machine tool parts
Material: Grey iron, ductile iron
Application: Machine tool, heavy machinery, engineering machinery

Ji`nan Huaqing Foundry Co., Ltd. is a comprehensive enterprise integrating resin sand casting, clay sand casting, machining, equipment manufacturing, scientific research, production and trade. It has advance casting technique methods, such as welding, CO₂ semi-automatic gas shielded welding process and argon shielded arc welding, and sophisticated facilities like melting furnace, annealing furnace, shot blast machine, lathe, punch, drilling machine, milling machine, grider, etc. Through sophisticated technology, excellent professional personnel and strict quality management system, we’ll provide the best service to all customers based on the business principle of people-oriented, customers first and innovation. We sincerely hope cooperate with you!

Jiangshanhu Precision Casting Co., Ltd.
Address: No.121 Hejiashan, Jiangshan city, China 324100
Tel: +86-570-324101
Fax: +86-570-324102
E-mail: info@fsc86.com
Http://www.foundry-suppliers.com
Jiangsu Huaye Technology Co., Ltd.

Address: Jiangsu Province, China 214533
Tel: +86-523-8468 9488-811
Fax: +86-523-8466 8666
E-mail: okyangqiaolin@163.com
Http: www.hytg.cn

Main Products: Sink, hearth and stabilizer rolls, radiant tubes and other related products such as reforming and cracking tubes, trays, baskets, mesh belts, chain plates, heat rails, slide rods and walking beams

Material: Gray iron, ductile iron, malleable iron, vermicular cast iron, alloy cast iron, alloy steel, carbon steel, alloy, aluminum, zinc alloy, copper alloy

Application: Metallurgy, electricity, petrochemistry, mine, aerospace, heat-treatment and military industry

The products of the company include fittings of rock drills, switches, automobiles, valves, cement and mining machinery. The company develops products of top quality and good performance to meet the needs of customers. Efficient after-sale service and customer-oriented principle embody the management idea of the company: existence through quality, development through service.

By sticking to the target-cultivating first-class talents, producing first-rate products and offering first-grade service as well as the management strategy-competiting first-grade service in the market and deciding in the factory, the company will progress positively in the fierce market competition.
sand casting

公司特长：从冶炼到精密铸造、离心铸管、冷拔无缝管、轧钢、拉丝的先进设备和技术，具有单件从0.5kg-4000kg的生产能力

单件重量范围：最小0.5 kg 至最大 4000 kg
单件产品尺寸：最小 80 mm 至最大 1500 mm

机加工能力：车床，铣削机，磨床，数控机床
Machining equipment：Lathes, milling machines, drill presses, Boring machines, CNC grinding machines

热处理能力：月生产能力 800 吨
Heat treatment: Supply ability, 800 tons per months

成立时间：2003 年

江苏华冶科技有限公司地处长江经济开发区，南邻苏州、无锡、常州，东距上海，西距南京，世界第四、中国第一的江阴长江大桥贯穿靖江、京沪高速、宁肯通高速公路穿境而过，水陆交通十分方便。

本厂始建于一九七六年，经多年的发展，现已拥有员工400余人，工程技术人员近五十人，占地面积4万平方米，建筑面积2.5万平方米，是高温耐热耐磨钢及高温合金产品的加工生产基地，拥有从冶炼到精密铸造、离心铸管、冷拔无缝管、轧钢、拉丝的先进设备和技术，具有单件从0.5kg-4000kg的生产能力。企业集科研、生产、营销于一体，产品质保体系健全，通过了ISO9002国际质量体系认证，确保产品在每一道工序的每个工位“零缺陷”生产。企业秉承“品质、服务、创新”的经营理念，以优质产品为载体，实现我们“竭尽所能服务于社会”的宗旨。

江苏华冶科技有限公司
Jiangsu Huaye Technology Co., Ltd.
地址: 江苏淮安市淮安区经济开发区 223200
Add: Huaian Economic Development Zone, Huaian, Jiangsu 223200
Tel: +86-517-8586 6633
Fax: +86-517-8515 1111
E-mail: dq97204@163.com
Http://www.ybm.com.cn

主营产品: 汽车刹车盘
Main Products: Brake disc for cars

材质类型: HT250
Material: HT250

应用领域: 汽车业
Application: Automobile

铸造工艺: 树脂砂、粘土砂，东久线
Casting Technique: Resin sand casting, clay sand casting, Dongjiu production line

单件重量范围: 最小 1 kg 至最大 200 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 50 mm 至最大 500 mm
机加工能力：15条生产线、日产8000片
Machining equipment: 15 production lines, 8,000 pcs/day
成立时间：2007年
Established in 2007
国际认证：TS16949
International certification: TS16949

江苏意奔玛机械有限公司坐落于周恩来总理的故乡---江苏省淮安市楚州区，机械公司隶属于中国•意奔玛集团。

公司由中国•意奔玛集团于2006年投资1.2亿元建立，拥有绿化环保的现代化厂房，总面积65337m²，建筑总面积36727m²。是一家专业生产汽车刹车盘系列产品以及各种铸造件产品的集研发、生产、销售于一体的制造公司。公司配备了检测设备28台套次，其中全自动光电发射光谱分析仪、高频红外碳硫分析仪、金属元素数显自动分析仪、大型金相图像分析仪、60T万能材料试验机、铸前铁水量量检测设备等检测手段具有国际和国内的先进水平，可依照国际标准对生铁、废钢、焦炭、硅铁、锰铁、原砂、膨润土、煤粉等原材料与在制品及成品进行必要的成份检测。

在生产工艺方面：砂芯原料采用经三回程烘干砂机烘干的天然SiO₂砂，由先进的冷芯制作设备加工成为高精度、高强度的砂芯；引进日本先进的AMF-Ⅲ砂型自动造型生产线2条，运用目前为止本行业最先进的潮模煤粉砂双层浇注工艺方式，以7吨/小时的两班制外冷配水幕除尘环保型冲天炉熔炼工艺为主，1吨和3吨熔化电炉熔炼为辅，运用国际先进的全自动光电发射光谱分析仪对产品材料进行准确快速的分析，并及时以6吨保温电炉对铁水进行双联组份调质，使浇注的铁水符合材质要求，确保铸造的金相组织及机械性能符合技术指标要求；材质合格的铁水浇注到铸型中，冷却后形成铸件，再由抛丸机及其它方式的清理后，通过数控车床的粗、精加工，经动、静平衡的测试。

公司具有国际现代的科学管理体制，形成了高效有序严密的生产经营指挥系统，现已筹备各项前期工作，迎接德国莱茵公司人员来公司审核国际质量管理体系ISO/TS16949:2002体系认证，使公司管理体系和世界大公司接轨。

我公司将继续发扬艰苦创业的精神，在集团公司的带领下，以制造更安全、更优质的汽车配件为己任，发挥人员和信息的能动作用，把客户对质量和服务的期望，把员工幸福生活对公司的寄托作为公司基础管理工作和企业发展的重要基石，不断提高公司整体市场竞争力。

Jiangsu YBM Machinery Co., Ltd. is located in Chuzhou District, Huaian in Jiangsu Province—hometown of Premier Zhou Enlai, and it belongs to the China • YBM group.

The company was built by the China • YBM group in 2006 with an investment of 120 million Yuan. With environment-friendly modernized workshops, it covers an area of 65,337 square meters and the construction area is 36,727 square meters. It is a professional producer of automobile brake disc products and all kinds of casting products, integrating R&D, production, manufacturing, and sales as one. The company is equipped with 28 sets of testing equipment, including automatic photoelectric emission spectrum analyzer, high frequency infrared carbon sulfur analyzer, metal element digital automatic analyzer, Metallographic analyzer, 60T universal material testing machine, furnace hot metal quality management system and other detection facilities with international and domestic advanced level. With the equipment, it can detect the necessary ingredients like the pig iron, scrap, coke, ferrosilicon, ferromanganese, sand, bentonite, coal and other raw materials in process and finished products in accordance with international standards.

In the aspect of production technique, the sand core is made from dried natural SiO₂ sand which is handled by three return sand drying machine, and then processed into the sand core of high precision and high intensity by advanced cold core making equipment. It introduces 2 advanced Japanese AMF-Ⅲ sand automatic molding lines and adopts the most advanced wet mold powder sand double pouring process. Reply mainly on 7T/hour shifts water cooling water curtain dust environmental protection type cupola melting technology while 1T and 3t melting furnaces subsidiray, it uses the international advanced automatic photoelectric emission spectrum analyzer to analyze the products materials in the accurate and rapid way, and timely applys 6T heat-holding furnace for double component of conditioning on hot metal, to make pouring molten iron meet the material requirements and ensure that the microstructure and mechanical properties of castings accord with the technical requirements. While pouring molten into the mold and cooled after formation, castings will be cleaned up by the shot blasting machine and other means, then tested through the rough and finishing CNC lathe, as well as the dynamic and static balance.

The company has international modern scientific management system and forms a production and business operation command system of efficient and orderly tight. Now the preliminary work is well prepared, we are looking forward to meeting guests from Germany Rhine to audit the international quality management system certification of ISO/TS16949:2002, in order to keep pace with big companies all around the world.

Our company will continue to carry forward the spirit of...
pioneering with painstaking efforts. Under the leadership of the company, we’ll create a more secure and high-quality auto parts. Based on the customers’ expectations of quality and service and the staff’s expectation for happy life sustenance, we’ll continuously improve the overall market competitiveness of the company.

晋城市兴达铸件有限公司
Jincheng Xingda Casting Co., Ltd.

地址: 山西省晋城市泽州县巴公镇三村 048002
Add: Third Village, Bagong Town, Zezhou County, Jincheng, Shanxi, China 048002

Tel: +86-137 0056 9367
Fax: +86-356 3871 122
E-mail: chenjiande70@163.com

Http://www.jcxdzj.cn

主营产品: 配置类、前支座、箱体类
Main Products: Counter weight, front support, housing, etc.

材质类型: 灰铁、球墨铸铁
Material: Gray iron, nodular cast iron

应用领域: 农业机械、工程机械
Application: Agricultural machinery, engineering machinery

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand mould casting

单件重量范围: 最小 0.5 kg 至最大 1400 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 80 mm 至最大 1600 mm

成立时间: 1986年

国际认证: ISO/TS16949

晋城市兴达铸件有限公司系山西省晋城市一家铸造与机加工一体的民营企业, 成立于1986年, 占地面积55000 ㎡, 现有员工850余人。

公司始终奉行: “信誉第一，质量上乘，客户至上，开拓创新，追求卓越”的经营理念，恪守: 遵守法律、履行社会责任、保护环境的行为准则。目前公司已具备生产灰铁、球墨铸铁5万吨的能力并配有4500㎡的机加工车间, 产品60%出口欧美国家和地区,获得美国约翰迪尔公司(亚太区)优秀供应商称号。

2013年投资新建迪砂水平造型线及自动喷漆线, 预计2014年6月份正式投产。

Established in 1986, JINCHENG XINGDA Casting Co., Ltd. is a private-owned enterprise which integrate casting and machining together. It locates in Jincheng Shanxi province covering an area of 55,000 ㎡, with employees of over 850.

The enterprise persists in the principle of “Quality first, Clients supreme” and insists on the codes of conduct of adhering to law, fulfilling the social responsibility and protecting environment.

The annual production capability is 50,000 tons of castings in gray iron and ductile iron. And the machining shop takes up 4,500㎡. 60% of our products are exported to Europe and America, and we have been rewarded “Asia-Pacific Excellent Supplier” by John Deere U.S.A.

In 2013, we invest RMB 100 million on DISA horizontal moulding line and automatic painting line, which will put into operation in June 2014.
种钢铸件、冶金设备大型铸件等产品板块，以及各类合金钢延伸产品。2009年，晋西集团投资1.8亿元对公司实施了技术改造，2011年7月全面完成技术改造后，公司的装备能力和工艺技术达到了国内领先水平，形成了年产3万吨以上铸钢件的生产能力，可生产0.5公斤-25吨各种碳钢、合金钢及特殊钢产品，是公司成为集机械化、自动化、智能化为一体的资源节约型、质量效益型企业。

2009年，公司拥有各类设备设施350余台，主要设备有：AF-20t炼钢电弧炉、5t炼钢电弧炉、LF-20t钢包精炼炉各一台，酯硬化水玻璃砂铸造生产线3条，移动式自动混砂机3台，铸造用下芯机器人3套，冷芯盒、热芯盒、壳芯射芯机多台，连续式热处理生产线1条，全纤维台车式热处理炉3台，机械加工生产线2台，产品装配生产线2条。

公司是国家一级理化计量单位，通过了GS/T19001-2000-ISO9001:2000质量体系认证和国家级计量检测体系确认，建立了独立完整的检测系统，保证了产品质量管理体系的良好运行。

Jinxi Industry Group Co. Ltd. Baotou Branch, as a manufacturing complex integrated with steel smelting, casting, machining process, general assembly, is one of the specified supplier of railroad car accessories for National Railway Ministry. Over the years, the company vigorously implements Core Business Plus Multi-Variant product development strategy, that is to set railway car accessories as major business, together with components fabrication for heavy duty truck, coal mining machinery and so on, then achieved the product family, like coupler, yoke, buffer, re-track device, bolster, side frame, cast steel wheels bogies core for draft gear and steering frame, castings for heavy duty truck, mining machine, engineering equipment, metallurgical facilities, and even various alloy steel extension product.

In 2009, Jin Xi Group invested RMB 180 million for the company modernization. After July 2011, the firm shall have the state of art technology and production facilities available. Her production capacity shall further expanded to 30,000 tons of various casting steel products. Their weight ranges from 0.5 tons up to 25 tons in carbon steel and special steel. Thereafter, company shall truly become a resource-saving, quality and economy efficiency enterprises integrated with mechanization, automation and intelligent.

The company now has 350 sets of various production equipment available, it include mainly:

- One set of Electric Arc Furnace in 5ton working capacity
- One set of ladle furnace in 20ton working capacity
- Three production lines for ester cured silicon sand casting plant
- Three sets of mobile sand mixing machine
- Three sets of industrial robots for casting core injection
- Several sets of cold core box, hot core box, shell-core injection machine
- One set of continuous heat treatment furnace
- Three sets of full fiber wagon type heat treatment kiln
- Two production lines for machining operation
- Two production lines for general assembly

Having assessed by GB/T19001-2000-ISO9001:2000 quality system and certified by government level metrology authority, the company is of the First Grade National Metrology firm. Therefore an excellent quality management system can be guaranteed based on her perfect inspection system.

乐山斯堪纳机械制造有限公司
Leshan Scana Machinery Co., Ltd.
地址：四川省乐山市沙湾区 614900
Add: Shawan, Leshan City, Sichuan, China 614900
Tel: +86-833-3445 802
Fax: +86-833-3441 566
E-mail: 47904561@qq.com
Http://www.scana.no

主营产品：专业从事铸造轧辊和铸钢件制造
Main Products: Manufacture and supply rolls and steel castings

材质类型：大中型高铬钢、高速钢、（改进型）高镍铬、（改进型）高镍铬、特殊合金铸钢、合金球铁、合金半钢、铬钼钢及复合半钢等材质的轧辊和辊环产品以及各类优质铸钢件
Material: large-medium sized rolls and sleeves, with a wide range from high-chromium steel, high-speed steel, (enhanced) high chromium iron, (enhanced) high nicki-chromium, special alloy steel, alloy adamite, graphite steel and composite adamite etc., and various types of steel castings.

应用领域：热轧板（带）轧机及万能轧机和造船、钢结构建筑、石油勘探、汽轮机制造
Application: For hot-rolled plate (strip) mills and universal
乐山斯堪纳机械制造有限公司专业从事铸造轧辊和铸钢件制造与供应业务，年产品生产能力 30000 吨。公司拥有先进的生产，检测设备和工艺技术，产品制作的全过程均实现了程序控制。公司拥有百余各类高中级专业激人员，为稳定和提高产品质量不断开发新产品奠定了坚实的基础。公司产品已批量出口至美国，挪威，印度，新加坡，马来西亚，台湾等多个国家和地区。公司将致力成为中国领先的轧辊制造和供应商之一，以不断向国内外广大客户提供满意的产品和服务。

Leshan Scana Machinery Co., Ltd. specializes in manufacturing and supplying rolls and steel castings with annual production capacity of 30,000 tons. The company has advanced production and testing equipment and modern process technology. The production is controlled by general QA programs. The company has hundreds of senior and intermediate professional engineers, and formed a solid foundation for stable and continuous improvement of product quality and continuous development of new products. The company’s products have been exported in batches to the United States, Norway, India, Singapore, Malaysia, Taiwan and other countries and regions. The company will strive to become one of Chinese leading roll manufacturers and suppliers, in order to provide customers at home and abroad with satisfactory products and services.

辽宁福鞍重工股份有限公司
Liaoning Fu-An Heavy Industry Co., Ltd.
地址：中国辽宁省鞍山市千山区鞍郑路 8 号 114016
Add: No.8 Anzheng Road, Qianshan District, Anshan City, Liaoning Province, China 114016
Tel: +86-412-8437 600
Fax: +86-412-8492 116
E-mail: sp1422@163.com
http://www.lnfa.com.cn
主营产品：上冠、下环、转轮体、阀体、活门、叶片、汽缸（内缸/外缸）、火电阀体、行星架、破碎机、轮带、渣罐及轨道交通产品等。

Main Products: Crown, Band, Runner hub, Valve, plug, Blade, Inner/Outer Casing, CRV/MSV/CV casing, Planet carrier, Crusher, Live ring, Slag ladle, transportation etc.

材质类型: 碳钢、硅锰钢、超低碳不锈钢、低合金钢、超临界钢、超超临界钢、亚临界钢等
Material: Carbon steel, SiMn steel, Super-low-carbon stainless steel, Low alloy steel, Supercritical steel, Ultra supercritical steel, Subcritical steel, and etc.

应用领域: 火电、水电、风电、核电、船舶、矿山、冶金、轨道交通等行业
Application: Thermal power, hydro power, wind power, nuclear power, Marine, Mine, Metallurgy, transportation, and etc.

铸造工艺: 碱性酚醛树脂砂铸造工艺
Casting Technique: Alkaline phenolic resin sand casting technique

公司特长: 能源电力产品（火电、水电、风电、核电）、轨道交通产品、矿山机械产品、水泥回转窑产品等
Company specialty: Power products (thermal power, hydro power, wind power, nuclear power), transportation products (truck frame), mining machinery products, cement rotary kilns products, and etc.

单件重量范围: 最小 0.2 t 至最大 130t
Single Product Weight Range: From 0.2 t to 130t

单件产品尺寸: 最小 1m 至最大 10m
Single Product Size: From 1m to 10m

机加工能力: 立车加工最大直径 17m, 高度 6.3m, 起重能力 250t; 镗床最长 24m, 起重能力 500t; 数控龙门铣，最大尺寸 18m*5m，最大载重能力 500t。
Machining equipment:
Vertical lathe: φ17m (Max. Diameter), 6.3m(Max. Height), 250t (Max. loading capacity); Boring machine: 24m (Max. Length), 500t (Max. loading capacity); CNC vertical lathe: 18m*5m (Max. Dimension), 500t (Max. loading capacity).

热处理能力: 12 座台车式热处理窑，最大尺寸为 10*10*4m，载重能力 300t。热处理产品最大高度 5.2m。
Heat treatment: 12 sets of car-bottom heat treatment furnace with the Max. Dimension 10m (L)*10m (W)*4m (H) and the Max.Loading capacity 300t. The Max. Height of casting that can be heat treated is 5.2m.

成立时间: 2004 年
Company established in 2004

国际认证: ISO14001 环境管理体系
Environmental management system
ISO9001 质量管理体系
Quality management system
ISO 18001 职业健康安全管理体系

SC Tel: +86-532-8380 5316 Fax: +86-532-8380 5156 info@fsc86.com www.fsc86.com
Panjin Tiangong Precision Casting Co., Ltd.

Occupational Health Safety Management System

Panjin Fu-An Heavy Industry Co., Ltd. is a company who produces all kinds of steel castings from 0.2t to 130t. Our production capacity is 18,000 tons/year.

For now, we supply castings to the following foreign companies all the year round: GE water & power, GET, GE Oil & Gas, Toshiba, Mitsubishi, Alstom, Siemens, Voith, Man Diesel & Turbo, BHEL, Danieli, FL Smidth, and etc.

Main Products: Railway Accessories, Auto Parts, Machinery Accessories, Pump Accessories, Metal Pipe Fittings, Kitchen Hardware, Architectural Decoration, Heat-resistant steel casting, Dual-phase Steel Casting, Copper alloy casting

Material: Carbon steel, Aluminum alloy, Copper alloy, stainless steel, Alloy cast iron alloy steel

Application: Railway fittings, automobile fittings, mine machinery fittings, valve, pump body in petrochemical industry, Many fields of marine hardware, military equipment and electric power fittings, etc.

铸造工艺：熔模铸造、陶瓷芯铸造

Casting Technique: Investment casting, ceramic core casting

单件数量范围：最小 0.1 kg 至最大 100 kg
单件产品尺寸：最小 10 mm 至最大 1200 mm

机械加工能力：数控车床 1 台、铣床 1 台、攻丝机 1 台、普通车床 1 台

Machining equipment: 1 numerical controlled lathe, 1 milling machine, 1 tapping machine, 1 set of ordinary lathe

成立时间：2007 年

Tel: +86-532-3830 5316 Fax: +86-532-3830 5156 info@fsc86.com www.fsc86.com
Panjin TianGong Precision Casting Co., Ltd. is located in the north of Liaozhong Bay of Bohai Sea, in the beautiful Liaohai Delta of Panjin city, with strategic location and developed transport. It is 9km from the company to PAN-HAI-YING Highway, 25km to Panjin Railway Station, 20km to Panjin Port and 140km to Shenyang Taoxian International Airport. TianGong is specialized in producing precision castings in stainless steel, heat-resistant steel, wear-resistant steel, dual-phase steel, carbon steel, copper alloy, aluminum alloy and so on.

The company covers an area of about 13,000 square meters and now has 105 employees. It has three production lines: one silica sol precision casting line, one composite shell precision casting line and one heat-resistant steel casting line. The total monthly production amount is 150T. The main equipment covers 2 Taiwan Yijing high voltage wax injection machines, 3 low voltage wax injection machines, 1 large cantilever wax injection machine, 1 German OBLF direct-reading spectrometer for on-the-spot sample analysis, 1 German screw air compressor, 4 medium frequency furnaces, 2 electric roasting furnaces, 1 tunnel kiln, 1 well type heat treatment furnace, 3 automatic catenary drying lines and 1 automatic sanding and hardening system. The products are applied to railway parts, auto parts, mining machinery parts, pump valves, petrochemical, shipping hardware, military parts, power parts and so forth. TianGong keeps close cooperation with companies from Europe, Japan and South Korea.


Tiangong follows the quality policy of "Strict Management, Top Quality, Satisfactory Products," the work style of "Do Things Right Conscientiously, Do Things Well Wholeheartedly; Rigorous Management, Constant Improvement," and the employment concept of "Attract Staff by Career, Motivate Staff by Payment, Gather Staff by Integrity, Retain Staff by Affection, Touch Staff by Sense, Convince Staff by Reasoning." Tiangong thinks in users’ view. It is favored by customers by good faith and works jointly with customers for mutual benefit and common development.

Our products are valued as trustworthy products and are well commented by customers. We sincerely welcome you to work together with us for technical cooperation and product development. We are willing to make new friends and will not forget our old friends. Let’s work hand in hand for a better future!
主营产品：灰铁及球铁铸件、泵体、泵盖、管道泵、轴承体、电机接头、电机端盖等
Main Products: Pump body and cover, pipeline pump, bearing body, motor connector, motor end cover, etc.

材质类型：灰铁、球铁
Material: Grey iron, ductile iron

应用领域：泵阀行业、通用机械
Application: Pump & valve, general machinery

铸造工艺: 砂型或树脂砂铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting and resin sand casting

公司特长: 主要产品: 灰铁及球铁铸件、泵体、电机接头等

单件重量范围: 最小 10 kg 至最大 2000 kg

机加工能力: 数控车床 10 台、大、小普通车床 20 台、数控镗床 2 台、单柱及双柱立车各 1 台、铣床 2 台、钻床 8 台、水压试验机 2 台、电动试压泵 2 台、硬度测试仪 1 台、光谱分析仪 1 台、化验室 1 座、树脂砂生产线一套、造型机 6 台、混砂机 2 台、抛丸机 2 台、空压机 2 台等

热处理能力: 外协
Heat treatment: Outsourcing

成立时间: 1958 年

国际认证: ISO9001:2008 国际管理体系。

公司银行信誉等级为 AAA 级，多次被威海市政府、乳山市政府授予“市级文明单位”、“连续四届“诚信单位五十佳”、“科普文明示范单位”、“纳税先进企业”、“劳动关系和谐企业”、“威海市科技型中小企业”等荣誉称号。公司还获得了国家知识产权局颁发的实用新型和外观产品专利证书，并成为阿里巴巴 7 年诚信通会员。公司还与国内多所高校开展了产学研合作，进行新产品开发与技术服务。

泵类产品、灰铁铸件、球铁铸件年产量可达 5000 多吨，主要有泵体、泵盖、管道泵、轴承体、电机接头等系列。可根据客户要求进行铸造、加工。多年来铸件产品远销美国、德国及欧洲等国家，并成为国际出口 A 级供应商。

2010 年公司新上一套树脂砂生产线，其具有生产率高，生产成本降低，安全性强，维修方便，公司还为铸造车间配备了混砂机、造型机、起重机、抛丸机等设备。公司铸造用原材料全部选用质量达标的合格材料。

Rushan Risheng Machinery Manufacture Co., Ltd. is located at No.82 Rizhao Road, Rushan City Industrial Park, Shandong. Its foundry branch is located at No.21 Haifeng Road, Rushan.

The company is located in the south of Jiaodong Peninsula and adjacent to Weihai at east, Yantai at north, Qingdao at West and Yellow Sea at south. It is close to mountains and ocean and it has remarkable scenery, pleasant weather and convenient transportation.

Established in 1958, the company was a designated equipment manufacturer by National Light Industry Department. Since reformed in 1998, there are now 160 employees including 28 engineering technicians. The company covers an area of over 50,000sqm and has 220 sets of large and medium-sized equipment. The main products are alcohol equipment, chemical equipment and pump products. It is an export-oriented enterprise integrating production, machining with package. The company has a number of science and technology, production, management personnel with innovative spirit and team spirit. It also has leading domestic mechanical processing and testing equipment. The company implements modern management mode and fully carries out ISO9001:2008 international management system.

The bank credit level of the company is AAA and has been awarded many honorary titles like Municipal Civilization Unit, Top 50 Credit Enterprises, Tax Advanced Enterprise, Harmonious Labor Relations Enterprise, etc. It also obtains Utility Model Patent Certificate issued by State Intellectual Property Office and has been a credit
membership of Alibaba for 7 years. Moreover, the company cooperates with several universities to carry out research, develop new products and technology.

The annual output of pump parts, grey iron and ductile iron parts can reach 5,000 tons, covering pump body and cover, pipeline pump, bearing body, motor connector, motor end cover, etc. Its products have been exported to America, Germany and some European countries over the years.

In 2010, the company brought in a new resin sand production line which greatly improved production efficiency and reduced the cost. Also, the company equips the foundry shop with many advanced facilities such as sand mixer, mold-making machine, crane, and shot blasting machine. And the raw materials for casting are all qualified materials.

**Shandong Juzhou Metal Materials Co., Ltd.**

Address: Fulai Industrial Park, Juxian County, Rizhao, Shandong Province 276511

Tel: +86-633-7882 788
Fax: +86-633-7770 220
E-mail: haoyanzhi@126.com

Http://www.juzhoumetal.com

Main Products: The production of machinery accessories (vehicles beams, excavator driving gear, loader shovel plate, harvesters machinery, etc)

Material: Ductile iron castings, alloy castings, alloy steel, heat-resistant, wear-resistant castings of metal materials, etc.

Application: Our products are widely used in electricity, metallurgy, chemicals, iron and steel, engineering machinery, heavy machinery, vehicles, energy and mining.

Casting Technique: sand casting, mud mold casting

Our company’s annual manufacturing capacity is 100,000 tons with various production equipments like IF induction electric furnace, heating treatment electric furnace, large press and machining center, new automatic molding line and the IMF core making equipment, adopting the new modified water glass self-hardening sand, tidal membrane sand, EPC molding process, realizing automatic batching, automatic sand mixing, infrared remote control and sand processing cycle regeneration of repeated use.

**Company owns advanced and complete testing equipment including configuration German Spike FSQ direct reading spectrometer, USA (CimCore) STINGER Iii series of flexible measurement system, the German Leica metallographic microstructure analysis system and other advanced detection equipment. We mainly produce high temperature resistant steel castings used in heavy vehicles, construction machinery parts, electricity power,
metallurgical and chemicals industries. Our products are mainly used to export, while supporting the domestic heavy machinery, such as electricity, metallurgy, building materials, chemicals, mining and other industries. The company focuses on creating Chinese leading enterprise of heavy environmental protection equipment and wear-resistant materials. Our company has won universal praise of domestic and foreign customers with good quality, good reputation and perfect after-sales service.

山东双轮股份有限公司
Shandong Shuanglun Co., Ltd.
地址: 山东省威海市环翠省级旅游度假区东鑫路 6 号 264200
Add: 6 Dongxin Road, Huancui Province-level Tourist Resort, Weihai, 264200 China
Tel: +86-631-5785 380
Fax: +86-631-5785 382
E-mail: ghq1215@126.com
Http://www.shaunglunpumps.com
主营产品: 泵阀类
Main Products: Pump and valve class
材质类型: 球铁、灰铁、碳钢、双相不锈钢、合金钢、耐热钢、超低碳双相不锈钢 (316LN)
Material: Ductile iron, grey iron, carbon steel, duplex stainless steel, alloy steel, heat-resistant steel, ultra-low carbon duplex stainless steel (316LN)
应用领域: 泵阀行业
Application: Pump valve industry
铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting
公司特长: 擅长生产泵类铸件, 重点面向高端市场
单件重量范围: 最小 10 kg 至最大 12000 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 200mm 至最大 4000mm
机加工能力: 有
Machining equipment: Available
成立时间: 2009 年

山西华德冶铸有限公司
Shanxi Huade Smelting & Casting Co., Ltd.
地址: 山西省临汾市大阳镇靳里村 041000
Add: Jinli, Dayang Town, Yaodu District, Shanxi Province, China 041000
Tel: +86-357-3275 200
Fax: +86-357-327 5200
E-mail: jwd_trade@163.com
Http://www.shanxihuade.com
主营产品: 机械桥壳、配重
Main Products: Axle housing, counter weight
材质类型: 球铁、灰铁
Material: QT, HT
应用领域: 工程机械、农业机械、石油机械
Application: Engineering machinery, agricultural machinery, petroleum machinery
铸造工艺: V 法、消失模、迪砂、铁膜覆砂
Casting Technique: V casting, lost-foam casting, DISA, Iron-based coated sand casting
公司特长: 配重、桥壳
单件重量范围: 最小 2 kg 至最大 20000 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 10 mm 至最大 600 mm
机加工能力: 有
Machining equipment: Available
成立时间: 2007 年
国际认证: ISO14001、9001、18001

山西华德冶铸有限公司成立于 2007 年 5 月 18 日, 企业注册资本 3000 万元人民币，由山西经纬达贸易公司和德国 Mech Tech 公司共同投资兴建。公司以生产工程机械配件和汽车零部件为主, 产品主要有: 叉车、起重机、装载机、港口正面吊、挖掘机等机械零件。公司现有员工 460 名, 年生产能力 6 万吨。2012 年生产总产值 2 亿元，出口创汇 3000 万美元。是山西省优秀合资企业和重点出口企业。

公司引进了 "V" 法铸造生产线、消失模生产线、铁膜覆砂生产线、迪砂生产线。建立了特大异形铸件生产线。现具备年产量 6 万吨铸件的生产能力，最大单件重量可达 20 吨。大件产品的生产填补了国内市场的空白，在铸造行业具有较强的市场竞争力。

Shuanglun cast steel business division affiliated to Shandong Shuanglun Co., Ltd. covers nearly 40 thousand square meters. Its leading products are pressure-bearing steel material castings of pump and valve, with 2000 tons designed annual production capacity. The maximum weight per piece: cast iron pieces 12 tons, cast steel 10 tons and ultra-low carbon stainless steel pieces 10 tons.
Shanxi Huade Smelting & Casting Co., Ltd. was established on May 18th 2007 and has registered capital of RMB 30 million. It was invested jointly by Shanxi Jingweida Trading Company and German Mech Tech Company. The company specializes in producing engineering machinery accessories and auto parts, mainly are forklift, crane, loader, tractor, excavator, harbor front crane and other mechanical parts. There are now 460 employees and the annual production ability is 60,000 tons. The total output value in 2012 was RMB 200 million and the foreign exchange-earning was USD 30 million.

The company brings in V casting production line, lost-foam casting production line, Iron-based coated sand casting production line and DISA production line. It has established super special casting production line. The company’s annual production capability can reach 60,000 tons and the maximum single piece weight is 20 tons. Large castings we produced fill in gaps in domestic market, which makes it more competitive in foundry field.

Our main clients are some World top 500 enterprise and other famous companies, such as Sumitomo Monaco, Korean OCI, American Nissan, German ATLAS, German KOMATSU, Japanese Saito, Shanghai Hyster and China Yituo Group Corporation Limited.

台州市陈氏铜业有限公司
Taizhou Chen’S Copper Co., Ltd.
地址：浙江省温岭市松门镇松门东南工业区 317511
Add: Southeast Industrial Park, Songmen Town, Wenling City, Zhejiang 317511
Tel: +86-576-8662 3196
Fax: +86-576-8662 3200
E-mail: zmq@cncsty.com lhx@cncsty.com
http://www.cncsty.com/

主营产品：水表壳、水表配件、阀门配件、泵体、接管螺母
Main Products: Water meter case, water meter fittings, valve parts, pump body, connector

材质类型: 青铜
Material: Bronze

材料应用领域：汽车业、泵阀行业、管及管件、水处理
Application: Valve, connector, water treatment

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting

产品名称：砂型铸造
Product Name: Sand casting

单件尺寸: 最小 10 mm 至最大 600 mm
Single piece size: Minimum 10 mm to maximum 600 mm

机加工能力：三轴联动 CNC5 台、CN120 台、台湾钰麒专用机床 8 台、密封测试机 12 台
Maching equipment: 5 set CNC, 120set CN, 8 SET special CN

热处理能力: 无
Heat treatment: None

成立时间: 1982年
Established time: 1982
machinery components.

Our motto is “Deliver Solutions for Our Customers at Competitive Cost.” Here are just a few key benefits that Chen’s Copper can provide to your company.

- ISO 9001 registered facility (108,000-square-foot), with annual output production capacity of 3,000 tons, serves your project. You can count on our delivery.
- Rapid turnaround from your designs into samples shortens your new product development timeline. When you provide us with precise engineering drawings, we will provide you a comprehensive project quote in as short as one week.
- Logistics support directly from our local and international service teams stationed in North America, Europe, and Japan makes your supply chain management an easy task.
- Efficient operation and lean manufacturing practice in our end translates to competitive price for your products and profitability for your company.

Having a long-term and successful track record in partnering with some of the world’s largest and most successful OEMs, we expand our great service to you. Whatever your requirements maybe, Chen’s Copper stands ready to meet and exceed your expectations.

唐山华信铸造厂
Tangshan Huaxin Foundry Factory

地址: 唐山市丰润区小屯工业区 064000
Add: Xiaotun Industrial Zone, Fengrun Area, Tangshan City, Hebei 064000
Tel: +86-315-5181 018 159 3315 1688
Fax: +86-315-5189 298
E-mail: 24428314@qq.com

主营产品: 轮扣、轮牌、以及各种机械铸件
Main Products: Wheel buckle, wheel and all kinds of machinery parts

材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁、可锻铸铁、合金铸铁、合金钢、碳钢
Material: Grey iron, ductile iron, malleable cast iron, alloy cast iron, alloy steel, carbon steel

应用领域: 汽车业、摩托车、机床工具、重型机械、工程机械、建筑机械、农用机械、纺织机械、通用机械、钢铁冶金、船舶工业
Application: Automobile, motorbike, machine tool, heavy machinery, engineering machinery, construction machinery, agricultural machinery, textile machinery, general machinery, ferrous metallurgy, shipbuilding industry

铸造工艺: 砂型铸造、金属型铸造
Casting Technique: Sand casting, permanent casting

公司特点: 覆膜砂铸造

单件重量范围: 最小 0.1 kg 至最大 40 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 20 mm 至最大 600 mm

机加工能力: CNC
Machining equipment: CNC

热处理能力: t5, t6
Heat treatment: t5 and t6

成立时间: 2005 年
Established in 2005,

国际认证: ISO9001:2008

温州盛中石化装备有限公司
Wenzhou Shengzhong Petrochemical Equipment Co., Ltd.

地址: 浙江省瑞安市瑞枫公路 (陶山段) 2888 号 325215
Add: NO.2888, Ruifeng Road (Taoshan Area), Taoshan Town, Ruian City, Zhejiang Province, P.R.China 325215
Tel: +86-577-6546 8888
Fax: +86-577-6546 3555
Mobile: 139 5886 0788
E-mail: szsc@hjzjz.com
Http://www.hjzjz.com

主营产品: 阀门类加工成品
Main Products: Valve products

材质类型: 碳钢、不锈钢
Material: Carbon steel, stainless steel

应用领域: 石油、化工、管道、燃气、机械等行业
Application: Petroleum, chemical industry, pipeline, gas, machinery and other industries

铸造工艺: 复合工艺、硅溶胶工艺
Casting Technique: Composite technology, process of
silica sol

Company specialty: Ball valves, mechanical castings
Weight range: Minimum 1 kg to maximum 120 kg
Product size range: Minimum 50 mm to maximum 600 mm

Machining capacity: 250,000 / year
Heat treatment: 6,000 tons / year

Company founded: 2003
International certification: German Rhein certification, SGS certification

Our company was established in November 2003 and put into production in December 2004, which passed the ISO9001 quality system certification. So far, it has initially realized large-scale production, modern management, globalization of business management and systematization of quality assurance.

The company has the registration capital of 10 million Yuan, the total assets of 30 million Yuan. The first phase accounts for 10000 square meters and the covered space is 8500 square meters; about second stage project occupies 40000 square meters, a construction area of 38000 square meters, and with more than 400 employees, 11 professionals, 2 senior engineers and 5 engineers. Facilities are all in readiness, including 210 sets various casting equipment.

According to our own product features and the technical characteristic, specialized production each kind of valve, pumps, auto parts, motorcycle parts, marine parts, hardware, engineering machinery accessories and other precision castings. The annual production of each kind of carbon steel casting is 5000 tons and the stainless steel casting 2000 tons, the product which mainly sells to petrochemical, chemical, ships, automobile, electric power, metallurgy industry and so on. Along with the improvement of product quality and the technology, there are quite partial products export to the European and American market.

At present the company uses the advanced silicon melt rubber precision casting craft, compound casting craft and the sodium silicate fine casts the craft, the product quality is stable, the technical content is high, the performance is fine, deeply various profession users’ affection and high praise.

Our company is located in No. 2888 Rui Feng Road, Taoshan town, Ruian City, Zhejiang province which is apart from the Wenzhou downtown 38 kilometers, Ruian center 25 kilometers, 104 state line road 22 kilometers, Wenzhou airport 50 kilometers and the marine terminal 45 kilometers. All in all, the traffic here is extremely convenient.

Technological innovation and scale merits are our enterprise management objectives and targets, which also prompt our company, make great efforts to become a world-class foundry enterprise.

Wholeheartedly welcome merchants who is from home and abroad to discuss commercial opportunity with letter or visiting.
主营产品：美卓和苏钢等耐磨合金钢铸件、铸钢件、德马格等铸铁件、机加工和热处理
Main Products: Wear-resistant alloy steel castings, cast steel parts, cast iron parts, machining and heat treatment

材质类型: HT, QT 和碳钢、低合金钢、耐磨钢
Material: HT, QT, carbon steel, low alloy steel, wear-resistant steel

应用领域: 造船、矿山、采煤、机床和通用件
Application: Ship building, mining, coal mining, machine tool, general parts

铸造工艺: 砂铸
Casting Technique: Sand casting

单件重量范围: 最小 50 kg 至最大 30000 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 1000 mm 至最大 4000 mm

机加工能力: 数控龙门铣、7KA6916 数控镗铣床、5M 数控立车、Z100 激光钻床
Machining equipment: CN Longmen milling machine, 7KA6916 CN boring-milling machine, 5M CN vertical lathe, Z100 drilling machine with jointed arm

热处理能力: 正火、退火和淬火
Heat treatment: Normalizing, annealing, tempering, quenching

成立时间: 1956 年


位于无锡市铸造厂有限公司坐落于无锡市新区鸿山镇机电园鸿运路 200 号，工厂占地面积: 79350m²，公司主要经营灰铸铁件、球墨铸铁件、合金铸铁件；碳素钢件、碳锰钢件及低合金钢件的生产，通过了北京恩格威认证中心的“三标合一”的管理体系认证（ISO9001：2008 质量管理体系认证、ISO14001：2004 环境管理体系认证、GB/T28001-2001 职业健康安全管理体系），在注重产品质量的同时，将环境和职业健康安全也纳入管理体系的重点，同时企业还通过八家船级社认可证书（分别是 BV, CCS, DNV, GL, ABS, RINA, NK 和 LR 船级社）。

公司主要有三个生产车间：铸铁车间、铸钢车间和机加工车间，其中铸铁车间拥有 10 吨、8 吨和 3 吨双炉体中频炉，呋喃树脂砂生产线一条。铸钢车间拥有 8 吨、5 吨电弧炉和 20 吨 LF 精炼炉一台，北京邦尼树脂砂生产线一条。机加工车间拥有完备的机械加工能力，主要设备为卧式车床、立式车床、镗孔机和镗铣床等加工设备。铸件最大重量为 30T，铸件最大重量为 30T。设计年生产能力三万吨铸件。

公司铸钢件主要产品是矿山耐磨件，主要客户有美卓矿机、印尼苏钢和山特维克的圆锥破和颚破铸件，船用铸件（客户包括江南造船厂、扬州大洋、澄西造船、金海重工、东方重工和天津新河船厂等），采煤机械（客户包括无锡盛达机械、江苏华飞等），海工用铸钢件（振华港机南通重齿）、风电用增速箱行星架铸钢件（京机所）等。

2012 年生产铸铁铸钢件共计 8000 吨，销售额 1.2 亿元。

香河亚辉铸造有限公司
Xianghe Yahui Casting Co., Ltd.

地址: 河北省香河县五百户镇西张庄西北 065400
Add: Northwest of Zhangzhuang, West of Wubaihu Town, Xianghe County, Hebei, China 065400

Tel: +86-316-8592 515
Fax: +86-316-8592 516
E-mail: yahuizhuzao@126.com
Http://www.yahuizhuzao.com

主营产品：铸件
Main Products: Castings

材质类型: 灰铸铁、球墨铸铁
Material: Grey iron, ductile iron

应用领域: 汽车配件、通用机械
Application: Auto parts, general machinery

铸造工艺: 粘土砂、树脂砂
Casting Technique: Green sand casting, resin sand casting

单件重量范围: 最小 1 kg 至最大 3000 kg
单件产品尺寸: 最小 40 mm 至最大 3000 mm

机加工能力: 有
Machining equipment: Available

热处理能力: 有
Heat treatment: Available

成立时间: 2005 年

国际认证: 预计在 2013 年年底前通过 TS16949 认证

香河亚辉铸造有限公司是集铸造、热处理、机械加工为一体的实体企业，公司坐落在交通便利的京津中心位置。占地面积 1.5 万平方米，建筑面积 5600 平方米，现有职工 88 人，铸造专业工程师 3 人，检测化验技师 5 人。主要生生产各种铸号的灰铁件、球墨铸铁件、用于汽车配件、通用机械、军工产品等领域。年产铸件 5000 余吨，产品主要销往日本、美国及国内十几个大中城市，产品以质量优、价格廉深受客户好评。

Located at the center of Beijin and Tianjian, Xianghe Yahui Casting Co., LTD is a unity enterprise integrating casting, heat treatment with machining. It covers an area of 15,000sqm, with the construction area of 5,600sqm. There are now 88 workers, 3 professional technicians and 5 inspection and testing personnel. It mainly produces grey iron and ductile iron castings of all brands for auto
浙江工力阀门铸造有限公司
Zhejiang Gongli Valve Casting Co., Ltd.

地址：浙江省永嘉县桥下镇山根村 325106
Add: Shangen Village, Xixi Country, Yongjia, Zhejiang, China 325106

Tel: +86-577-6696 0877
Fax: +86-577-6742 0559
E-mail: gonglicasting@163.com
Http://www.zjgongli.com

主营产品：铸钢件
Main Products: Steel castings

材质类型：碳钢,不锈钢,合金钢
Material: carbon steel, stainless steel and alloy steel

应用领域：阀,机械加工设备,泵,其他机械
Application: Valve, construction machinery, pump, other machinery

铸造工艺：树脂砂铸造,硅溶胶铸造工艺
Casting Technique: Resin sand casting, colloidal silica casting

公司特长：阀门铸件,工程机械铸件,其他机械铸件
Company specialty: Valve casting, construction machinery casting, other machinery casting

单件重量范围：砂铸车间：最小 30kg 至最大 10,000kg
Single weight range: Resin sand casting workshop: min. 30kg, max. 10,000kg

单件产品尺寸：最小 50mm 至最大 5000mm
Single product size: min. 50mm, max. 5000mm

加工能力：卧式加工中心,数控车床,立式车床,镗铣床,摇臂钻床,阀门试压设备
Machining equipment: Horizontal machining center, CNC lathe, Horizontal lathes, vertical lathe, boring and milling machine, drilling machine, valve hydraulic testing machines

热处理能力：退火、正火、调质、回火
Heat treatment: Quenching, Normalizing, Tempering

成立时间：2005 年
Established time: 2005

国际认证：ISO9001:2008 质量管理体系认证，欧盟 PED 认证，中国 TS 认证
International certification: ISO9001:2008 Quality management system, European PED, Chinese TS (Pressure Pipe castings production license)

浙江工力阀门铸造有限公司是一家集铸造、加工为一体的民营企业，公司目前拥有三个车间；一、树脂砂铸造车间，铸件最大重量可达 10000kg; 二、硅溶胶精密铸造车间，铸件最小可做到 0.005kg; 三、机加工车间，拥有各种车床设备，其中包括 2.5 米立式车床，1.8 米卧式车床，1.6 米立式车床，卧式加工中心，数控车床，摇臂钻床，可以为客户提供铸件精加工或者精加工服务，另外我们还可以为阀门企业提供阀门试压服务。

公司坐落于浙江省永嘉县桥下镇山根村，拥有便捷的交通。我们公司拥有全套检测设备和探伤设备，而且我们公司的所有设备每年都会在当地权威检测机构进行校准。不仅如此，我们公司还通过 ISO9001：2008 质量管理体系、PED 认证和 TS 认证。我们公司 80%的铸件产品都是直接或间接出口到欧美发达国家以及东南亚国家。目前我们已成功跻身世界五百强企业日本小松公司的合格供应商行列。

我们诚挚欢迎各国内外客户来我公司进行参观考察，有任何疑问也欢迎来电来函咨询。

Zhejiang Gongli Valve Casting Co., Ltd. is a privately owned company which specializes in the production of steel casting. Our casting technique includes furan resin sand casting and colloidal silica precision casting, besides we have a machining workshop which have complete sets of machining equipment and can provide our customers rough machining and full machining service. Our casting material includes carbon steel, stainless steel and alloy steel. Our company has a very convenient transportation, one hour’s drive from Wenzhou airport and three hours’ drive to Ningbo seaport. We have a complete set of inspection and testing equipment and our equipment are annually inspected by our local authorized organization. More than this, we have passed the certification of ISO9001:2008 quality administration system, PED (castings production license) and Chinese TS (Pressure Pipe castings production license). 80% of our castings are directly or indirectly exported to European countries and other developed countries. Now we have successfully obtained the approval of world top 500 enterprise—Japan Komatsu Company since 2007.

We welcome every domestic and foreign come and visit us; if you have any questions, we welcome your calling or e-mail.

郑州市升铸造有限公司
Zhengzhou Yusheng Casting Co., Ltd.

地址：郑州市巩义市小关镇杜沟工业园区 451272
Add: Dugou Industrial Park, Xiaoguan town, Gongyi, Zhengzhou, Henan 451272

联系人：王莲英
Linkman: Ms. lianying wang

Tel: +86-18638154556
Fax: +86-371-8655 2226

我们公司坐落于郑州市巩义市小关镇杜沟工业园区，位于郑州市西25km，距巩义市区18km，距巩义火车站5km。交通便利，距郑州市及巩义市区20分钟的车程。公司坐落于郑州市巩义市小关镇杜沟工业园区，拥有便捷的交通。我们公司拥有全套检测设备和探伤设备，而且我们公司的所有设备每年都会在当地权威检测机构进行校准。不仅如此，我们公司还通过 ISO9000、ISO14001 质量管理体系。我们公司的产品已通过中国国家认证认可监督管理委员会认证，门类齐全，质量可靠，信誉良好。我们拥有了 ISO9000、ISO14001 认证和 TS 认证。我们公司的产品已被全球500强企业日本小松公司的合格供应商名列。

我们诚挚欢迎各国内外客户来我公司进行参观考察，有任何疑问也欢迎来电来函咨询。

Zhengzhou Yusheng Casting Co., Ltd. is a privately owned company which specializes in the production of steel casting. Our casting technique includes furan resin sand casting and colloidal silica precision casting, besides we have a machining workshop which have complete sets of machining equipment and can provide our customers rough machining and full machining service. Our casting material includes carbon steel, stainless steel and alloy steel. Our company has a very convenient transportation, one hour’s drive from Wenzhou airport and three hours’ drive to Ningbo seaport. We have a complete set of inspection and testing equipment and our equipment are annually inspected by our local authorized organization. More than this, we have passed the certification of ISO9001:2008 quality administration system, PED (castings production license) and Chinese TS (Pressure Pipe castings production license). 80% of our castings are directly or indirectly exported to European countries and other developed countries. Now we have successfully obtained the approval of world top 500 enterprise—Japan Komatsu Company since 2007.

We welcome every domestic and foreign come and visit us; if you have any questions, we welcome your calling or e-mail.
针对耐磨设备的各种工况条件及物料自身的特点，形成了各种耐磨工况条件下的系列耐磨铸件产品：高锰钢系列、多元合金钢系列、低碳钢系列，规格品种达数百个，广泛应用于矿山、冶金、煤炭工程、化工、建材等行业，用户遍及全国十多个省份、市、自治区，并出口多个国家，深得用户好评。

主要产品系列有：
1. 1条矿山机械配件有高效细碎机配件、鄂式破碎机配件。
2. 锤式破碎机配件、反击式破碎机配件。
3. 圆锥式破碎机配件、双辊式破碎机配件。

主要合作伙伴有郑州红星重工、郑州维科重工、郑州黎明重工、上海轩世重工、上海山启重工、上海建设路桥等等。

主要合作伙伴有上海三一重工。正在商务谈判的有徐州重工。


目前，公司生产区占地面积15000多平方米，拥有3个铸造车间和1个机加车间，公司主要生产设备有中频感应电炉0.3-3000Kgt

6台套热处理炉，消失模生产线一条、V法铸造生产线一条；质量检测设备有 NCS750B 精密直读式火花光谱仪一台，DK7735S 线切割机床一台，XJP-20 金相显微镜一台，JB-300B 冲击试验机一台，化学分析设备一套等等。

年产耐磨铸件10000吨，十多年来公司始终以耐磨铸件生产为发展方向，坚持技术引进与自主开发并举的方针，
casting line; the quality testing equipments include 1 NCS750B precision direct reading spark spectrometer, 1 DK7735B linear cutting machine, 1 XJP_20 metallographic microscope, 1 JB - 300 - b impact testing machine, one set of chemical analysis equipment, etc. With an annual casting production capacity of 10000 tons, during the past decade years, our company has always been putting the wear-resistant casting production as the development direction, adhere to the policy of technology importation and independent development. According to all kinds of working conditions and material characteristics for wear-resisting equipments, we have formed various of wear-resistant casting products: high manganese steel series, multivariate alloy steel series, the level of chromium, hundreds of specifications, widely used in mining, metallurgy, engineering, chemical industry, building materials, etc., our clients are widely extended into more than ten provinces, municipalities, autonomous regions and foreign countries with high praise.

Main products:

1. Mining machinery accessories include high efficiency crusher accessories, jaw crusher accessories, hammer crusher accessories, counterattack crusher accessories, impact crusher accessories, cone crusher accessories and double roll crusher accessories.

Main partners include Zhengzhou Hongxing Heavy Industry, Zhengzhou Weike Heavy Industry, Zhengzhou Liming Heavy Industry, Shanghai Shanqi Heavy Industry, Shanghai Xuanshi Heavy Industry, Shanghai Jianshe Luqiao Machinery Co., Ltd., etc.

2. Engineering machinery accessories include crawler plate accessories.

Main partners include Shanghai Sany Heavy Industry Co., Ltd and Xuzhou Heavy Industry is negotiating.
What's it about?

China’s Casting Guide is a reference book which includes: manufacturer’s profiles, detailed information regarding main products, supply directions, applications, quality control guidelines, production line circumstances, annual production volumes and annual export values, etc.

China’s Casting Guide is published twice a year and updated every six months.

For further details, please visit our website: http://en.fsc86.com/China_Casting_Guide.jsp or call us at: +86 532 8380 5316

China’s Casting Guide the latest edition was published in Sep 2013; it is a collection of information from over 1458 manufacturers.

Next issue

The next issue, (which is currently being compiled) will be published in April, 2014, and will have information collected from over 1600 Chinese manufacturers.

Contact Us

Suppliers China Co., Ltd. (SC)
青岛爱思系信息咨询服务有限公司
Address: Room 106, Building 4, Science & Tech. Mansion 41, Jilin Road, Qingdao 266012, China
Tel: +86-532-8380 5316
Fax: +86-532-8380 5156
E-mail: info@fsc86.com
http://en.fsc86.com
http://www.foundry-suppliers.cn
http://www.foundry-suppliers.com
CFMT magazine is focusing on Foundry Machinery & Technologies and we invite you to participate to ensure your presence within the market is not forgotten! CFMT magazine is the complete vehicle to ensure your information has the maximum exposure and impact when reaching the target audience you are looking for - through both printed and online versions.

CFMT 雜志是中國科技主管，中國機械工程學會，中國鑄造協會等單位主辦的中國綜合型科技期刊，1963年創刊。多渠道發行，發行量大，影響面廣，讀者眾多，雜志信譽好，是宣傳產品的最佳媒体！

除了郵局訂閱者外，我們還通過城市聯合征訂、國家圖書館、網站等渠道擴大雜誌訂閱。為了解放不論培養和壯大讀者隊伍，還利用讀者數據庫面向 34000 多名的讀者輪發贈閱。

CFMT Magazine

Address: 8060 Erhuan South ROAD, Jinan, China
Email: ZIS188@163.com
www.cfmt.com.cn

CFMT 雜志

Address: 250022 Jinan, Shandong Province, China
Phone/Tel: 0531 87972927
Fax: 0531 87972242
Email: ZIS188@163.com
www.cfmt.com.cn

CFMT 雜志

Address: 250022 Jinan, Shandong Province, China
Phone/Tel: 0531 87972927
Fax: 0531 87972242
Email: ZIS188@163.com
www.cfmt.com.cn
主办单位：太原科技大学
全国（高校）铸造设备
教学研究委员会

《铸造设备与工艺》杂志

专业杂志

权威期刊

Quite professional journals
Trusted media

《铸造设备与工艺》(原铸造设备研究)杂志，1979年创刊，国内外发行。国家级科技期刊。山西省一级期刊。中国科技论文统计与分析用刊。《中国期刊网》。《中国学术期刊(光盘版)》。
《中国核心期刊(遴选)数据库》全文收录期刊。《中国学术期刊综合评价数据库》来源期刊。《中国科学引文数据库》。《机械工程文摘》等多种检索系统收录期刊。内容涵盖铸造、铸钢和有色金属等领域，包括砂型铸造和压铸、精密、实型铸造等特种铸造的设备、工艺、材料等铸造技术、测试与控制。报道国内外铸造领域的先进科技成果和应用技术，成功企业的生产及管理经验、国内外铸造行业信息及活动。本刊为国内外企业及相关机构刊登广告、传播信息，为本行业的供应商、采购商提供服务。

欢迎您投稿、订阅、刊登广告！

地址：太原科技大学240信箱 邮编：030024
电话：0351-6999221 13513612782 13513687645
传真：0351-6999221
E-mail：zsby@sina.com zzsbygy10@yahoo.com
http://www.foundrycn.cn
《未来铸造》杂志是满足中国铸造业之需求而编辑出的中文刊。

本刊以服务铸造业为宗旨，为铸造企业提供先进技术、制造工艺、市场动态和行业信息等多方面的帮助，内容的实用性、针对性和新颖性，力求内容不断丰富、内涵不断深化、质量不断提高。在行业内具有较大的影响力，是企业宣传产品、提高企业知名度最为理想的平台。内容涵盖：铸造、铸铁和铸造有色合金等整个铸造领域，包括砂型铸造、熔模铸造、金属型铸造、消失模铸造和压铸等特种铸造行业，以及工业炉、铸造原料、辅料、热工仪器、磨料模具等。

读者对象：铸造界科研部门、采购人员、中高层管理者、大专院校、科研所以及所有与铸造业相关的人士。

我们所做的一切都围绕着您，
我们为您创造实效的价值。

为客户争取市场，因市场赢得客户。

欢迎订阅、投稿及刊登广告
地址：北京西城区西直门内大街132号A座304 邮编：100035
电话：010-66068267  13693227278  传真：010-66068267
E-mail：wlzz2007@163.com
《特种铸造及有色合金》杂志报道范围

SPECIAL CASTING & NONFERROUS ALLOYS

《特种铸造及有色合金》杂志，主要报道各种（黑色和有色合金）特种铸造方法，如：精密铸造、压铸、低压铸造、挤压铸造、差压铸造、半固态铸造、金属型铸造、离心铸造、连续铸造、壳型铸造、消失模铸造（实型铸造）及电磁铸造等方面的理论、工艺、设备、造型材料、测试与控制、计算机应用技术等；各种（砂型铸造及特种铸造）有色合金及复合材料的熔炼和铸造工艺、凝固理论、测试与控制、计算机应用等方面的科研成果及生产经验，并介绍上述内容的国内外发展动向和学术活动消息等。


欢迎国内外铸造工作者踊跃投稿

《特种铸造及有色合金》杂志社
地址：武汉市汉口万松园路千禧园3号楼1-502室
邮编：430022
电话：027-85486024 85358206
传真：027-85358127
网址：http://www.special-cast.com
电子信箱：tzzz@public.wh.hb.cn
tzzz525@sina.com
tzzz626@163.com
2014年洽谈会预告：

上海站
14th Global Foundry Sourcing Conference 2014
2014第十四届FSC采购洽谈会暨铸件采购大会
2014.04  中国·上海

青岛站
15th Global Foundry Sourcing Conference 2014
2014第十五届FSC采购洽谈会暨铸件采购大会
2014.09  中国·青岛

官方网站：www.FSC86.com

更多信息，请联络

 Suppliers China Co., Ltd.
青岛爱思系信息咨询有限公司（SC）

地址：中国 青岛市吉林路41号科技大厦4号楼106室 266012
电话：0532-8380 5316  152 0532 9572（客服）
传真：0532-8380 5156
邮箱：info@fsc86.com
洽谈会：www.FSC86.com
联盟站：www.foundry-suppliers.cn